WELLS CATHEDRAL

BERKELEY
LIBRARY
UNIVERSITY OF
CALIFORNIA

Arms of the Bishopric. Arms of the Deanery.

A J J Pinx.t

Arms of Lord Arthur C. Hervey,
Bishop of Bath and Wells.

WELLS CATHEDRAL:

Its Monumental Inscriptions and Heraldry.

TOGETHER WITH THE

HERALDRY OF THE PALACE, DEANERY, AND VICAR'S CLOSE.

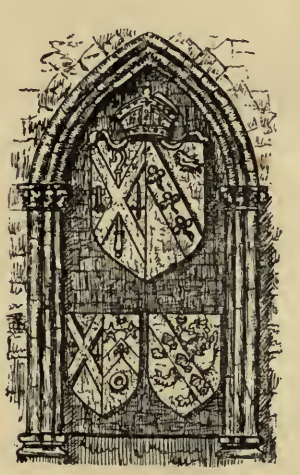
WITH ANNOTATIONS FROM WILLS, REGISTERS, ETC.,

AND

Illustrations of Arms.

BY

ARTHUR J. JEWERS, F.S.A.



LONDON:
MITCHELL AND HUGHES, 140 WARDOUR STREET, W.
1892.

Digitized by the Internet Archive
in 2008 with funding from
Microsoft Corporation

http://www.archive.org/details/wellscathedralit00jewerich

7036A

NA5471
W4.J4
1892
MAIN

Dedication.

To the

Right Hon. and Right Rev. Lord ARTHUR C. HERVEY, D.D.,

Lord Bishop of Bath and Wells.

My Lord,

It would have been meet and fit that a Work on the Cathedral Church should be dedicated to the Bishop of the Diocese, while the universal affection and esteem in which you are held by Clergy and People make it still more fitting; to say nothing of the personal obligations I am under to your Lordship's kindness and help.

I am painfully aware of the imperfections of the Work, but can only regret that circumstances prevented my making it more worthy of the Cathedral and of your Lordship's support, so kindly and readily rendered.

I am,

My Lord Bishop,

Your very obedient servant,

ARTHUR J. JEWERS.

Introduction.

IN submitting these pages to the Subscribers it will be well, in order to mitigate to some degree adverse criticism, to point out the original intention and object with which the Work was undertaken.

These were in the first place to preserve and render more generally accessible such memorial inscriptions and heraldry as still remain in the Cathedral and the Cloisters, the latter containing a large proportion of the inscriptions, for when the Cathedral underwent a general restoration, or, more correctly, renovation, the monuments underwent a promiscuous removal; the recumbent effigies were moved into what were considered more seemly or convenient positions; the mural tablets, more or less bereft of their surrounding ornaments, of pillar and pediment, shields and figures, were moved into the cold shelter of the Cloisters, where some bear ample testimony to their mutilated condition, while some we know have perished altogether.

Some will perhaps say, This is a small loss; they were seventeenth, some eighteenth century work. Quite true; but while we preserve with care all examples of earlier art, independently of their actual merits, have we any right or reason for destroying or neglecting these examples of a later age? We anathematize the iconoclasm of past generations, and develop an iconoclastic spirit in our own, with this difference, instead of getting rid of all that is old, we select according to an arbitrary rule; we preserve the history in stone of the earlier periods, and destroy the marble records of a later one—only, it would seem, because it is nearer to our own time.

Probably no church is renovated—restored is the common phrase—without some memorials being wantonly destroyed or mutilated; they are half covered by a pew or placed high up, so that they cannot be read, look as unsightly as may be, and hold the worshippers in fear of being crushed by their fall.

The inscriptions are given as they now stand, without attempting to correct inaccuracies or supply what is now illegible, except what had been already copied by Mr. FIELDER, whose MS. has been freely used. At the same time it appeared advisable, as likely to add both to the

general interest and permanent value of the Work, if some notes were added from such original sources as parish registers and wills, and other sources not generally accessible, avoiding what has already appeared in print, unless for the purpose of clearness or completeness, and then as briefly as possible, such being confined almost entirely to a few extracts from the volumes of "Somerset Wills" collected by the late Rev. Frederick Brown and the Rev. F. W. Weaver's "Somerset Incumbents"—both essentially works of reference. In no sense do these notes profess to be a history or even a complete genealogical account of the families of all those who are in any way commemorated, for such is altogether beyond what was intended. These notes are of necessity very irregular, for, although it is believed that when descendants of the families could be found, and have been applied to for additional information, they have often neglected to respond; and, again, it has been found impossible to trace the representatives of many of the people commemorated.

In going over the ground, it became apparent that much of great interest would be lost if the Vicar's Close was not included; but if that was included, why should the Bishop's Palace be left out? Finally, it seemed to be the most satisfactory course to include what may be rightly considered the Cathedral Precincts; and this has been carried out, rendering the Work more complete. Nothing, it is believed, has been omitted within the limits laid down, while valuable corroborative evidence has been supplied by this extension.

As regards the monuments of the Bishops, they were all duly inscribed with the name of the prelate they were supposed to commemorate at the time the Cathedral was renovated, now nearly half a century since; but the value of the authority for the identifications may be judged from the remarks on the tombs inscribed to Bishop Bytton II. and Bishop Drokensford. There is ample evidence as to the arms and family of Bishop William Bytton I. and II. and of Bishop Drokensford to put the matter quite beyond a doubt. At the same time, there does not appear to be any reason to hope that most of the early effigies can ever be with certainty appropriated. Several are of much later date than that at which the persons they are supposed to commemorate died; consequently they are only mentioned as displaying certain inscriptions of modern date, without any attempt to prove or disprove the statements they set forth. To do more would be to trespass on the good work begun by the Sub-Dean, Canon Church, who has already given to the world most careful and exhaustive histories of Bishops Jocelyn and Severicus, supported step by step by reference to indisputable authorities; histories which we have reason to hope he will follow up by others.

Thanks are due to the Bishop and the late Dean for access to the heraldry of the Palace and Deanery; to the Rev. A. Coode, Chaplain, and the Rev. Prebendary Gibson, the President, for access to the Chapel,

Library over it, and Common Hall of the Vicars, then the home of the Theological College, and since to their new Library; to Canon Church for the opportunities of making extracts from the Cathedral manuscripts; to Mr. Fielder for the use of his MS. copy of the inscriptions, which has supplied several portions of inscriptions now quite illegible; to Mr. Lowndes Gleaves, Chief Clerk of the Probate Registry, for his courteous attention and assistance in the long searches in that office, only a small part of the result of which appears here. Finally, but not least, we must thank the Dean and Chapter for permission to copy and print the inscriptions.

Many interesting additions might have been made from the Registers of Shepton Mallet and Bridgwater, but although a courteous request for permission to make extracts from these Registers, with full explanation of the literary purpose for which such were wanted, was made to Rev. Mr. Jones of the former and the Rev. Mr. Fitzgerald of the latter place, they practically refused to allow this to be done. For the numerous extracts from the Registers of St. Cuthbert, Wells, we are indebted to the Vicar, the Rev. Prebendary Beresford, who afforded every facility for transcribing the entries.

Messrs. Mitchell and Hughes have executed the printing in their usual praiseworthy manner, and by the way they have entered into his design for the arrangement of the Work have saved the Author much trouble; while the Photographs in the large-paper copies speak for themselves of the skill and care of Mr. Philips, of the Market Place, Wells, who has produced exceptionally good results under great difficulties regarding light.

Wells.
25*th February* 1892.

Arms.

Alabaster, 147.
Allerton, 75.
Andrews, 164.
Annesley, 134.
Archer, 62.
Bagot, 96, 269.
Banister, 78.
Barker, 129.
Barnard, 98.
Baron, 55, 57, 58.
Bath Abbey, 41, 117, 268, 270.
Bayly, 84.
Baynard, 149.
Beadon, 197, 198.
Beauchamp, 270.
Beckington, 38, 39, 43, 161, 162, 268, 273, 274, 280, 289.
Berkeley, 110, 122.
Bernard, 243.
Bethel, 234.
Bewes, 50.
Bingham, 153.
Bishopric, 8, 9, 38, 40, 43, 61, 107, 110, 111, 144, 145, 146, 189, 217, 268, 272, 273, 274, 275, 278, 294.
Bisse, 177.
Blencoe, 59.
Bolton, 143.
Bourne, 94.
Bowett, 161.
Bragge, 100, 184, 185.
Braunche, 117.
Brydges, 109, 204, 205, 296.
Brymer, 279.
Bubwith, 1, 9, 275.
Bull, 43, 44, 46, 47, 48, 49, 53.
Burland, 102, 214, 230, 296.
Burnaby, 209.
Burrell, 174, 175.
Bushell, 178.
Button, 287.
Byng, 237.
Cairnes, 128.
Carew, 67, 68.
Carlisle, See of, 107.
Carlyon, 43.
Carrick, 72, 73.
Cary, 280.
Cdivor ap Dyforwal, 64.
Cecil, Earl of Salisbury, 43, 296.
Church, 275, 280.
Churchill, 127.
Clare, de, 108, 115, 118.
Clarke, 143, 144, 272.
Clinton, 296.
Clyvedon, 292.
Cockerell, 107.
Codrington, 148.
Colville, 211, 212.
Cornish, 160.
Cornwall, Earls of, 116, 119.
Cottle, 150.
Courtenay, 145.
Coward, 57, 132, 134, 135, 139.
Creyghton, 8, 28, 109, 111, 206, 268.
Curtis, 139.
Dacres, 156.
Darley, 116.
Dashwood, 157.
Daubeny, 38, 162.
Davidge, 24.
Davis, 57, 177, 178, 179.

Dayes, 43, 44, 53.
Deanery, 8, 40, 41, 43, 75, 107, 160, 161, 280.
De Brotherton, 278.
De la Marche, 116.
Delmenhorst, 40.
Denmark, 40.
Dennis, 148.
Dickinson, 279.
Dietmarsen, 40.
Dodington, 70, 174, 176.
Drake, 191, 192.
Drokensford, 85, 86.
Ducane, 295.
Duck, 44.
Dunbar, 51.
Durant, 158.
Dutton, 43, 53.
Easton, 237.
Eckington, 43.
Edwards, 149.
Elder, 143.
Elton, 232.
Elwes, 275.
England, Royal, 40.
Enion Efell, 44.
Eyre, 149, 201.
Farr, Farra, 230.
Fayery, Fayremay, 116.
Felton, 278.
Fereby, Feryby, 75.
Fisher, 270.
Fitz Alan, 36, 37, 118, 119.
Foster, 222, 223.
Fox, 177.
France, Royal, 40.
Frankland, 211, 212.
Fuller, 280.
Gale, 150.
Gay, 63.
Gendrault, 122.
George, 77.
Gibson, 277, 280.
Glastonbury Abbey, 8, 271.
Godwin, 269.
Gooch, 196.
Goodenough, 107, 108.
Goodford, 155.
Gould, 194, 195, 296.
Graham, 51, 53.
Grey, 1.
Grindall, 127.
Grove, 75, 76, 140, 142, 145.
Guilford, 60, 216, 217.
Guise, 149.
Gunter, 45.
Gunthorpe, 75, 270.
Gutch, 144.
Hall, 134.
Halliday, 155.
Hamilton, 51.
Hanbury, 98.
Harewell, 39.
Harptre, 85, 296.
Hartop, 137.
Hatton, 53.
Hawley, 74.
Heath, 135.
Healy, 164.
Heather, 151.
Hebden, 34, 233.
Helsby, 53.
Henning, 202.
Hervey, 268, 277, 278, 280.
Hicks, 149.
Highatt, 150.
Hill, 274.
Hobday, 151.
Hobhouse, 77.
Holland, Earl of Kent, 36, 37, 119.
Hooper, 216, 217.
Horner, 147.
Hothersall, 278, 280.
Howard, 278.
Howe, 152.
Hughes, 63, 64, 151.
Huish, 227, 228.
Hungerford, 274.
Hunt, 49.
Hussee, 37.
Ireland, 116.
James, 45.
Jenkyns, 75, 76, 77, 78, 140, 142, 145.

Jones, 64, 149.
Ken, 145, 164, 165.
Kidder, 158, 159.
Kiffin, 44.
King, 213, 214, 269.
Kingsley, 53.
Kingston, 11, 287.
Knight, 8, 144, 145.
Lake, 61.
Lamont, 183.
Lancaster, 24.
Lauenberg, 40.
Law, 155, 189, 190, 268, 278, 279.
Ledred, 70.
Leigh, 132, 134, 135, 139.
Lewis, 231.
Ley, 137.
Linley, 170.
Lloyd, 44, 64, 151.
Lovell, 167, 296.
Lucas, 151.
Lukin, 237.
Luttrell, 275.
Marchia, de, 36, 116.
Macreth, 216.
MacWilliams, 270.
Malherb, 292.
Maltravers, 119.
Martin, 59.
Mattocke, 132, 139.
Maunoir, 277.
Maurice, 270.
Merrifield, 141.
Michell, 201.
Middleton, 156.
Millard, 17.
Minshull, 53.
Montagu, 268, 269.
Moore, 134.
Morgan, 149.
Morley, 95.
Morris, 99, 100, 184, 185, 230, 296.
Mortimer, 116, 161.
Nares, 202.
Nichol, 161.
Norway, 40.
Oldenburg, 40.
Orchard, 135.
Palmer, 65, 66, 67.
Parker, 155, 273, 290.
Parris, 64.
Paulett, Poulett, 113.
Payfere, Payferer, 116.
Payne, 190, 191, 192, 283.
Peake, 243.
Pearsall, 150.
Pelsent, 43, 44.
Phelips, 89.
Pierce, 268.
Pilkington, 79.
Pinder, 278, 280.
Pinker, 77.
Pinney, 155.
Pitt, 50.
Plumptre, 270, 280.
Pomeroy, 271, 272, 273.
Poole, 127.
Pope, 274.
Popham, 85, 296.
Pretor, 155.
Price, 154.
Prowse, 68, 69.
Randolph, 51.
Redesham, 116.
Rodney, 277.
Rome, See of, 277.
Royal Arms, 40, 108, 116, 145, 161, 162, 272, 273, 275.
Sage, 172, 173.
St. Aubyn, 11.
St. Barb, 116.
St. Loe, 105.
Salmon, 26.
Scandinavia, 40.
Schaumberg, 40.
Schleswig, 40.
Scotland, Royal, 40.
Seymour, 190, 191, 270.
Sherston, 174, 175, 176, 177, 178, 179.
Sheaff, 71.
Sherborne, 177.
Sheridan, 170.
Sherman, 177.

Singleton, 268.
Skrine, 153.
Smith, 79.
Southworth, 43, 44, 53.
Stable, 156.
Stafford, 1, 121, 274.
Still, 46, 146, 147.
Stillington, 161, 162, 268, 274, 275.
Stokes, 135.
Strangways, 50, 53, 174, 175.
Sugar, 8, 161, 273.
Sumner, 277.
Sutton, 59.
Swann, 1, 161, 274.
Swayne, 77.
Sweden, 40.
Taylor, 227, 228.
Templer, 51, 53.
Thompson, 55, 59.
Thornton, 53.
Thring, 82.
Tickell, 170.
Tovey, 51.
Tryon, 153.
Tucker, 46, 176, 177.
Vandels, 40.
Verdon, 37, 38.
Vicars Choral, 8, 43, 271, 273, 274.
Villiers, 269.
Wake, 154.
Walcot, 43.
Walrond, 139, 206, 207.
Warren, 36, 37, 116, 118.
Wastley, 27.
Watson, 135, 197.
Westley, 26, 27, 167.
Westminster School, 107.
Whalley, 172, 173, 174.
Whitaker, 153.
White, 140.
Whitmore, 148.
Willis, 73.
Willoughby, 153.
Winchester, See of, 269.
Winston, 43.
Witham, 161.
Woleman, 144.
Wolsey, 268.
Worthington, 98.
Wray, 164, 165.
Wyclyffe, 75.
Wykeham, 269.
Wykes, 35.
Younge, 147.
York Archbishopric, 107.
Zouche, 108.

Plates.

I.—1, Mortimer, p. 161. 2, Bytton or Button, p. 287. 3, Drokensford, pp. 85, 86. 4, Harptre, pp. 85, 296. 5, Stafford, p. 274. 6, Creyghton, p. 111.

II.—1, Cecil, Earl of Salisbury, p. 43. 2, Southworth imp. Lloyd, p. 44. 3, Southworth imp. Pelsent, p. 43.

III.—1, Beckington, pp. 43, 272. 2, Clarke, pp. 144, 272. 3, Knight, pp. 144, 145. 4, Woleman, p. 144. 5, Daubeny, p. 38. 6, Zouche, p. 108.

IV.—1, Plantagenet, Earls of Cornwall, p. 116. 2, England, p. 116. 3, St. Barbe or Warren, p. 116. 4, De Clare, p. 115. 5, Bath Abbey, p. 117. 6, (*query*) p. 116.

V.—1, Ireland, pp. 116, 294. 2, Fayremay, p. 116. 3. St. Barbe or Warren, p. 116. 4 and 5, non-armorial.

VI.—1, Bishop Montague, p. 268. 2, Bishop Curle, p. 269. 3, Lord Arthur C. Hervey, p. 268. 4, Bishop Pierce, p. 268. 5, Bishop Bagot, p. 269.

VII.—1, Pomeroy, p. 271. 2, Clarke, p. 272. 3, Corporation of Vicars, p. 271. 4, Glastonbury Abbey, p. 271. 5, Pope, p. 274. 6, Parker, p. 273.

VIII.—1, Rodney, p. 277. 2, Luttrell, p. 275. 3, Bubwith, p. 275. 4, Elwes, p. 275. 5 and 6, Bishop Stillington, pp. 274, 275.

IX.—1, Swann, p. 274. 2, Bishop Beckington, p. 274. 3, Pope, p. 274. 4, Beckington. 5, Vicars Choral. 6, The See. 7, Bishop Stillington. (These last four are on a panel together, p. 274.) 8, Sugar, p. 273. 9, in Vicar's Common Hall, p. 271. 10, Hungerford, p. 274.

X.—1, Bishop Bowett, p. 161. 2, Beckington, p. 161. 3, Nicholl, p. 161. 4, Stillington, pp. 161, 162. 5, Daubeny, p. 162. 6, Bishop King, p. 269. 7, Deanery, p. 162. 8, Bishop Bubwith, p. 9. 9, Glastonbury Abbey, p. 8. 10, Sugar, p. 8. 11, Dean Husse, p. 37. 12, Dean Witham, p. 161.

For particulars relating to the coloured Frontispiece see p. 40 (Third and Fourth Shields) for the top shields, and for the coat of the Bishop see p. 278.

List of Subscribers.

The Most Hon. the Marquis of Bute, K.T., Eccleston Square.
The Right Hon. Viscount Portman, Blandford.
The Right Rev. and Right Hon. Lord Arthur C. Hervey, D.D., Lord Bishop of Bath and Wells, Wells. (2 octavo, 1 quarto.)
The Right Rev. and Right Hon. Lord Alwyne Compton, Lord Bishop of Ely.
The Right Hon. Lord Brougham and Vaux, 36 Chesham Place, London.
The Right Hon. Lord Carlingford, Chewton Priory, Bath.
The Right Hon. Lord De L'Isle and Dudley, Ingleby Manor.
The Right Rev. the Hon. W. J. H. Clifford, D.D., Bishop of Clifton.
The Right Rev. Bishop Hobhouse, D.D., Wells. (3 copies.)
The Very Rev. E. H. Plumptre, D.D., Dean of Wells (the late).
Rev. Canon Church, M.A., F.S.A., Sub-Dean, Wells.
William Adlam, Esq., D.L., F.S.A., The Manor House, Chew Magna.
Albion G. Andrews, Esq., Wells.
William Andrews, Esq., F.R.H.S., Hull.
Rev. Philip C. Barker, M.A., LL.B., Bridgwater.
John Batten, Esq., F.S.A., Aldon, Yeovil.
Mrs. Mary J. L. Baugh, Knowle Lodge, Cheltenham.
Charles J. Beadon, Esq., Hythe.
William V. Beadon, Esq., Herne Hill.
Rev. James A. Bennett, B.A., F.S.A.
Rev. Prebendary Beresford, Wells.
Rev. Canon Bernard, Wells; and High Hall, Wimborne.
Rev. Charles W. Boase, Oxford.
William E. Brennand, Esq., Blandford.
Thomas Brooke, Esq., F.S.A., Huddersfield. (Quarto.)
Rev. Canon Buckle, Wells.
Edmund Buckle, Esq., Bedford Row, London.
Rev. Thomas Williamson Bull, Paulton.
General W. E. G. Lytton-Bulwer, East Dereham.
Rev. H. A. Cartwright, M.A., Chard.
W. H. C. Chamberlaine, R.N., Keevil.
Joseph Clark, Esq., F.R.M.S., Street, Somerset.
H. J. B. Clements, Esq., Celbridge.
G. E. Cokayne, Esq., Norroy King of Arms, College of Arms, London.
Rev. Prebendary Coleman, Cheddar, Somerset.

Rev. A. Coode, Wells. (2 copies.)
Lieut. Blanchard R. Coward, R.N., Southsea.
Miss Gertrude Coward, Christchurch, New Zealand.
William Daubeny, Esq., Bath. (2 copies.)
Walter Derham, Esq., Lancaster Gate, London.
William Downing, Esq., Olton. (2 copies.)
Rev. W. D. V. Duncombe, Hereford.
Rev. Edward L. Elwes, M.A., Liss.
C. W. Empson, Esq., Palace Court, London.
W. Fairbanks, Esq., M.D., Wells.
Edward Fisher, Esq., F.S.A. Scot., Newton Abbot. (Quarto.)
Cecil G. Savile Foljambe, Esq., M.P., Carlton House Terrace, London.
Charles Henry Fox, Esq., M.D., Brislington.
Edward Talbot Day Foxcroft, Esq., High Sheriff, Bath.
A. W. Franks, Esq., C.B., M.A., etc., British Museum.
J. G. French, Esq., Wells.
Henry Hucks Gibbs, Esq., M.P., Elstree, Herts. (Quarto.)
H. Martin Gibbs, Esq., Flax Bourton. (Quarto.)
Rev. Prebendary Gibson, Wells.
Thomas L. Gleaves, Esq., Wells.
Rev. Charles Grant, Glastonbury.
Benjamin W. Greenfield, Esq., F.S.A., Southampton.
Guildhall Library, London (Charles Welch, Esq., F.S.A., Librarian).
Rev. Humphrey F. Hall, Shepton Mallet.
Rev. Sydenham H. A. Hervey, M.A., Weston-super-Mare.
John Hitchman, Esq., Acocks Green.
J. J. Hooper, Esq., Thorne, Yeovil.
J. F. F. Horner, Esq., Frome.
R. Hovenden, Esq., F.S.A., Croydon. (Quarto.)
J. J. Howard, Esq., LL.D., F.S.A., Blackheath.
Rev. Prebendary J. G. Howes, Taunton.
Alfred E. Hudd, Esq., F.S.A., Clifton. (2 copies.)
H. R. Hughes of Kinmel, Esq., Abergele.
Francis James, Esq., Cromwell Road, London.
William Dampier Jeans, Esq., Warrington. (Quarto.)
Henry Jenkyns, Esq., C.B., Botley, Hants. (2 copies.)
Henry Pulsford Lang, Esq., Crewkerne.
C. W. Lavington, Esq., Wells.
Harry Dampier Law, Esq., R.N., Palace Gardens Terrace, London.
Miss S. F. Law, Sheffield Gardens, Kensington, London.
The Rev. the Hon. Stephen Willoughby Lawley, M.A., Spurfield, Exminster, Devon.
H. W. Livett, Esq., M.D., Wells.
G. F. Luttrell, Esq., Dunster Castle.
H. Maxwell Lyte, Esq., C.B., F.S.A., Portland Square, London.
Rev. Douglas G. Manning, M.A., Wells.
Rev. George S. Master, Flax Bourton.
Hastings B. Middleton, Esq., J.P., Bradford Peverell.

G. E. Murly, Esq., Gloucester Street, London.
Newcastle-upon-Tyne Public Libraries (W. J. Haggerston, Esq., Chief Librarian).
S. A. Newman, Esq., Walsall.
Rev. Charles Best Norcliffe, M.A., Malton.
V. L. Oliver, Esq., Sunninghill.
Rev. Prebendary G. D. W. Ommanney, Oxford.
Sir Richard Paget, Bart., M.P., Queen Anne Street, London.
Edward Milward S. Parker, Esq., Weston-Super-Mare.
Rev. E. L. Penny, D.D., Mutley, Plymouth. (Quarto.)
Rev. H. W. Pereira, M.A., M.R.I.A., Wells.
W. R. Phelips, Esq., Ilminster.
Rev. Prebendary R. S. Philpott, Ravenscourt Park, London.
Colonel W. Pinney, J.P., F.R.G.S., Somerton.
Rev. F. J. Poynton, M.A., Bath.
Charles G. Prideaux-Brune, Esq., Grosvenor Gardens, London.
R. H. Batten Pooll, Esq., Bath. (Quarto.)
Ellison Powell, Esq., St. George's House, Eastcheap, London.
William Rees-Mogg, Esq., Bristol.
Rev. Prebendary Henry Roe, Ilchester.
J. Brooking Rowe, Esq., F.S.A., Plympton.
John Davis Sherston, Esq., Evercreech, Somerset. (2 copies.)
Frederick Shum, Esq., F.S.A., Bath.
Henry Duncan Skrine, Esq., Bath.
Benjamin Edward Somers, Esq., Clandon.
Somerset Archæological Society.
D. Wintringham Stable, Esq., LL.B., Wanstead. (Quarto.)
The Rev. Treasurer Stephenson, M.A., Lympsham Manor, Weston-super-Mare. (Quarto.)
Captain John T. Still, Axminster.
General George Strangways, Dawlish.
H. Bull Templer Strangways, Esq., J.P., Shapwick. (2 copies.)
Rev. Prebendary Godfrey Thring, Castle Cary. (Quarto.)
Rev. Andrew Trollope, B.A., Stamford.
Sir Henry M. Vavasour, Bart., Upper Grosvenor Street, London.
Colonel Philip D. Vigors, Bagenalstown, Ireland.
L. Fry Wade, Esq., Axbridge, Somerset.
Rev. Robert Seymour Walpole, M.A., Plymouth.
The Dean and Chapter Library, Wells.
Sir Albert W. Woods, Garter King of Arms, College of Arms, London.
Miss Woods, Wells.

WELLS CATHEDRAL:

Its Monumental Inscriptions and Heraldry.

THE CATHEDRAL.

Approaching the Cathedral from the Cathedral Green, we face the grand west front, which, though richly encrusted with statues and carving, the only shields of arms it displays are two on the north tower; these are (*or*) *on a chev.* (*gu.*) *within a bord. eng.* (*sa.*) *a bishop's mitre* (*ppr.*) for Bishop John Stafford: the same arms appear on the seal of this Bishop. The other shield has *a saltire* imp. *a fess eng. betw. twelve holly leaves*, 4, 4, *and* 4, *in quadrangles*, for Bishop Bulworth. Both these shields are modern additions, their general style and the fact of the incorrect arms being used for the See, leave no doubt of this being the case. By going to the north side of the Cathedral we shall be able to see a shield contemporary with the building of the tower, viz., *a fess eng. betw. twelve holly leaves*, 4, 4, *and* 4, *in quadrangles*, Bubwith; it is on the east face of one of the buttresses on the north side of the north-west tower high up, and there cannot be the least doubt that it was cut and put up at the time the tower was built, and is the oldest piece of heraldry in or about the building. Bishop Stafford became Archbishop of Canterbury, and his place in the pedigree of his family will be found on pedigree given hereafter. Bishop Bubwith has a chantry in the nave which will be noticed in due course. Bishop Bubwith's coat is also carved on the outside of the east cloister, above the entrance on the south side.

To the south of the west front of the Cathedral, on the external side of the wall of the west cloister, are the following on tilting shields, (*az.*) *a fess betw. three swans' wings raised* (*arg.*) Swann. Bishop Beckington as given hereafter. *Barry of four* (*or two bars*) *a bend.* There being no colours it is difficult to assign this coat. Grey, *arg., two bars az. and a bend gu.* These shields are of the shape of the tilting shield of the fifteenth century, and are confined to that end of cloister wall, the charges being nearly obliterated.

Entering the Cathedral from the west, we will take the monuments and heraldry in order as we come to them, proceeding up the north aisle of the nave into the north transept, down the centre aisle, returning up the south aisle, going round the south transept; hence passing through the door to the south of the choir, we will proceed round it, taking the chapels in order as they stand, including the Treasure

House, Chapter House, and Choir, leaving the cloisters, into which all the mural monuments have been moved, until last. This explanation will render needless further specifying the position of the monuments beyond naming the several parts as they are reached.

NORTH AISLE OF NAVE.

Elizabeth Parfitt . . . . 1810.
Frances Parfitt died . . . . 1816.
(Floorslab nearly obliterated.)

Catherine Parfitt . . . . 1790.
(Floorslab partly obliterated.)

NORTH TRANSEPT.

Under the north window is a canopied memorial, consisting of five entablatures. The centre has David with his sling, and behind him the fallen Goliath. Below is cut, "The battle is the Lord's." In the two panels, on either side, are inscribed:

Raised by Lord Huntingdon, A.D. 1685.

1st Somerset Regiment.

Killecrankie	Jugdulluck
The Boyne	Jellalabad
S. Michael Venlos	Cabul
Gibraltar 1st Siege	Crimea
Barcelona Siege	Tchsrnaya
Almanza	Sebastopol
Gibraltar 2nd Siege	Indian Mutiny
Dettingen	Amórah
Fontenoy	Azimgur
Culloden	Jugdeespoor
Egypt	Zoolsepore
Martinique	S. Africa 1878-9
Guadaloupe	Transvaal
La Cole Mill	Tolyana Stadt
Rangoon	Kambula
Ava	Ulundi
Ghuznee	

Capt. J. Feucott James	Private Stephen England
Lieut. George Astell Pardoe	„ George Powles
Paym^{r} Serg^{t} James Duncan	„ William Grosvenor
Bugle Major Patrick Cockling	„ Frank Hawkins
Colour Serg^{t} John Pegg	„ John Hayes
Corp^{l} Thomas Farrand	„ William Kearney
„ Charles Hine	„ John Kennedy
Bugler Thomas Burns	„ George Masey
„ Michael Cockling	„ William Nulty
Private Thomas Allen	„ Samuel Montgomery

Private Henry Arthur
„ Charles Bennett
„ Edmund Blakeman
„ John Bourne
„ William Bradley
„ John Charlton
„ William Clark
„ Charles Coles
„ John Collins
„ Job Davis
„ James Duncan
Private Patrick Mooney
„ John Pope
„ Samuel Redpath
„ Thomas Robinson
„ William Sheppard
„ John Stephenson
„ John Venning
„ William Wallis
„ Alfred Waygood
„ Daniel Weightman
„ Richard Wheble
„ Edward Young

Beneath the arches is a brass plate with the following inscription :—

"To the glory of God
and in memory of the officers, non-commissioned officers buglers and
Private soldiers named above of the 1st Battalion 13th
(1st Somersetshire) Prince Albert's Light Infantry
who were killed, or died of wounds received in action,
or from the fatigues of Service in the South African
war of 1878-79, and to record the history and
campaigns of the Regiment from its formation in
A.D. 1685 up to 1880."

(Over the monument are two tattered flags, viz., a Union Jack and a blue ensign, on which, within the regimental motto, surmounted by the Royal Crown, is their number XIII., and on either side of this the names—Ava, Ghuznee, Martinique, Afghanistan.)

In loving memory of
LYNCH. Major General William Wiltshire Lynch, C.B.
of Pareora near Guildford.
Born 1 April 1831, died 4 August 1888
McLEAN. and of Hector Mc Lean
Born 5 November 1864, died 20 January 1888
Inscribed by Mary Florence Lynch in love and sorrow,
and trustful hope for her husband and her brother.
(Mural brass.)

Underneath this stone
lieth the Body of Ann the Daughter
RICH. of George and Mary Rich,
who died the 20th August 1814
aged 21 years.

Also of Frances the Daughter
of George & Mary Rich
COLES. (wife of Lt Colonel Coles)
Who died the 29th September 1829
aged 31 years.
RICH. And also of George Rich who died
26th September 1831
aged 71 years.
(Floorslab.)

Under this stone
lieth the Body of Mary the Daughter
RICH. of George and Mary Rich
who died the 3rd October 1798
aged 7 years.
Also of Mary the wife
of George Rich, who died
the 16th December 1799
aged 34 years.
And also of Elizabeth the Daughter
of George and Mary Rich
who died the 7th July 1812
aged 17 years.
(Floorslab.)

CATHEDRAL REGISTER.

1792 Feb. 17 Mary dau. of George Rich, gent., and Mary his w., bap., born 29 Jan. 1791.

1793 Ann dau. of George Rich, gent., and Mary his w., born 2 July 1793, received into the church 26 Sept. following.

1795 Aug. 7 Elizabeth dau. of George Rich, gent., and Mary his w., born 28 July and priv. bapt.

1798 Frances dau. of George Rich, gent., and Mary his w., born 30 Dec. 1797; priv. bapt., and received 31 Oct.

Burials.

1798 Oct. 8 Mary dau. of George and Mary Rich.

1799 Dec. 24 Mary w. of George Rich, gent.

1812 July 12 Elizabeth dau. of George and Mary Rich, aged 17, bur. in the north transept.

Marriage Licence Allegations.

1724 Jan. 4 William Rich, of Croscombe, stocking-maker, and Elizabeth George, of Butleigh, spinster.

H. S. J.
HEALY. Rad. s. Fil. Ri. Healy
A. M. et Mariæ ux^{s}

ob. Infs semestris
28th Novemb. 1687.
ΟΝ ΦΙΛΕΙ ΟΕΟΣ
ΟΝΗΣΚΕΙ ΝΕΟΣ
Richardus fil. dilect.

PAINE. Joh. Paine Jun. gen. et
Franc. ux ob. 18 Jul.
A.D. 1708 æt 3.
(Floorslab.)

PAINE. Hic Jacet Johannes Paine, gen.
Qui annum ætatis 60 agens
obiit Vicessimo quarto die Decem.
1741.
Here also lies the Body of the Revd
John Paine, Sub-Dean and Canon
of this Cathedral Church,
Who died the 15th day of August
1774 aged 57.
Here rests also Hester, second
Wife and Relict of the Revd
John Paine late Sub-Dean
and Canon of this Cathedral.
She died Febv 17th 1806
aged 87.
(Floorslab.)

John
PAINE. Son of the Revd John Paine
a Canon of this church
died Feb. 25, 1765,
aged 12.
Felix qui gnatum habet
tali ingenio præditum.
(Floorslab.)

H. S. E.
PAINE. Francisca, Johannis Paine, gen.
Conjux, Richardi Healy LL. Dris
filia.
Quæ formâ extitil habitu'
Concinna suavis moribus et
Ingenio seccundo paucis
In Sponsam tandem Matrem'.
dem transiens suis
Se totam dedit ut decuit
Parentem Liberorum novem

ac Notam in omnes animi
materni
Quibus vel sensim Curis exhausta
vel corporis Imbecillitate
in paralysim demun delapsa
ægre per biennium
Miseram vitam traduxit
atq. expugnata tandem
reliquit
Kal. Aug.
Anno ætat. 47.
1729
G. P. ob^{t} 20 August 1743.
(Floorslab.)

CATHEDRAL REGISTER.

Baptisms.

1686 April 4 Frances dau. of Mr John Paine and Elizabeth his w.
170$\frac{5}{6}$ Jan. 3 Richard s. of Mr John Paine younger, of Wells, born 28 Dec.
1707 Aug. 21 Elizabeth dau. of Mr John Paine younger, privately bapt., publicly admitted to the church 22 Aug. foll.
1715 Mar. 1 Mary dau. of Mr John Paine of Wells, born Feb. 16.
1743 Frances dau. of the Rev. Mr John Paine & Frances his w. Received into the church 21 June, having been privately bapt.
1745 Mary dau. of the Rev. Mr John Paine and Frances his w., born 7 Dec., privately bapt. and received into the church 1 Jan.
1751 May 6 Elizabeth Frances dau. of the Rev. Mr John Paine and Frances his w., born and privately bapt. 6 May; received into the church 21 June.

Weddings.

1703 Mar. 29 William Willmott, of Sherborne, Dorset, and Elizabeth Paine, of Weston Bamfield, co. Dorset.
1705 April 11 John Paine, junior, of St Cuthbert's, Wells, and Frances Healy, of this Liberty. By licence.
1741 Feb. 15 The Rev. Mr John Paine, of St Cuthbert's, and Frances Goldfinch, of the same. By licence.
1742 May 20 Francis Paine and Mary Dingley, of Wells.
1742 July 4 Francis Paine, of St Cuthbert's, and Elizabeth Matthews, of the same. By licence.

Burials.

1712 July 1 Elizabeth dau. of Mr John Paine, jun^{r}.
1732 Feb. 12 Mr John Paine, sen^{r}.
1741 Mar. 29 Mr Richard Paine.
1741 Dec. 26 Mr John Paine.
1743 Aug. 21 Frances dau. of the Rev. Mr John Paine.
1744 April 6 Mrs Mary Paine.

1749 May 20 Frances, dau. of the Rev. John Paine and Frances his w.
1763 June 5 Mrs Frances Paine, w. of the Rev. Mr. Paine.
1765 Mar. 1 Mr John Paine.
1774 Aug. 24 Rev. John Paine, Sub-Dean.
1797 Dec. 29 Rev. Mr Thomas Payne, Canon Residentiary.
1806 Feb. 27 Mrs Hester Paine, aged 87. Bur. in the cross (namely, where the transepts join the nave).

St. Cuthbert Parish Register.

Baptisms.

1659 April 26 John s. of John Paine and Ann his w.
1705 Jan. 3 Richard s. of Mr John Paine the younger, born Dec. 28; bap. at the Cathedral, from High Street.
1707 Aug. 21 Elizabeth dau. of Mr John Paine, junr, born and priv. bap., and brought to ye Cathedral Aug. 22.
1710 May 18 Richard s. of Mr John Paine, junr, born May 6; bap. at ye Cathedral.
1712 Nov. 25 Frances dau. of Mr John Paine, born Nov. ; bap. at ye Cathedral.
1715 Mar. 1 Mary dau. of Mr John Paine, of New Street, born Feb. 16; bap. at ye Cathedral.
1717 July 30 John s. of Mr John Paine, of New St, born July 15; bap. at ye Cathedral.
1719 May 9 Phillis dau. of Mr John Paine, of New St, born and priv. bap., brought to ye Cathedral June 11.
1720 July 24 Francis s. of Mr John Pain, junr, born 9 July and priv. bap.
1723 June 6 Frances dau. of Mr John Pain, born and priv. bap., brought to ye Cathedral July 9.

Wedding.

1736 May 9 Samuel Payne, clerk, a batchelor, and Anna Marks, widow, both of Crewkerne. Lic.

Burials.

1696 June 13 Elizabeth dau. of Mr John Paine.
1698 Jan. 18 The wife of Mr John Paine, the exciseman.
1708 July 21 Richard s. of Mr John Paine, junr, of High Street, bur. in ye Cathedral.
1710 Oct. 2 Mr William Paine, of Dulcot.
1712 July 1 Elizabeth dau. of Mr John Paine, bur. in ye Cathedral.
1712 Jan. 9 Frances dau. of Mr John Paine, bur. in ye Cathedral.
1723 July 3 Mary w. of Mr William Pain, brought from Panborough.
1725 Feb. 24 Elizabeth w. of Mr John Paine, senr, of High Street.
1730 July 3 Frances dau. of Mr John Paine, senr, of High Street.
1736 Oct. 15 Mr William Paine of Dulcot.

It appears from the above extracts that there was another family of Paine beside that of Canon Paine in this neighbourhood.

NAVE.

From East to West.

On the brass lectern are four armorial shields ; on each side of the book rest are, *Erm., a lion ramp. collared.* Crest, *a dexter hand grasping a sword erect.* Over the crest this motto "God grant" for Creyghton. Below the shield this inscription :

CREYGHTON. "Dr Robert
Creyghton upon his returne from fifteene years
Exile wth or Sovereigne Lord Kinge Charles ye 2nd
Made Deane of Wells in ye yeare 1660, gave
this brazen
Deske wth Gods holy worde thereon to the saide
Cathedral Church."

In an ornamental scroll at the top are the arms of the See, on both sides, viz., *a plain saltire surmounting a pastoral staff in pale, betw. two keys addorsed the bows interlaced on the dexter, and a sword erect on the sinister.*

A large stone near the entrance to the choir has the matrix only of a brass for a lady beneath a canopy, two shields and a label round the edge for the inscription. The whole is of large size, and must have been a splendid example of a monumental brass of the period. The style of the high mitred headdress points to the date being about 1460.

A little further down is the stone pulpit erected by the direction of Bishop Knight, with his arms, now much mutilated, cut on the front, viz., Per fess, in chief a demi-eagle with two heads and sans wings issuing from a demi-rose conjoined to a demi-sun in splendour in base. This is more fully described where it occurs in coloured glass in the north choir aisle.

Near the pulpit, and on the south side of the nave, is the Chapel of St. Edmund the Confessor, erected by Dr. Hugh Sugar, one of the executors of Bishop Beckyngton; on the interior are several shields, on which are repeated this coat, *three sugar loaves, and in chief a doctor's cap*, for Sugar. Collinson gives the coat as *Sa., three sugar loaves arg., and in chief a doctor's cap of the second.* And on his authority Papworth gives the coat, but it does not appear what authority Collinson had for the colours. It is evident from the examples in the vicar's close, where an initial ꝺ takes the place of the cap, that the arms were originally a rebus or canting coat on his name.

On the exterior cornice of this chapel are twelve shields, namely :

Sugar, as above ; twice.

A vase from which issue three lilies, all between two wings points downward ; repeated twice.

(*Vert*), *a cross flory* (*or*), *in dexter chief a demi-virgin with child ppr.*, for Glastonbury Abbey.

The initials H. S. ; twice.

The five wounds ; twice.

A saltire betw., on the dexter two keys addorsed, the bows interlaced, and on the sinister a sword erect ; twice. The deanery.

A saltire. The vicars.

Opposite to this chapel, and on the north side of the nave, is the chantry chapel of Bishop Bubwith; against the pillar at the west end is cut in high relief these arms, *az., a saltire surmounting a pastoral staff in pale or, betw., on the dexter two keys addorsed, the bows interlaced, the first arg. the other of the second, and on the sinister a sword of the third, hilt and pomel gold,* imp. *arg., a fess eng. sa. betw. twelve holly leaves vert,* 4, 4, *and* 4, *arranged in quadrangles.* Being the arms of the See impaling Bubwith. The shield is somewhat damaged, and the colours nearly gone, but can be supplied from coloured glass put up by himself in the library he built over the east cloister. This coat of Bubwith is not given by Burke or Papworth, they call the charges "bubbles." The coat occurs frequently carved and in coloured glass, so plainly that there cannot be the slightest doubt as to what the charges really are.

On the floor of this chapel is the matrix of a brass, a demi-figure of a priest issuing from an inscription plate; also four shields, and fillet round the edge of the stone.

A modern brass is inscribed, "Nic. Bubwith, Ep. 1424."

Above the arches, about half way down the nave on the south side, is what appears like the front of an altar tomb with three blank shields.

LOVELL.

Joseph Lovell Esq.
July 16, 1784.
(Floorslab.)

The following are from the Cathedral Register :—

1784 July 16 Joseph Lovell, Esq., buried.
1788 Aug. 3 Mrs Arabella Lovell, from Close Hall, bur.
1800 Feb. 11 John Lovell, Esq. In Palm Churchyard.
1804 Aug. 26 Miss Esther Lovell, bur.
1812 Feb. 21 Catherine, w. of Mr George Lovell, aged 51, bur. in the Palm Churchyard.

GOULD.

Hic Jacet sepulti
Ricardi Gould armiger
obiit Decembris 1769
ætat. 46.
Ricardi Gould armiger
obiit Anno Dom. 1793
ætat. 71.
Henricus Gould, Can : Resid : obiit
Anno Dom : 1839 ætatis 85.
(Floorslab. See also a monument in the west cloister.)

The Cathedral Register supplies the following :—

Burials.

1769 June 5 Mrs .... Gould, wife of Richard Gould, Esq.
1793 Dec. 10 Richard Gould, Esq.

ST. CUTHBERT PARISH REGISTER.

Baptisms.

1706 Sep. 22 Mary dau. of Richard Gould of Chamberlain St., born Sep. 10.
1708 Sep. 12 Susannah dau. of Richard Gould of Chamberlain St., born Aug. 26.

PULSFORD.

The Rev[d]
Charles Henry
Pulsford, A.M.
died on the 15th day of March
1841
aged 59.
(Brass on floor. See also west cloister.)

GRAVILL.

Ann Gravill
wife of
Thomas Gravill
Vicar Choral
22 June 1722.
Thomas Gravill
25 March 1744.
(From a floorslab.)

The Cathedral Register gives these additional particulars:—

Baptisms.

1705 Jan. 24 Ann dau. of Thomas Gravill and Ann his w., born 15 Jan.
1710 Nov. 16 Abigail dau. of M[r] Thomas Gravill and Ann his w.
1714 Sep. 28 Frances dau. of M[r] Thomas Gravill and Ann his w.
1764 Oct. 16 Peter Gravill s. of John and Mary Lloyd.

Burials.

1744 May 27 M[r] Thomas Gravill.
1781 Jan. 6 Peter Gravill s. of John Lloyd.
1788 Mar. 28 Mary w. of John Lloyd, sacrist.

LAX.

In memory of
George Lax
of the Liberty of S. Andrew
in Wells, gentleman,
who died 26 January 1853, aged 84.
(Brass on the floor.)

H. I.

KINGSTON. Robertus Kingston gen : qui obiit
26 die Apr : A.D. 1730, ætat. 61.
Johannes filius Roberti Kingston & Joannæ
Johannis Farr de West Pennard in Com' :
Som' : gen^{r}, filiæ, natus 9 Jan. obiit 4 Feb. 1701.
Sarah, filia dict. Rob^{ti} & Johannæ natu
23 Sept : obiit 29 Jan. 1704.
Johannes, filius Robti : & Johanna natus
7 May 1707, obiit 7 Ap : 1708.
Elizabetha filia Robti : & Johannæ obitt
Feb : 4 A.D. 1731, æt. 29.
Sup' dicta Johanna Kingston de Viro et Liberis
optime merita obiit Oct : 21 A.D. 1737, æt. 71.

From a floorslab, on which the arms are well cut. The registers here and at St. Cuthbert supply us with some additional facts, while in the latter church this family are commemorated by a mural monument for Robert Kingston, M.A., Vicar of St. Cuthbert and of the adjoining parish of Wookey, who died 4 Aug. 1748, aged 43. The monument being erected by his daughter Elizabeth the 30th Dec. 1748. Arms, *Az., a cross betw. four leopards' faces or.* Crest, *A leopard's face as in the arms.*

A floorslab in the north transept commemorates Robert Kingston, Esq., son of the Rev. Robert Kingston and Mary his wife. He was a native of this city and a Major-General in the army, and died 24 Jan. 1819, aged 83. Also his sister Barbara Kingston, who died 24 Dec. 1819, aged 75. Arms the same as on the mural, but it is cut off from this slab, and is, like the inscription, nearly obliterated. Serel, in his history of St. Cuthbert's Church, gives the dates incorrectly, and gives the arms coloured as if from a mural monument that does not now exist, viz., KINGSTON (the field *sa.* and the heads *argent*), imp. *Erm., on a head sa. three plates* (? *bezants*, for St. Aubyns).

Margaret Kingston, daughter of the Rev. Robert Kingston, died 7 Nov. 1805, aged 67, and is recorded by a floorslab near that of her brother and sister.

The Robert Kingston commemorated with some of his family by the slab in the Cathedral was a lawyer and Diocesan Registrar.

Cathedral Register.

170½	Jan.	27	John s. of Mr Robert Kingston and Joanna his w., born Jan. 9 ; bapt.
1702	Feb.	6	John s. of Mr John Kingston, bur.
173½	Feb.	9	Mrs Elizabeth Kingston, buried on Wednesday.
1704	Feb.	2	Sarah dau. of Mr Robert Kingston, of Wells, Notary Public, bur.
1732	Nov.	18	John Kingston, of Wells, and Sarah Pearse, of Ashweek, sp. By Lic.
1737	Oct.	14	Mrs Joan Kingston, bur.

St. Cuthbert Parish Register.

Baptisms.

1658	April	1	James s. of Thomas and Ann Kingston, of High St.
1683	April	29	Thomas s. of William Kingston.
1683	May	22.	James s. of Francis Kingston.
1685	Nov.	29	Francis s. of Francis Kingston.
1704	Oct.	5	Sarah dau. of Mr Robert Kingston, born Sept. 23.
1705			Robert s. of Mr Robert Kingston, of Sadler St., born Nov. 28, brought to church Dec. 1.
1705	May	8	John s. of Mr Robert Kingston, of Sadler St., born May 7, priv. bapt. and brought to church July 9.
1736	June	4	Robert s. of Mr Robert Kingston, born 31 May, priv. bapt. and brought to church June 29, of Chamberlain St.
1738	July	14	Mary dau. of the Rev. Mr Robert Kingston, of Chamberlain St., born June 19.

Wedding.

1702	April	6	James Cary and Jane Kingston, both of this parish.

Burial.

1730	April	29	Mr Robert Kingston, of Chamberlain St., one of the Proctors belonging to ye Bishop's Court, bur in ye Cathedral.

BRENT.

Ann Brent wife of
Revd Thomas Brent,
died 2nd of Febv 1813
aged 53.
Revd Thomas Brent
died ye 21st April 1813
aged 55.
(Floorslab.)

PARFITT.

Peter Parfitt
organist
of Newbury
19 Feb. 1780.

PARFITT.

Edward Parfitt, gent.
11 July 1796.
Anne Parfitt
(wife of the above
Edward Parfitt)
Died Sept. 7 1820.
Anne Parfitt
Oct. 2nd 1839.
Mary Parfitt
Feb. 28 1842.
Mary daughter of
Edward & Mary Susannah
Parfitt, born 1 July 1839,
died 27 March 1842.
Also of William their son
who died 4th Decemr 1848,
aged 5 months.
(Floorslab.)

PARFITT.

Edward Parfitt
22 Janry 1822
Margaret C. Parfitt
his wife
died March 22, 1823.
John Parfitt
22 Octr 1831.
William Parfitt
23 May 1837.
Ann widow of
the above named
William Parfitt
died 9th November 1841.
(Floorslab.)

CATHEDRAL REGISTER.

Baptisms.

1731 July 9 Ann dau. of James and Mary Parfit.

1769 Ann dau. of Edward and Ann Parfit, priv. bapt. and received at church Sept. 29.

1772 Susannah dau. of Edw. and Ann Parfit, born Oct. 27 and received at church March 1773.

1774 Edward s. of Edw. and Ann Parfit, born 18 Sept. and received at church 25 May 1775.

1776 Thomas s. of Edward and Ann Parfit, born 20 May, received at church 5 Aug.

1778 Peter s. of Edw. and Ann Parfit, born 25 Ap., rec. 3 July 1779.

1780 William s. of Edw. and Ann Parfit, born 18 July, rec. 26 Oct.
1782 Elizabeth Gravil dau. of Edw. and Ann Parfit, born 26 May, rec. 17 June 1783.
1784 Frances dau. of Edw. and Ann Parfit, born 9 Aug.
1786 Catherine dau. of Edw. and Ann Parfit, born 30 June.
1788 John s. of Edw. and Ann Parfit, born 18 Aug., rec. 30 Dec.

Weddings.

1697 June 16 Thomas Brian and Diana Parfit, both of Shepton Mallet.
173$\frac{9}{1}$ Feb. 7 Thomas Parfit, joiner, of Wells, and Sarah Cooper.

Burials.

1750 April 15 Mr Jonathan Parfit.
1769 Aug. 22 Thomas Parfit.
1787 Aug. 22 Mr William Parfitt.
1788 Mar. 26 Mrs Sarah Parfitt, relict of Mr Thomas Parfit.
1790 Feb. 23 Mr Peter Parfit, late organist, of Newberry, Berks.
1790 Oct. 22 Miss Catherine Parfitt.
1791 Aug. 3 Mrs Ann Parfit, from Close Hall.
1793 April 23 Francis s. of Mr Edward Parfitt.
1796 July 15 Edward Parfitt.
1804 Nov. 16 Miss Elizabeth Parfitt. North aisle.

St. Cuthbert Parish Register.

Baptisms.

1614 May 29 Richard s. of William Parfit.
1623 Feb. 1 Samuel s. of Francis Parfit.
1632 Sep. 23 John s. of John Parfit.
1661 June 13 Nathaniel s. of Samuel Parfit.
1664 Sep. 24 George s. of George and Elizabeth Parfit.
1706 Oct. 9 Peter s. of Thomas Parfit, of Chamberlain St., born Sep. 15.
1710 Aug. 10 Jonathan s. of Jonathan Parfit, of Sadler St., born 26 July, priv. bap. and brought to church Aug. 13.
1711 Oct. 30 Samuel s. of Jonathan Parfit, Sadler St., born Oct. 29, brought to church Nov. 18.
1714 April 4 Owen s. of Owen Parfit, of Grope Lane.
1717 Jan. 5 Jonathan s. of Jonathan Parfit, of Sadler St., born Dec. 29, priv. bap., brought to church Feb. 9.
1720 Feb. 24 Owen Goodwin s. of Owen Parfit, High St., born Feb. 17, brought to church March 19.
1720 Mar. 23 Joseph s. of Mr Jonathan Parfit, Sadler St., born March 16, priv. bap., brought to church Ap. 13.
1723 Aug. 4 Jonathan s. of Owen Parfit, of Chamberlain St., born July 10.
1731 Dec. 5 Elizabeth dau. of Thomas Parfit, jun^{r}, of Chamberlain St., born Nov. 22.

1733 Oct. 25 Catherine dau. of Thomas Parfit, jun^{r}, of Chamberlain St., born Oct. 15.
1737 Jan. 16 Frances dau. of Mr Thomas Parfit, born Dec. 31.
1737 May 31 Edward s. of Mr James Parfitt, of New St., born Ap. 19.
1739 April 8 Peter s. of Mr James Parfit, of New St., born March 6.

Weddings.

1617 May 5 John Parfit and Elizabeth Loder.
1619 June 20 Francis Parfit and Joane Vowles.
1640 July 2 Roger Parfit and Margaret Old. Lic.
1640 Leonard Parfit and Mary Kingsbury. Lic.
1707 Jan. 25 Jonathan Parfitt and Elizabeth Cross, both of St. Cuthbert.
1730 Aug. 25 Mr John Long and Alice Parfitt, both of Wells.
1732 Aug. 4 Samuel Parfit, of Wells City, metle man, and Deborah Gray, of St. Andrew, Holborn, London. Lic.

Burials.

1615 May 27 William Parfit.
1644 Nov. 21 Thomas Parfit, a servant of Sir Thomas Webb, Bart.
1712 April 29 Jonathan s. of Jonathan Parfit.
1718 Mar. 8 Jonathan s. of Jonathan Parfit.
1729 Aug. 4 Hannah w. of Mr Jonathan Parfit, of Cold Bath.
1731 Jan. 19 Hannah dau. of Mr Jonathan Parfit, of Cold Bath.
1733 Nov. 4 Elizabeth w. of Mr Thomas Parfit, of Chamberlain St.
1739 Sep. 16 Mr Thomas Parfit, sen^{r}, 9 Chamberlain St.

DAY.

Here lyeth the Body of Susannah Day,
Wife of John Day gent.
Also the Body of Joseph Millard son of
Joseph and Susannah Millard and
grandson of the above Susannah Day,
who died the 9th of October 1768
in the 24th year of his age.
Also the above said Susannah Millard
who died September 22^{d} 1777.
(Floorslab.)

DAY.

Mary Day, Relict of
Francis Day who died
the 17th day September
1766 aged . .
(Floorslab.)

Cathedral Register.

Baptisms.

1681 Mar. 3 Joseph s. of Mr John Day and Rachael his w.
1683 Feb. 1 Rachael dau. of Mr John Day and Rachael his w., bap. at St. Cuthbert.
1685 July 20 Catherine dau. of Mr John Day and Rachael his w.
1686 Jan. 17 Mary dau. of Mr John Day, in ye new works, and Rachael his w.

Burials.

1677 July 11 Joseph s. of Mr John Day.
1680 Nov. 20 Charles s. of Mr John Day.
1687 Feb. 4 Mary dau. of Mr John Day.
1688 Feb. 23 Mrs Day, widow.
1694 Mar. 4 Rachael dau. of Mr John Day.
1704 Oct. 31 Mr John Day, of Wells.
1714 Jan. 16 Mr John Day.
173$\frac{9}{1}$ Feb. 7 Francis Day, gent.
1772 Jan. 10 Mr Francis Day, gent.
1777 Sep. 12 Mrs Mary Day.
1778 Mar. 28 Mrs Elizabeth Day.

St. Cuthbert Parish Register.

Baptisms.

1655 Jan. 14 Ann dau. of Edw. and Ann Day, of High St.
1664 June 16 Edward s. of Edw. and Margaret (?) Day.
1666 Mar. 17 Joseph s. of Edw. and Ann Day.
1670 June 3 John s. of Mr John and Mrs Rachel Day.
1673 Oct. 2 Francis s. of John Day, gent.
1702 May 13 Mary dau. of Mr Francis Day, of Chamberlain St., born 11 May.
1704 July 13 Elizabeth dau. of Mr Francis Day, of Chamberlain St., born 30 June.
1708 Sep. 10 Susannah dau. of Mr John Day, of High St., born Sept. 8, brought to church Sept. 9.
1708 Oct. 11 Mary dau. of Mr Francis Day, born Sept. 28, priv. bap., brought to church Oct. 21.
1713 May 14 Francis s. of Mr Francis Day, of High St., born 1 May, bap. at the Cathedral.

Weddings.

1645 Dec. 31 John Penny and Joan Day, both of St. John's, Glastonbury.
1667 April 7 John Strowde, of St. Cuthbert par., and Mary Day, of the Liberty of St. Andrew. Lic.
1673 June 18 John Day and Mary Poole, of Huntspill. Lic.
1729 June 21 Arthur Day, yeoman, and Jane Loveridge, sp., both of Milton in Kewstoke.
1729 Oct. 30 John Day, of Milton in Kewstoke, yeoman, and Elizabeth Taylor, sp., of Banwell. Lic.
1733 Aug. 20 William Day, yeoman, and Anne Millard, widow, both of Bridgewater. Lic.

Burials.

1675 May 3 Ann w. of Edward Day.
1675 May 3 Edward Day.
1675 May 3 Mary Day.
1708 Sep. 19 Susannah w. of Mr John Day, in ye Cathedral.
1714 May 16 Mr John Day, of High St., in ye Cathedral.

CATHEDRAL REGISTER.

1681 Jan. 20 Thomas Millard and Mary Dursen, both of Murlinch.
1699 Nov. 2 Stroud Clarke and Martha Millard, both of Crosscombe.
1777 Sep. 26 Mrs Susanna Millard, bur.
1804 May 9 Mrs Catherine Millard. In the south cloister.

ST. CUTHBERT PARISH REGISTER.

Baptisms.

1706 Oct. 25 Mary dau. of Mr Thomas Millard, of Chamberlain St., born Sept. 20.
1730 Feb. 26 Thomas s. of Mr Thomas Millard, of Chamberlain St., born and priv. bap., brought to church March 26.
1730 Jan. 12 John s. of Samuel Millard, of Southover, born Dec. 14.
1732 Oct. 19 Mary dau. of Mr Thomas Millard, of Chamberlain St., born Oct. 18, priv. bap. and brought to church Nov. 19.

Wedding.

1729 Mar. 24 Mr Thomas Millard, stocking-maker, and Mrs Mary Jebo, widow. Lic.

Burials.

1729 Feb. 5 Mary dau. of Mr Thomas Millard, of Chamberlain St.
1729 Mar. 15 Mr Samuel Millard, of Southover.
1729 Aug. 9 Mr Archibald Millard, brought from London.
1729 Sep. 13 Mary w. of Mr Thomas Millard, of Chamberlain St.
1731 June 20 Mary Ann dau. of ye widow Millard, of Southover.
1731 June 30 Rebecca dau. of ye widow Millard, of Southover.

Among the St. Cuthbert parish papers, a document, dated 4 April 1772, is signed and sealed by Thomas Millard as Justice of Peace, the arms being (*az.*), *four mascles in cross* (*or*). Crest, *a demi-lion with a mascle betw. his paws.*

ST. CUTHBERT PARISH REGISTER.

Baptisms.

1711 May 21 Elizabeth dau. of Mr Charles Penny, born 12 May, bap. at the Cathedral.
1712 Oct. 30 Charles s. of Mr Charles Penny, of High St., born 19 Oct., bap. at the Cathedral.
1715 April 8 Hannah dau. of Mr Charles Penny, born 24 March 1714, bap. at ye Cathedral.
1716 Mar. 27 Ann dau. of Mr Charles Penny, of High St., born Feb. 29, 1715, bap. at the Cathedral.

1720 April 5 James s. of Charles Penny, born 16 March 1719, bap. at the Cathedral.
1721 Mar. 15 John s. of Mr Charles Penny, born March 2, bap. at the Cathedral.
1724 Feb. 2 Ann dau. of Mr Henry Penny, of Coxley, born Jan. 18.
1725 May 29 Richard s. of Mr Charles Penny, of High St., born 3 May, bap. at the Cathedral.
1725 Jan. 5 John s. of Mr Henry Penny, of Coxley, born 19 Dec.
1726 Mar. 2 Robert s. of Mr Henry Penny, of Coxley, born 10 Feb.
1728 April 20 Henry s. of Mr Henry Penny, of Coxley, born 18 Ap.
1728 Mar. 10 Martha dau. of Mr Charles Penny, of High St., born 9 Feb., bap. at the Cathedral.
1732 July 18 Susannah dau. of Mr Charles Penny, of High St., born 3 July, priv. bap., carried to the Cathedral Aug. 16.
1733 July 7 James s. of Henry Penny, of Southover, born 26 June, priv. bap., brought to church July 11.

Weddings.

1642 May 16 John Penny and Gertrude White.
1645 Nov. 27 Thomas Pennii and Ursula Daniell, both of St. Benets, Glastonbury.
1645 Dec. 31 John Penny and Joan Day, both of St. John's, Glastonbury.
1677 June 8 Henry Penny, of Castle Cary, and Joane Jenkins, of Ditcheat. Lic.
1696 Aug. 27 Charles Penny, of Evercreech, and Katherine James, of Glastonbury. Lic.
1707 May 3 Hugh Penny, husbandman, and Bridget Day, sp., both of Barton David. . Lic.
1708 Oct. 22 William Burge, clothier, and Jane Penny, sp., both of Castle Cary. Lic.
1719 Aug. 13 John Penny, of Milton Clevedon, stocking-maker, and Ann Hannam, of Evercreech, sp. Lic.
1721 Dec. 4 Edward Penny, of Blackford, yeoman, and Edith Penny, of Evercreech, sp.
1722 July 30 John Wason, yeoman, and Mary Penny, sp., both of Brewham. Lic.
1724 Jan. 22 James Penny, husbandman, and Elizabeth Mayger, both of Evercreech. Lic.
1729 April 12 Samuel Allen, yeoman, and Elizabeth Penny, sp., both of Evercreech. Lic.
1733 Mar. 25 William Watts and Sarah Penny, both of this parish.
1735 July 19 James Coles and Mary Penny, both of St. Cuthbert.

Burials.

1728 May 1 Henry s. of Mr Henry Penny, of Coxley.
1731 Sep. 28 Christopher Penny, of East Wells.
1732 May 14 Ann dau. of Mr Richard Penny, of Southover.
1733 July 15 James s. of Mr Henry Penny, of Southover.
1735 Sep. 14 Elizabeth dau. of Mr Edward Penny, of Southover.

CATHEDRAL REGISTER.

Baptisms.

1682 Nov. 26 Ann dau. of John Penny and Ann his w., of St. Cuthbert's.
1687 April 16 James s. of Mr John Penny and Ann his w., of St. Cuthbert's.
1689 Ann dau. of Mr John Penny.
1706 May 7 Martha dau. of Mr John Penny and Mary his w., of the Liberty, born 5 May and priv. bap.
1716 Mar. 27 Ann dau. of Mr Charles Penny, born 27 Feb. 1715.

Burials.

1687 June 16 Ann dau. of Mr John Penny.
1689 May 23 Mr James Penny.
1691 Nov. 17 Mr John Penny.
1693 May 4 James s. of Mrs Ann Penny.
1726 Nov. 3 Mary w. of John Penny.
1732 Aug. 3 Mrs Penny.
$17\frac{32}{40}$ Feb. 17 Mr John Penny.
1751 July 16 Mr Charles Penny.
1751 Sep. 1 Mrs Ann Penny.
1769 Sep. Mrs Penny w. of James Penny.
1782 Sep. 1 Mrs Mary Penny.
1802 Aug. 31 Mary Penny. In Palm churchyard.

KEENE.

Elizabeth the
daughter of Francis
Keene gent., deceased
the 18 of March 1651.
Ætatis 15.

WESTLEY.

William son of William
& Sarah Westley
born at Wells the 2nd
of March 1679
dyed at London the 7th
of Sept. 1684.
Resteth here.
(Floorslab.)

CATHEDRAL REGISTER.

1671 Mar. 26 Arthur s. of Joseph and Kath. Keen, bap.
1671 May 21 Arthur s. of Joseph and Kath. Keen, bur.
1686 June 11 Mrs Katherine Keene, wid. In the new works, bur.

A floorslab, of which only a few letters remain, viz.:

KEENE.

Honor (?) . . . . Henry . . . . Jan. 1654, and of
. . . . his daughter wife of . . . . Keen . . . .

ANDREWS.

Underneath this stone
was buried Benjamin Andrews
who died 17 July 18 . . ?
in the 59th year of his age.
A truly honest man.
(Floorslab.)

CATHEDRAL REGISTER.

1789 Mar. 8 Mary w. of Benjamin Andrews, gent.
1803 July 15 Benjamin Andrews, an Atty, of St. Cuth. par., aged 59, bur. in the nave.

The matrix of a brass consisting of a figure, four shields, and fillet for inscription round the edge, with roundels at the corners for the emblems of the four evangelists.

A floorstone on which alone can be read the word "July."

TUCKER.

Beneath this stone are placed
the Remains
of
Mary Tucker
wife of Richard Tucker
and daughter of Thomas . . . .
Born the 4 June 174 .
Died the 27 of July 17 . 7.
(Floorslab.)

DAVIS.

Mary Davis
relict of Francis Davis
who died September . . 1746.
aged . .

PORCH.

Beneath this stone
are deposited the remains of
Mary Porch
died May 22, 1810,
aged 58 years.
Also the Remains of John Porch
husband of the above Mary Porch
died August 28th 1825.
(Floorslab.)

1628 June 10 Thomas s. of Richard Porch, bap.
1730 Feb. 2 Henry Porch and Martha Watts, both of St. Cuthbert parish, mar. Vide St. Cuthbert Parish Register.

CATHEDRAL REGISTER.

1788 Jan. 28 Mary Ann dau. of John Porch, gent., and Mary his w., bap.
1796 Mary Ann dau. of Mr John Porch and Mary his w., born 23 Jan. 1788, received into the church 6 Dec. 1796.
1812 July 4 John de Courcy s. of Capt. John Elliott Porch and Helen Elizabeth his w., born 27 June 1809.

HASELSHAW. Walter de Haselshaw Ep : 1308.
(Floorslab.)

ANDREWS. John Andrews
Died ye 22nd October 1804
Aged 25.
(Floorslab.)

CATHEDRAL REGISTER.

1804 Oct. 26 Mr John Andrews, bur. in the nave.

PRICKMAN. Here lies the body of Ann wife
of Charles Prickman, gent.,
obt Nov. the 13th 1686.
Also Sarah her daughter
obt Sep. 2nd 1720.
OGLETHORPE. And James Oglethorpe Esq.
husband of the said Sarah
obt June 16th 1728.
Here lies the Body of
BARTON. George Barton, gent.
of Barton-Cross in Lancashire
who died November the 24th 1749
aged 63.
(Floorslab.)

FROM THE CATHEDRAL REGISTER.

Baptisms.

1689 Nov. 28 Samuel s. of Mr John Prickman and Jane his w.
1690 May 8 Sarah dau. of James Ogellthorpe, gent., and Sarah his w., born 4 May.
1691 Nov. 12 Sarah dau. of Mr John Prickman and Jane his w.
1692 Nov. 24 Benjamin s. of Mr John Prickman and Jane his w.
1695 July 4 Ann dau. of James Ogelthorpe, gent., and Sarah his w.

Weddings.

1704 May 14 Robert Gutch, of Wells, and Jane Prickman, of this Liberty.
1735 July 10 John Prickman, of Shipham, widower, and Mary May, of Shipham. By Licence.

Burials.

1691 Nov. 10 Sarah dau. of M[r] John Prickman and Jane his w.
1693 Nov. 21 M[r] John Prickman.
1695 July 28 Ann dau. of James Ogelthorpe, gent., and Sarah his w.
1707 April 6 M[r] Thomas Prickman.
1720 Sep. 6 Sarah w. of James Ogelthorpe.
1749 Dec. 2 M[r] George Barton, of S[t] Giles, Middlesex.
1750 April 9 M[rs] Mary Prickman.
1762 Dec. 9 John Prickman, Esq.

The Rev. Thomas Holt, D.D., Rector of Wraxall, Somerset, in his will, dated 13 April 1688 and proved 8 April 1689, names his son-in-law John Prickman, of Wells, gent., to be executor, who proved the will.

Cathedral Register.

Baptisms.

1785 April 6 Mary Ann dau. of Robert Gutch, gent., and Mary his w., born Wednesday, April 6, priv. bap, and received at church 5 March 1786.
1786 June 3 Frances dau. of M[r] Robert Gutch, born May 27.
1788 Mar. 31 John s. of Robert Gutch, gent., and Mary his w., born March 19.
1789 May 4 Elizabeth dau. of Robert Gutch, gent., and Mary his w., born Ap. 29.
1792 Thomas George s. of Robert Gutch, gent., born 2 Ap., priv. bap. and received 21 Nov.

St. Cuthbert Parish Register.

Baptisms.

1675 Nov. 8 Flora dau. of M[r] Robert Gutch.
1679 Jan. 26 Charles s. of M[r] Robert Gutch.
1680 Aug. 19 Robert s. of M[r] Robert Gutch.
1705 John s. of M[r] Robert Gutch, in Close Hall, priv. bap., brought to church Oct. 14.
1707 May 20 Flora dau. of M[r] Robert Gutch, of High St., born May 13, priv. bap., brought to church May 23.
1710 Mar. 3 Barbara dau. of M[r] Robert Gutch, of High St., born Feb. 16, brought to church March 18.
1712 Dec. 5 Robert s. of M[r] Robert Gutch, of High St., born and priv. bap., brought to church Dec. 11.
1728 Sep. 17 Robert s. of Robert Gutch, of Chamberlain St., born Aug. 24.
1728 Feb. 19 Ann dau. of Joseph Gutch, of Harter's Hill, born Feb. 10.
1730 Jan. 31 Hannah dau. of Robert Gutch, of Chamberlain St., born Jan. 6.
1731 Aug. 6 Mary dau. of Joseph Gutch, jun[r], of Coxley, born July 26, priv. bap. and brought to church Aug. 9.
1732 Jan. 21 John s. of Robert Gutch, of Chamberlain St., born Dec. 24.

1735 Mar. 27 Joseph s. of Robert Gutch, of Chamberlain St., born March 19.
1737 Aug. 29 Samuel s. of Mr Robert Gutch, of Chamberlain St., born Aug. 28.
1738 Aug. 20 John s. of Mr Robert Gutch, of Chamberlain St., born Aug. 8.

Weddings.

1727 Oct. 29 Robert Gutch and Mary Walter, both of this parish. Banns.
1727 Feb. 18 Joseph Gutch and Eleanor Brown, both of this parish. Lic.

Burials.

1679 Jan. 2 Mrs Barbara Gutch.
1679 Jan. 28 Charles s. of Mr Robert Gutch.
1681 Aug. 2 Mr Robert Gutch.
1700 Oct. 15 Mrs Flora Gutch.
1727 Nov. 16 Mr Robert Gutch, of Chamberlain St.
1729 Sep. 12 Henry s. of Joseph Gutch, of Coxley.
1730 Jan. 25 Hannah w. of Mr Joseph Gutch, of Coxley.
1732 June 18 Hannah dau. of Robert Gutch, of Chamberlain St.
1735 Aug. 10 Joseph s. of Robert Gutch, of Chamberlain St.
1736 April 22 Joseph Gutch, of Coxley.
1737 Aug. 31 Samuel s. of Mr Robert Gutch, of Chamberlain St.
1739 Aug. 26 Joseph Gutch.

Beneath this stone
was Buryed
Mary the most tender affectionate
and beloved wife of
ANDREWS. Benjamin Andrews who died the 3rd of April 1789
in the 44th year of her age.
(Floorslab.)

DAVIDGE. Ann wife of Jno. Davidge died
ye 2rd Sept. 1677.
BARON. Mrs Jane Baron wife of Mr
T. Baron died ye 20th Oct. 1740
aged 81.
WITHERELL. Sim: Witherell, gent. died ye 30th
Jany 1781, aged 49.
Mary his widow died the 4th of
December 1797 aged 70.
(Floorslab.)

From the Cathedral Register.

Burials.

1665 Aug. 18 Sarah dau. of Mr John Davidge.
1666 June 1 Tristram s. of Mr John Davidge.
1668 Mar. 15 Katherine dau. of Mr John Davidge.

1671 Feb. 13 Mary dau. of Mr John Davidge.
1677 Jan. 4 Ann wife of Mr John Davidge.
1681 Sep. 8 Mr John Davidge, of the parish of St Cuthbert.
1704 Oct. 13 John Davidge, of Wells.
1781 Feb. 1 Mr Simon Witherell.
1793 Dec. 28 John Witherell.
1794 Jan. 12 John Witherell, Vicar Choral.
1797 Dec. 11 Mary w. of Mr Simon Witherell.

Baptisms.

1764 Aug. 7 Simon Davidge s. of Simon and Mary Witherell, born 4 Aug., priv. bap. 7 Aug., and received at church 27 Dec. following.
1794 Aug. 21 Biggs Witherell s. of Simon Davidge and Eleanor Witherell, born 24 Jan. 1794.

In Shapwick Church are two floorslabs partly covered by the chancel seats, for Catharine, wife of Richard Davidge, Esq., late of Shapwick; Ann their daughter, died 1706; and a son. The arms are, *on a fess wavy betw. three lions pass. as many crosses patee.* Crest, *a demi-lion.* This on one slab impaling *four bars, and on a canton a lion pass.*, Lancaster. The only entries in the Shapwick Parish Register of Davidge are: Master Davidge, bur. (no day or month) 1691. Mrs Ann Davidge, bur. 30 Nov. 1706. Madam Katherine Davidge, wid., bur. 15 Dec. 1711. The signature of John Davidge as a J.P. occurs among the parish papers of St. Cuthbert in 1699, and his seal of arms (*gu.*) *on a fess wavy betw. three lions pass.* (*arg.*), *as many crosses patee* (*of the first*). Crest, *a demi-lion.* Burke says the crest is *arg., collared gu., charged with three lions pass. of the first.*

St. Cuthbert Parish Register.

Baptisms.

1649 June 12 Mary dau. of Mr John Davidge and Ann his w.
1653 Nov. 2 Susan dau. of Mr John Davidge and Ann his w.
1654 July 17 Alice dau. of Mr Thomas Davidge, of High St., born June 8.
1655 July 15 John s. of Mr John Davidge, of the New Works.
1655 Oct. 13 Thomas s. of Thomas Davidge and Alice his w.
1657 July 13 Susan dau. of Thomas Davidge and Alice his w., of the New Works.
1658 Nov. 16 Edmund s. of Mr Thomas Davidge.
1660 Feb. 20 John s. of Mr Thomas Davidge.
1662 Mar. 17 Ann dau. of Mr Thomas Davidge.
1664 July 14 Sarah dau. of John and Ann Davidge.
1665 April 22 Charles s. of Mr Thomas Davidge and Alice his w.
1667 Feb. 11 Alice dau. of Mr John and Mrs Alice Davidge.
1668 Aug. 14 Mary dau. of Mr Thomas and Mrs Alice Davidge.
1670 Feb. 5 Adrian s. of Mr Thomas Davidge and Mrs Alice Davidge.
1673 Deb. 15 Mary dau. of Mr Thomas Davidge.

Weddings.

1663 July 7 John Davidge and Alice Southey, of North Petherton.
1697 Jan. 6 Thomas Davidge and Sarah Corham.

AULSEY. Thomas | Aulsey, Vicar Corrall
died the 22nd of Jul | ie anno domini 1581 |

(Note. This is round the edge of the stone, the | mark denotes where the corners are ; the first part of the inscription is obliterated. Floorslab.)

H. S. E.
BRODERIP. Willi'ms Broderip
nuper hujus Eccliæ Vic : Choral
organista ac Subthesaur
morte occupatus ult Jan. Anno Dom'i 1726
Æ 43.
Uxore fætu grairda' noveing liberis
perquam defletus.

On the same stone with this inscription is the matrix of the brass for which it was originally used, consisting of a figure and inscription plate; the date is about 1500 A.D., and the figure, which is standing sideway, appears to be that of a burgess. (Floorslab.)

ERGHUM. Radulphus Erghum Ep : 1401.
(Floorslab.)

In memory
of Sarah wife of
WESTLEY. William Westley, gent,
who died ye 4th of June 1701.
(Note. The rest of this stone is cut away. Floorslab.)

H. S. I.
WESTLEY. Gulielmus Westley de Civitate
Wellēn armiger,
obiit Sep. 23 Anno
{ Domini 1719
{ Ætatis 84.
(Floorslab.)

The following extracts from the Registers of the Cathedral and St. Cuthbert will be most conveniently arranged if put altogether here.

CATHEDRAL REGISTER.

Baptisms.

1677 Sep. 24 Ann dau. of Mr William Westley and Sarah his w., born in the par. of St. Cuthbert.
1679 Mar. 21 William s. of Mr William Westly and Sarah his w.
1705 June 5 Frediswade dau. of Edmund Brickenden, clerk, and Frediswade his w. ; born May 26.

Weddings.

1688 Oct. 3 Mr Thomas Legge, of Lawrence Lydeard, and Mrs Ann Brickenden, of Corton.
1702 Sep. 24 James Watts, of Shepton Mallet, and Amicia Westly, of St. Cuthbert par.
1710 April 13 William Westly, Esq., and Mrs Frideswid Brickenden, widow, both of St. Cuthbert par.

Burials.

1671 Nov. 18 Mary and Sarah daus. of Mr William Westly, bur. in the body of the church.
1675 Aug. 9 Mary dau. of Mr William Westly.
1679 June 9 Ann dau. of Mr William Westly.
1684 Sep. 25 William s. of Mr William Westly.
1701 June 10 Sarah w. of William Westly, Esq., of Wells.
1719 Sep. 26 William Westley.
1731 Mar. 9 William s. of the Rev. Mr Westley.
1786 Jan. 11 Mrs Mary Westley, of Close Hall.
1791 May 5 Mrs Margaret Westley.

St. Cuthbert Parish Register.

Baptisms.

1638 May 6 Pierce s. of Mr Thomas and Ann Westley.
1639 April 30 Dorothy dau. of Mr Thomas and Ann Westley, Vicar of St. Cuthbert.
1708 July 6 Elizabeth dau. of Mrs Frediswade Brickenden, relict of the Rev. Mr Edmund Brickenden, late dec., of St. Cuthbert Street, born 30 June.

Burials.

1610 Dec. 27 Ann Westley.
1653 Oct. 8 Ann dau. of Mr Thomas Westley and Ann his w., of Chelcott.
1660 Aug. 1 Elizabeth w. of Thomas Westley.
1707 Feb. 18 Mr Thomas Westley.
1719 Sep. 26 William Westley, Esq., buried in the Cathedral.

This William Westley appears to have used two shields of arms, for among the parish documents of St. Cuthbert are two with his signature and seal; in one case the seal has a shield charged with *three cross-crosslets;* the other document, date 1704, has these arms on the seal, viz., *Per fess six escallop-shells, three and three, counterchanged.* Crest, *an escallop-shell charged with a cross-crosslet.* No colours are on the seal, but we find on a monument in the cloister, Lovell impaling for Westley, *Per fess arg. and gu., six escallop-shells, three and three, counterchanged,* and this coat is also quartered by Salmon (*Sa., three salmons hauriant arg.*) on a monument in the Church of St. Cuthbert, for William Salmon.

Papworth gives for Wastley, *Arg., three cross-crosslets saltire-ways with annulets at each end az.* (and sometimes *gu.*); which is the coat on one seal slightly altered, but the other coat does not appear at all. What authority there is for either coat beyond assumption does not appear. The authority is perhaps very much better than is often the case, for if not registered in legal form at the College of Heralds, it does not appear to have been stolen from its lawful owner, which, alas! is frequently done.

The Rev. Thomas Westley, above, was instituted to St. Cuthbert's Vicarage 13 November 1634, and died at Butleigh, then being a Canon Residentiary of Wells. His will was proved 25 October 1662 by his son Thomas Westley. In it he names his son William, dau. Dorothy, and brother Billingsley.

PITCHER.

Here resteth the Body
of Edward Pitcher
of this city Mercer and Draper
who departed this life
November 15th 1795
aged 43 years.
Also Susan Pitcher
daughter of the above
Edward Pitcher
died January 27th 1799
aged 22 years.
Edward Pitcher
son of the above
Edward Pitcher died May 1st 1805
aged 24 years.
Jane wife of
Edward Pitcher, senr
died 21 Dec. 1811
aged 65 years.
(Floorslab.)

1710 Nov. 27 John Pitcher, of South Petherton, and Helen Slade, of Barton David, by Lic. *Vide* Cathedral Reg.
1718 Aug. 12 Sarah dau. of Thomas Pitcher, born Aug. 9, bapt. at St. Cuthbert, Wells. *Vide* Par. Reg.
1795 Nov. 26 Edward Pitcher, bur. Cath. Reg.
1799 Feb. 5 Susan dau. of Edward and Jane Pitcher, bur. Cath. Reg.
1805 May 6 Mr Edward Pitcher, bur. in the nave. Cath. Reg.

WILLMOT.

James Willmot
Clerk
1675.
(Floorslab.)

Cathedral Register.

1670 Nov. 27 James Wilmot and Sarah Morton, married.
1671 Oct. 22 Sarah dau. of James and Sarah Willmot, bap.
1673 Sep. 23 James s. of James Wilmot, clerk and vicar choral, and Sarah his w., bap.
1675 July 25 Mr James Willmott, priest vicar, bur.
1678 Oct. 16 Sarah dau. of Mr James Wilmot before deceased and Sarah his w., bur.

In the great west window are two shields, the one, *Erm., a lion ramp. sa., collared or.* Crest, *A cubit arm erect, the hand grasping a sword, all ppr.*, for Creighton. The other being charged with the incorrect arms of the See, *Az., a saltire per saltire and quarterly counterchanged imp., Az., a lion ramp. or*, with what appears to be a pastoral staff in bend sinister. Over the shield is a bishop's mitre. These are not the arms of any Bishop of Bath and Wells. The error seems unaccountable; the window was reglazed by Bishop Creighton when Dean, and the glass taken down, cleaned, and refixed in 1813. There are two buckler-shaped shields charged with *Az., a cross moline or.* Probably not intended to be heraldic. One is below the figure ascribed to King Ina, the other beneath that of Bishop Ralph de Salopia.

South Aisle of Nave.

HERVEY. ✠ In loving memory of Sarah Elizabeth Harriet, daughter of Lord Arthur Charles Hervey, Bishop of this Diocese, wife of William Ayshford Sanford, born 13 January 1842, married 5 December 1874, died 26 November 1877. Blessed are the peacemakers for they shall be called the children of God.

(Brass below a small window at west end of south aisle.)

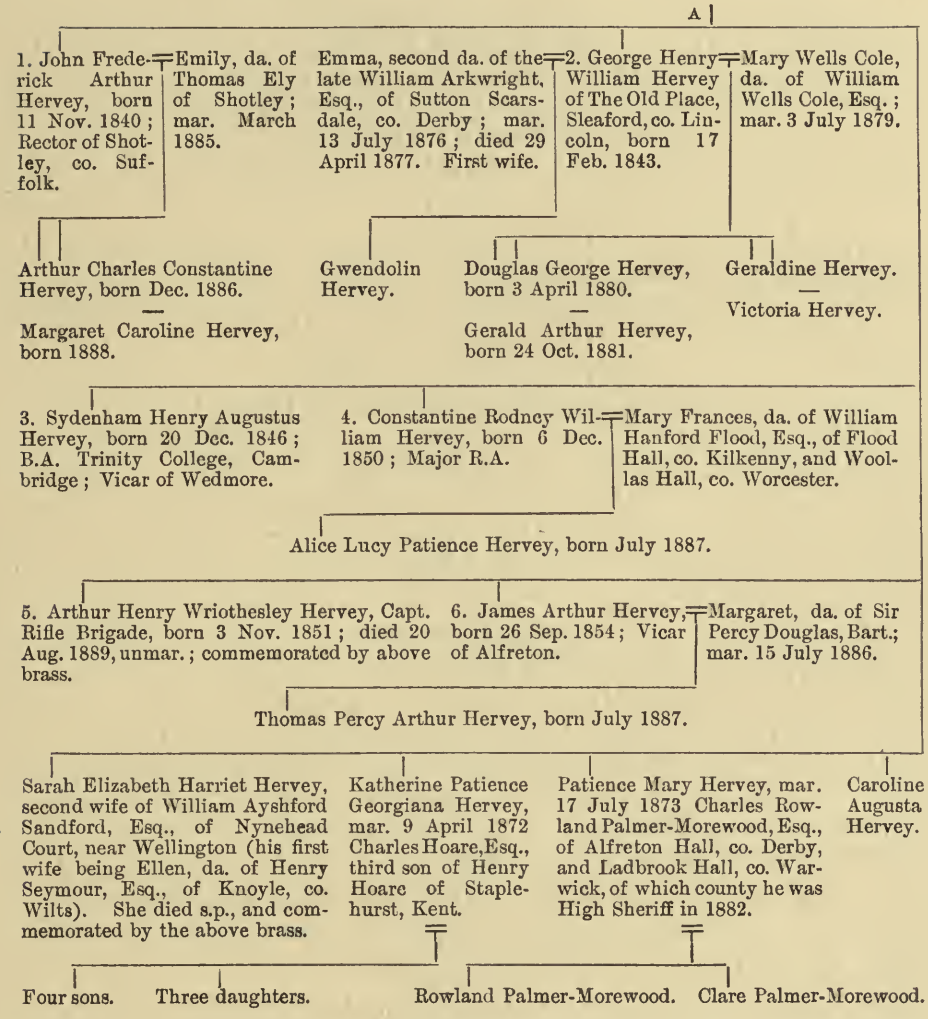
HERVEY. ✠ In loving memory of Arthur Henry Wriothesley Hervey, Captain in the Rifle Brigade. His parents and brothers and sisters have placed this window. He died 20 Augst 1889. "Inasmuch as ye have done it unto one of the least of these my brethren ye have done it unto me."—Matt. xxv. 40. ✠

(Brass beneath a window at the west end of the south aisle.)

PARENTAGE AND DESCENDANTS OF LORD ARTHUR C. HERVEY, BISHOP OF BATH AND WELLS.

The Most Noble Frederick William, Marquis of Bristol, Earl of Bristol, and Earl Jermyn, and Baron Hervey, etc. See Peerages; 'An Account of the Parish of Ickworth and Family of Hervey'; 'Visitations of Suffolk'; and other printed works for Pedigree. = Hon. Elizabeth Charlotte Upton, second da. of Clotworthy, first Lord Templetown.

- Frederick William Hervey, second Marquis of Bristol. = ⅄
- Lord George Hervey, died unmar. — Lord William Hervey. = ⅄
- The Right Rev. Lord Arthur Charles Hervey, D.D., Bishop of Bath and Wells, fourth son, born 20 Aug. 1808; Rector of Ickworth with Horningsheath, Suffolk, 1832—1869; Archdeacon of Sudbury 1862—1869. = Patience, da. of John Singleton, Esq., of Mell, co. Louth, and Hazeley Hall, Hants, by Sarah, da. of James Moore, Esq.; mar. 30 July 1839.
  - A



OLDHAM. In memory of Joseph Oldham Esqr
who died at his house at Haydon
near this city on Tuesday the
1st August 1809 aged 84 years.

MACKINTOSH. Louisa Mackintosh
ob. October 22nd 1864
(Floorslab.)

CATHEDRAL REGISTER.

1809 Aug. 9 James Oldham, Esq., bur. in the south aisle.

OLDHAM.

To the memory of Anne daughter
of Joseph Oldham Esqr late of
Caynham Court, Salop, she died at
Milton near Wells y^{e} 27th of February
1800 aged 17 years
(Floorslab.)

CATHEDRAL REGISTER.

1800 Mar. 5 Anne dau. of James Oldham, Esq., bur.

WEBB.

Here resteth the Body of
Mr Thomas Webb, Vicar Choral
of this church who died Feb. 27, $17\frac{15}{16}$
aged 62.
Eleanor the wife
and Relict of the said Mr Thomas
Webb died Jan. 1, 1727
aged 78.

CATHEDRAL REGISTER.

Baptisms.

1678 Sep. 14 Elizabeth dau. of Thomas Webb and Elizabeth his w.
1687 Sep. 14 Elizabeth dau. of M^{r}. Thomas Webb and Elizabeth his w.
1803 Mar. 29 Henry Vagg Salmon s. of Samuel and Jane Mary Anne Webb, born 22 March 1803, priv. bap., and received 11 Ap. following.

Wedding.

1713 April 5 Henry Gapper, clerk, and Mrs Mary Webb, of the Liberty. Lic.

Burials.

1715 Mar. 2 Mr Thomas Webb, vicar choral.
1802 Nov. 21 George Webb. In Palm churchyard.

REYNEL.

Maria Teresia Reynel
died July 10th 1805
aged 80.

(NOTE.—Mrs Reynolds buried in the south aisle 17 July 1805, aged 65. Cathedral Register. Query, which is correct, the register or the stone? They must both refer to the same person.)

MOSS.

John Moss
died . . . .
aged . .
(Small oval on the floor.)

CATHEDRAL REGISTER.

Baptisms.

1722 Oct. 24 Ann dau. of Mr John Moss, born 21 Oct., priv. bap., and admitted into the church Nov. following.

1725 Oct. 21 Mary dau. of Mr John Moss, born 16 Oct., and having been priv. bap., was received into the church 11 Nov. following.

Weddings.

1716 April 12 John Moss, of Wells, gent., and Mrs Frances Hughes, of this Liberty, spinster. By Licence.

1720 ..... John Moss, of Wells, gent., and Mrs Joan Baron, of Milton in St Cuthbert's parish. (The date is gone, but it comes between 14th and 27th of Dec. 1720.)

The wife of the above John Moss was a daughter of Matthew Baron the elder, of Milton in the parish of St Cuthbert, and he is mentioned in a codicil to the will of his father-in-law, dated 13 Nov. 1729, by which he was to have £500. Administration of the effects of John Baron Moss of Wells out parish was granted in the Dean's Court in 1779. On 24 March 1726 the Register of St Cuthbert records the burial of Mary dau. of Mr John Moss.

Burials.

1679 July 4 Mr John Mose, vicar.

1796 July 23 Sarah Moss dau. of the sub-dean.

1801 Sep. 18 The Rev. Mr Charles Moss.

1805 June 6 The Rev. Mr Precentor Moss, aged 69. In south aisle.

1812 May 27 John Moss, Esq., aged 27. In south aisle.

MOSS.

Mary Moss
Relict of
Charles Moss
Prebendary & Canon
of this
Cathedral church
died December 8
1825 aged 76
(Small oval on floor.)

MOSS.

Charles Moss
Prebendary
of this
Cathedral church
died October 1801
aged 84 years.
Sarah Moss
died June 1796
aged . .
(Small oval on floor.)

MOSS.

Charles Moss
Prebendary and
Canon of this
Cathedral church
died May 31, 18(00 ?)
aged 68
(Small oval on floor.)

WATSON.

Here resteth Robert Watson
Master of Arts
Canon Residentiary of
this church
died the 5th day of December 1790
in the . . year of his age.
(Floorslab.)

WATSON.

Ann Watson, died April . .
1710 aged 32 years.
(Floorslab.)

FREEMAN.

Philippa Freeman wife
of Thomas Freeman, A.M.
& Priest Vicar of this
Cathedral, died the 7th of Feb.
1760, aged 35.
(Floorslab.)

1692 Jan. 13 Mr Robert Freeman, an exciseman, bur. St. Cuthbert's Parish Register.

1760 Feb. 9 Philippa wife of the Rev. Thomas Freeman, bur. Cathedral Register.

JOHNSON.

Mr Edward Johnson
Vicar and Prebendary
of this church
November 5
1736
Mrs Barbara Johnson
his wife
February 16
1732
(Floorslab.)

The Cathedral Register records their burial as:

1732 Feb. 19 Barbara w. of the Rev. Mr Johnson.

1736 Nov. 9 The Rev. Mr Johnson, prebendary and vicar.

ST. CUTHBERT PARISH REGISTER.

1653 Sep. 30 Charles s. of Mr Thomas Johnson and Elizabeth his w., of High Street, bap.
1682 Nov. 23 Mr Johnson's maid, bur.

EVANS.

Here
Lyeth the body
of Mr William Evans
Late Organist of this Church
Who died Sep. 22nd 1740
aged 47.
(Floorslab.)

CATHEDRAL REGISTER.

Baptisms.

1686 Dec. 25 John s. of Mr Tristram Evans.
1688 Feb. 26 Orange s. of Mr Tristram Evans and Katherine his w.
1691 Sep. 1 Susannah dau. of Mr Tristram Evans and Katherine his w.

Weddings.

1706 Feb. 5 Thomas Evans, of West Quantoxhead, and Elizabeth Briant, of Cannington, widow.
1712 Dec. 27 Mr Tristram Evans, of Close Hall, in the Liberty of St. Andrew, and Mary Brown, of the same.

Burials.

1683 Nov. 13 Mr William Evans.
1684 Dec. 27 Catherine dau. of Mr Tristram Evans and Catherine his w.
1688 Oct. 12 John s. of Mr Tristram Evans.
1706 Dec. 5 Catherine w. of Mr Tristram Evans.
1733 Feb. 3 Mr Evans, "one of ye Proctors of this cort."
1740 Sep. 24 Mr William Evans, vicar and organist.

ST. CUTHBERT PARISH REGISTER.

Baptisms.

1699 Mar. 10 James s. of Mr Tristram Evans, born March 4.
1701 Sep. 17 Elizabeth dau. of Mr William Evans and Mary his wife, born Aug. 26.
1704 Nov. 30 William s. of Mr William Evans, of Chamberlain Street, born Nov. 24.

Wedding.

1731 April 19 Thomas Evans and Hester Vigors, both of this parish.

Burials.

1651 Mar. 10 Joseph s. of Mr William Evans and Mary his w., of Burcot.
1653 June 29 Mrs Mary Evans, widow, of Burcot, a "Catholique."

1700 April 22 Margaret w. of Mr William Evans.
1715 Mar. 27 Mr William Evans, one of the sixteen men.

A large slab with a long cross, the ends terminating in fleur-de-lis, cut on it.

COOPER.

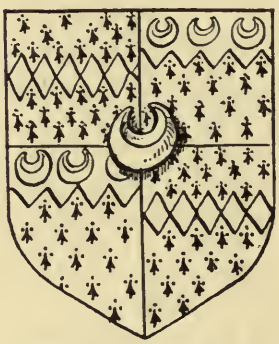
. . . . Cooper
(Floorslab, the rest gone.)

Cathedral Register.

1791 April 7 Miss Sarah Cooper, bur.
1812 July 26 Miss Angelica Cooper, bur. in south aisle.

WALLACE.

Geraldina Eugenia Wallace
youngest daughter of the late
John Wallace, F.R.S.
Member of the Board of Revenue
at Madras
Born the 17th January 1811
Died the 24th May 1820.
(Floorslab.)



HEBDEN.

Here lyeth the Body
of Richard Hebden
gent. second sonne of
Sr John Hebden knight
who dyed the 22 day
of January in the yeare
of our Lord God 1668

(Floorslab, with ornamental bordure. See mural monument in the cloisters. The Cathedral Register records his burial: 1668 Jan. 28 Mr John Hebden, Esq.)

WYKES.

Here resteth the Body
of Edward Wykes Esquir
late Recorder of this city
who deceased the eight
day of August at the age
of fifty fowre years
Anno Domini 1644.

(Floorslab. On this stone is the matrix from which a square brass plate has been taken. The Cathedral Register records the burial on 8 Aug. 1666 of "Jane Wykes, widow of Mr Edward Wykes.")

He was the son of Nicholas Wykes of Wells, by Isabella dau. of Anthony Godwyn of Wookey; and mar. Jane dau. of Gilbert Bourne of Wells, by Eleanor dau. of Thomas Smith of Mitcham, Surrey; and had issue Edward, Philippa, and Elizabeth, according to the Visitation of Somerset 1623. But in his will, dated 14 June 17 K. Ch., prov. 29 May 1647 (P.C.C., Fines 93), he names one son, William Wykes, and daus. Jane, Alice, Silvester (mar. Geo. Huntley of Boxwell, co. Glouc., Esq.; he d. 11 July 1670; she d. 25 Feb. 1675), and Sarah. Names friends, Dr Godwyne of Brightwell, Berks, John Bourne of Gothelney, and John Bourne of Durleigh, trustees after death of wife Jane.

WYKES.

Hic jacet corpus Gulielmi Wykes generosi
qui obiit vicesimo octavo die
Decembris Anno Domini 1658.

(Arms, (*arg.*) *a chev.* (*gu.*) *betw. three crosses moline* (*sa.*), Wykes. In the Visitation of 1623 these crosses are called "fleurie." This William Wykes is not named in the Visitation pedigree. The above is round the edge of the stone, while the shield and the following inscription are in the centre. The connection between the two families, if any, does not appear.)

CUPPER.

Grace the wife of Mr Richard Cupper of
this city (apothecary) died Dec. 22
1726 aged 51.
Here also lieth the Body of the above said Mr
Richard Cupper who died Jan. 21, 1739
aged 72.
(Floorslab.)

CATHEDRAL REGISTER.

Baptisms.

1708 Aug. 18 Catherine dau. of Thomas Cupper and Sarah his w.
1709 Jan. 25 Sarah dau. of Thomas Cupper and Sarah his w.

Wedding.

1726 April 14 William Cupper, of East Pennard, yeoman, and Mary Kingston, sp. Lic.

Burial.

$17\frac{3}{29}$ Jan. 24 Mr Richard Cupper.

ST. CUTHBERT PARISH REGISTER.

1681 April 4 Mr Richard Cupper, of St. Cuthbert's, and Eleanor Carleile, of the Liberty of St. Andrew.
1707 May 2 Mr Richard Cupper, bur.

SOUTH TRANSEPT.

THERE are no floorslabs in this transept.

A fine recumbent effigy under an enriched arch, with well-cut heads at each end, one with beard the other without, and at the back three figures of a bishop between two angels, the heads and hands gone, inscribed "Willelmus de Marchia Ep'c: Bathon: et Wellen's: A: D: MCCCII." The arms of Bishop William de Marchia were, *Vert, two lions pass. or*, according to Papworth, but there is no trace of them on the tomb; there are remains of gilding and colouring. Along the front by the edge of the table are six heads, alternately cleric and lay.

Adjoining the last is the canopied tomb of Johanna, Viscountess Lisle, for whose descent see *post*. The stonework is painted, but nothing remains to identify the monument but a brass plate with the following inscription:

DE LISLE.

"Hic jacet Joanna Vicecomitissa de Lisle, una filiarum et haeredum Thomae Chedder, Armiger; quae fuit uxor Joannis Vicecomitis de Lisle, filii et haeredis Joannis Comitis Salopiae, et Margaretae ux' ejus, unius filiarum et haeredum Ricardi Comitis Warwici, et Elizabethae uxoris ejus, filiae et haeredis Thom de Berkeley, militis Domini de Berkeley; quae obiit xv^{mo} die mensis Julii, Ann' D^{i} MCCCCLXIII."

(*See Pedigree, post.*)

In a window above this monument are two shields now coated and black, only traceable from below by the leading. They are, *Gu., three lions pass. yard. or, within a bord. arg.*, and the same imp. quarterly, 1 and 4, *Gu., a lion ramp. or*, Fitz Alan; 2 and 3, *Chequey or and az.*, Warren.

For Thomas Holland, Earl of Kent, who being the half-brother of King Richard II. was authorized to use the royal arms within a bordure argent, in place of his own (*Az., a lion ramp. gard. within an orle of fleur-de-lis arg.*); he married Alice dau. of Richard Fitz Alan, Earl of Arundell. The pedigree appended to the account of the armorial tiles gives the descent.

Opening from the east side of this transept is the Chapel of St. Martin (now the Canons' Vestry), with the recumbent effigy of John Storthwait, Precentor 1426, and Chancellor in 1439. On the floor is the following:

GRENE

Hic jacet Joh's Grene coda
Canonic huis eccl' qui obiit
die m^s^ Janua a^o^ d'ni M^o^CCCC^mo^.

From this transept we pass into the cloisters, and will take the monuments there in succession, after completing the interior of the Cathedral; we therefore return and enter the aisle on the south side of the Choir, where immediately on the right is the Chapel of St. Calixtus.

SOUTH CHOIR AISLE.

Chapel of St. Calixtus.

HUSSE. In this chapel is the alabaster monument of Henry Husse, Dean of Wells 1302—1305.

On the front of the tomb are four shields, with one at the west end; these were originally painted with the arms, as doubtless was another shield at the east end, now gone; the colours are gone, but sufficient stain remains on all, except the one at the west end, to indicate the charges that were on them, viz., *Or, fretty and a chief gu.*

Now this fretty coat is not that of Hussee or Hussey, a very ancient family in Somerset and Dorset, who bore two coats, viz., *Or, a cross vert*, and, *Barry of six erm. and gu.*, but it points conclusively to the Dean's parentage, for we find that William Husee who was living in 1314 (7 Edw. II.) married Margery one of the daughters and coheirs of Theobald, Lord Verdon (by his first wife Maud, daughter of Edmund

Mortimer and sister of the first Earl of March), who bore, *Or, a fret gu.;* sometimes given as *fretty,* thus paying a compliment to his mother, whose family was a noble one, the rules for quartering being not at that period fixed.

BECKINGTON. In this chapel are also the remains of a chantry chapel called Bishop Beckington's, but strange to say there is no trace of his arms or rebus about the remnants, though they so often appear on the archways, cloisters, etc., which owe their existence to him. There are two small shields held by angels, in the front of the canopy, but they are both charged with the sacred heart, hands, and feet, bearing the five wounds.

In the upper part of the window in this chapel, in very old glass, is a shield, *Gu., four fusils conjoined in fess arg.,* Daubeney.

DAUBENEY. The ancient family of de Albini or Daubeney held among other lands the manor of South Petherton in Somersetshire *temp.* K. Henry I., which they continued to hold for several generations ; indeed the family has kept up its connection with this county to the present time. The date of the glass is probably the first half of the fifteenth century, and represents William Daubeney, Esq., of South Petherton, born 14 June 1424, died 2 Jan. 1460-1 (Esc. June 1461, 1 Edw. IV., No. 58), having married Alice, dau. and coh. of John Stourton of Preston, and was father of Giles, Lord Daubeney, who died in London 28 May 1508, and was buried in Westminster Abbey. He was Constable of Bristol, Master of the Mint, a Knight of the Garter, Governor of Calais, and Lord Chamberlain of the Household ; and left by his wife Elizabeth, daughter of Sir John Arundell of Lanherne, Henry Daubeney, created Earl of Bridgewater, who married twice but died s.p. 8 April 1548 ; Cecily, married to John Bourchier, Earl of Bath ; and Amie, married Alexander Buller of Lillisdon, Somerset, Esq.

BUTTON Leaving this chapel and coming into the aisle on the south side of the choir, we find the recumbent effigy of a bishop ; also a raised tomb with the figure of a bishop incised on the top, close to which is inscribed "Willemus : De : Button Secon'd Epc' Bathon et Wellen's AD. M.C.C.LXIV."

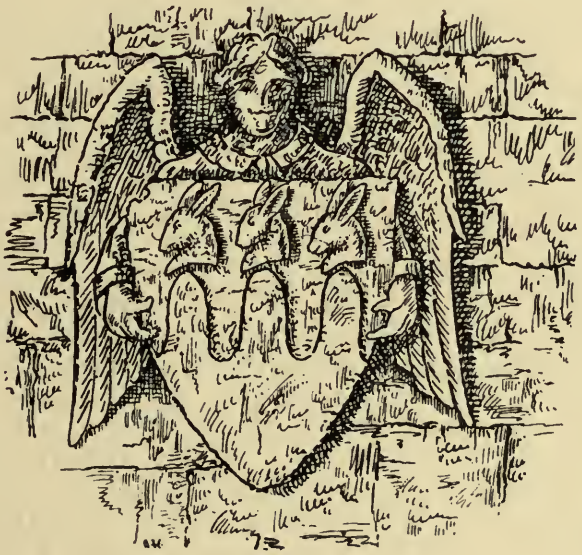
BEKYNTON. Beyond the last is the recumbent effigy of a bishop without any name or arms. A few steps farther east is the tomb of Thomas de Bekynton, who died 14 Jan. 1464 ; it is enclosed by iron rails, and contains two stories ; on the top is the Bishop in full canonicals, and below his emaciated corpse, but no arms. The tomb is inscribed "Thomas of Beckinton Ep'us Bathon' et Wellen's, Anno D'ni M.C.C.C.C.LXIV."

The arms of Bishop Beckington which occur so often are (*arg.*) *on a fess az., betw. in chief three bucks' heads caboshed* (*gu.*) *and in base as many pheons* (*sa.*), *a bishop's mitre* (*or*). His rebus or badge, which is also carved in many places, is a fire beacon lighted, the part to hold the fire being in the form of a tun or barrel. In one of the windows of the south choir aisle his arms are given thus : *Arg., on a fess az., betw. in chief three bucks' heads caboshed or, and in base as many pheons sa., a bishop's mitre, the ribbons extended, of the third.* The same coat occurs in a window

in Cheddar Church, with this difference, in the latter the fess is charged with *a fleur-de-lys betw. two lozenges gu.* Both these coats are heraldically wrong in placing metal on metal and colour on colour. Burke in his 'General Armory' gives the first coat, making the heads gules. Papworth's Ordinary, on the authority of Glover's Ordinary, gives for Bekington the first of the above coats, making the bucks' heads *az.*, and substituting an *annulet or* for the mitre, apparently for a brother of the Bishop. In Pole's 'Devonshire Collections' the coat occurs with the mitre, but no tinctures, as in the cloisters and elsewhere, and the same is also cut in the stonework of the chapel of Wickham's School at Winchester. The shield at Cheddar is interesting as giving an example of an unrecorded difference of the arms. The origin of the coat is plainly suggested by two shields cut in the roof of the cloisters, in the account of the heraldry of which, they are mentioned.

HAREWELL. Still farther east is the alabaster effigy of Bishop John Harewell, who died in July 1386. He chiefly contributed to building the South-West Tower, in which he hung two bells, and glazed the Great West Window. He has at his feet two hares, as a rebus on his name. There are no arms on the monument, but an old Worcestershire family—whose pedigree (Harl. MS. 1566) commences with a John Harewell who had two sons, John living in 7 K. Henry V. (1419-20) and William who married and left issue—bore for arms, *Arg., on a fess nebulée sa. three hares' heads couped* (sometimes *erased*) *of the first.* Crest, *a hare's head erased or.*

On the north and south sides of the tower of Litton Church is carved a large shield, held by an angel, charged with *Per fess nebuleé, in chief three hares' heads couped.* There can be no doubt that this is the coat of Bishop Harewell. On 1 Oct. 1366 Richard Harewell was installed a Canon of Wells and Prebend of Litton.



In one of the windows of this aisle are the following shields of arms :—

(First.) The arms of King James I. impaling those of his Queen, Anne, daughter of Frederick II., King of Denmark, viz., quarterly, 1 and 4 quarterly France and England, 2 Scotland, 3 Ireland, imp. quarterly, 1, *Or, semée of hearts gu., three lions pass. az. crowned gold,* Denmark; 2 *Gu., a lion ramp. crowned or, holding an axe arg.,* Norway; 3 *Az., three coronets or.,* Sweden or Scandinavia; 4, *Or, a lion pass. az. over nine hearts gu. five and four.* Over all dividing the quarterings, the Cross of Danneborg, viz., a cross arg. edged gu. On the centre an escutcheon of pretence quarterly, 1, *Or, two lions pass. az.,* Schleswig. 2, *Gu., an escutcheon per fess arg. and gu., each point thereof approached by a passion nail in triangle, betw. as many nettle leaves all arg.,* Schaumberg. 3, *Gu., a knight armed or, his scimitar sa., riding on a horse arg.,* Dietmarsen. 4, *Gu., a horse's head couped at the neck or,* Lauenberg. In the base of the shield, *Gu., a wyvern or,* The Vandels. A portion of this shield appears in another part of the window, as also the arms of King James I. without those of his Queen occur in a mutilated state, with supporters, so that it is highly probable there were originally three shields, with the arms of the King and Queen each separately and also impaled together. The arms of this Queen generally have a second inescutcheon on top of the first, namely, Per pale, 1st, *Or, two bars gu.,* Oldenburg; 2nd *Az., a cross fitchée at the foot arg.,* Delmanhorst.

(Second.) Quarterly of four grand quarters, I. quarterly, 1 and 4 France modern, 2 and 3 England. II. Scotland. III. Ireland. IV. gone, but was the same as No. I. Supporters, *dexter, a lion ramp. gard. crowned or; sinister, a unicorn ramp. arg. gorged with a coronet, with a chain reflexed over the back or, horned and unguled of the last.* Crest, The lion of England. Motto, "Beati pacifici."

(Third.) *Az., a saltire surmounting a pastoral staff in pale or, betw. on the dexter two keys erect and addorsed, the bows interlaced, one of the second, the other arg., on the sinister a sword erect of the last, hilt and pomel gold.* The ancient coat of the Bishopric of Bath and Wells.

(Fourth.) The same as the last omitting the pastoral staff. The united chapters of Bath and Wells, or the Deanery of Wells. Having now for the first time described an early example of the arms of the See, which cannot have been in any way altered, it will be appropriate to consider, from the evidences we possess, what are really the right arms of the Bishopric of Bath and Wells. The earliest examples of the arms of the Bishopric we have are a shield in the library over the east cloister, built by Bishop Bubwith, and undoubtedly contemporary with him; the shield in the chantry chapel of that Bishop, the shields in the window just mentioned, a large stone shield in the Palace, and the Vicar's Close, all dating from the fifteenth century. The shield in the library has unfortunately been broken, the part containing the pastoral staff being gone, and supplied by pieces of glass, one red above and one blue below. On Bubwith's tomb the arms for the See are as the third shield in the window above; and the charges are on the shield in the Palace, as also in the Vicar's Close, where it occurs frequently alone, and once impaling Beckington. It must be specially noted that in all the early glass, the saltire is plain gold. The same arms for the See, namely, the saltire with the keys, sword, and pastoral staff, are on the lectern given by Bishop Creyghton, on that Bishop's tomb, on a boldly carved shield of the arms of Bishop Pierce in the Palace Crypt, as also on the monument of Bishop Hooper. This evidence must be admitted to

be fairly conclusive as to what were the ancient arms of this Diocese; yet it will be well to glance briefly at the origin of the double title, that we may trace the origin of this coat, and fully understand its historical interest and representative character, which leaves no doubt of the propriety of its retention. The origin of the modern coat will be shewn when treating of the Vicar's Common Hall.

In early Saxon days a Collegiate Church was established here, which was eventually made the head of the Somerset Bishopric, the church being dedicated to St. Andrew, and this continued until the time of Bishop John of Tours, consecrated in 1088, who obtained a charter from K. William II., dated 27 Jan. 1090-1, confirming to him the said John, heretofore Bishop of Wells, the Abbey of Bath, that he may establish there the seat of the Somersetshire Bishopric; in 1091 the same King gives to God, St. Peter in Bath, and John the Bishop, the city of Bath and its revenues, in order that the Bishop's seat may be in that city; and on the 5 April 1092 we find the same John Bishop of Bath assisting at the consecration of Salisbury Cathedral. Again a charter of K. Henry I., dated 3 Sept. 1101, confirms the gift of the city of Bath made by William II., and appointing that Bath shall henceforth be the head of the See of Somerset. The single title of Bath is continued until the episcopate of Saverie (or Savery), who, having dispossessed the Abbot of Glastonbury, added Glastonbury to his style, which was also used by Jocelyn until that Bishop restored the Abbey with most of its possessions to Glastonbury, when he returned to the title of Bath alone. Jocelyn then applied to the Pope (Honorius III.) for permission to use the double title of Bath and Wells, which application the Pope referred to his legate Pandulph. Nevertheless we find Jocelyn invariably styled Bishop of Bath only up to his death, when Innocent IV. confirmed the election by the monks of Bath of Roger, Precentor of Salisbury. The Pope having had the disputes and claims of the chapters of Bath and Wells for supremacy repeatedly before him, by decree dated from Lyons 3 Jan. 1244-5, decided that the election should be by both chapters equally, to be celebrated alternately at Bath and Wells, that each church should be a Cathedral church, and that the style of the Bishop should be 'of Bath and Wells', and that the double title shall be engraved on his seal. Nevertheless it would seem that Bishop Roger having been elected by the monks of Bath apparently in opposition to the Canons of Wells, was unwilling to add Wells to his title, his neglect of which having been notified at Rome by the Dean and Chapter, the Pope sent the Bishop a letter dated 14 May 1245 peremptorily commanding him to use the double title and to place it on his seal. From that time it has so continued. We see by this evidence that after first Wells and then Bath having been the seat of the episcopal dignity, both places were made jointly and equally Cathedral, under one Bishop.

Now let us consider the armorial question; the arms of the Abbey, or Priory of Bath, for at different times it held both positions, were *az. two keys addorsed the bows interlaced, the upper or, the lower arg., and a sword of the last, hilt and pomel of the second, in bend dexter surmounting the lower and passing below the upper key.* These ensigns were naturally adopted by the monks of Bath, displaying as they do the keys of St. Peter with the sword of St. Paul, the patron saints of their house. At the same time the chapter of Wells gave *az. a saltire or,* being the instrument of martyrdom of St. Andrew, to whom their church was dedicated. By the papal decree of 1244-5 the double title being firmly settled, it became necessary to repre-

sent the two electoral bodies as a matter of course, for at a time when armorial bearings were of such real importance, neither body would have been willing to go without heraldic representation, and this was readily done by placing the saltire of Wells between the keys and sword of Bath, while the pastoral staff in the centre fitly signified the union of the two flocks under one shepherd. Thus it will be seen how beautifully the old coat of the See represented the office of the Bishop of Bath and Wells; at the same time simple yet complete. It is true that at the Reformation the Priory being suppressed, has left the reconstituted Chapter of Wells alone surviving, still the double title of the Bishop remains; while the historic interest of the ancient coat must far exceed that of the modern coat, with its saltire of two metals, for which there appears to be no reason or object, and which was probably originally derived from its being the arms of the Corporation of Vicars Choral, as pointed out under the account of their Common Hall. The only examples of the modern coat before the present century are the brass of Bishop Lake, 1626, a very poor affair, which has the saltire divided by lines, as no colours are indicated; these may only be intended to give the idea of the saltire being raised. The remaining example is the monument of Bishop Still, but as the charges on the shields are not in relief, and the whole has been repainted in the present century, it is of no value for evidence.

On the monument of Bishop Berkley the saltire has no indication of being divided, and the omission of the pastoral staff, keys and sword, are doubtless the result of carelessness, the whole tomb being very roughly executed and bare of ornament. Bishop Creyghton's tomb exhibits both the plain saltire and the coat of the See, as on the tomb of Bishop Bulwith. Ignorance, with a want of due care and interest, are the true source to which we can ascribe the modern meaningless coat. With all this evidence before us there cannot be the least hesitation in saying that the ancient and correct arms of the See of Bath and Wells are, *az. a saltire surmounting a pastoral staff in pale or, betw. on the dexter two keys erect and addorsed the bows interlaced, the one of the second the other arg., and on the sinister a sword erect of the last, hilt and pomel gold.*

Having gone thus fully into the question of the arms of the Bishopric, it will naturally follow here to say something about the arms of the Deanery, more especially on account of the arms in the fourth shield in the window mentioned above. Strictly speaking, we should expect to find the Dean and Chapter using the simple coat of the gold saltire, and such was doubtless sometimes the case, as we have an example of the plain saltire in the roof of the south cloister, and also on the shield on the seal of Dean Herbert. The tomb of Dean Husee, who died in 1303, has several shields charged with the fretty coat of his mother the heiress of Verdun; these were only painted on, not cut, and from the faint traces of the colouring, and the similarity of the form of the lines of the frets and the saltire, it is difficult to say if in two cases the plain saltire did not impale the fretty coat. The tomb of Thomas Cornish, Canon and Precentor of Wells, who died in 1415, and that of Dean Gunthorpe 1498, are the most direct evidence shewing that the Dean and Chapter did use the coat with the keys and sword as their arms, probably from their being joined with Bath Priory in the election of the Bishop, and as they are now the representatives of the two Chapters, there appears no reason against their continuing to use this ancient coat as their proper arms, especially as it is more distinctive, the

arms being, *Az. a saltire or, betw. on the dexter two keys erect and addorsed, one of the second, the other arg., and on the sinister a sword erect of the last, hilt and pomel of gold.* The addition of the keys and sword distinguishing more decidedly from the coat of the Corporation of Vicars, which was *az. a saltire per saltire and quarterly counterchanged or and arg.*, as will be shewn more fully hereafter, and which came to be used in place of those of the See.

(Fifth.) *Arg. an a fess az. betw. in chief three stags' heads cabossed or* (? gu. or sa., as metal on metal is bad heraldry and against English usage), *and in base as many pheons sa., a bishop's mitre or, bands arg.*—the coat of Bishop Beckington. This coat with others is cut in the stonework of the chapel of Wykeham's School at Winchester. For notes on the formation of this coat see the heraldry in the roof of the cloister.

(Sixth.) Quarterly of six, 1. *Barry of ten arg. and az. six escutcheons sa., each charged with a lion ramp. of the first*—Cecil. 2. *Per pale gu. and az. a tree eradicated vert, with a lion ramp. against it arg.*—Winstone. 3. *Sa. a plate betw. three towers arg.*—Carlyon. 4. *Arg. on a bend cotised gu. three cinquefoil or.*—Eckington. 5. *Arg. a chev. betw. three chessrooks erms.*—Walcot. 6 as the first. Crest gone, motto Sero sed serio. Supporters *two lions ramp. erm.* This is doubtless for Robert Cecil, first Earl of Salisbury, so created 4th May 1605, and died 24 May 1612, ancestor of the present Marquis of Salisbury ; the cause of this coat appearing here being the fact that the Earl was at one time High Steward of the Dean and Chapter.

(Seventh.) Quarterly, 1 and 4, *Arg. a chev. betw. three cross-crosslets sa.* —Southworth. 2 and 3, *Sa. a chev. betw. three cross-crosslets arg.*—Dayes ; imp. *Gu. a bend regulée betw. two cross-crosslets arg.*—Pelsent. Under this shield is the date 1607. This coat is evidently that of Henry Southworth of Wyke Champflower, living in 1623, who was descended from Sir Gilbert Southworth of Southworth Hall, co. Lancaster, and his wife Elizabeth, dau. and h. of Nicholas Dayes of Salmsbury, co. Lanc., Esq. He married Elizabeth dau. of John Pellsant of London, by whom he had two daughters his co-heirs, Jane married to William Bull of Shapwick, and Margaret married to Arthur Duck, D.C.L. ; and on the monument of Henry Bull in Shapwick church the arms are quartered, viz. 1 and 6—*or, three bulls' heads caboshed gu.*, Bull, 2 Southworth, 3 Dayes ; 4 *quarterly gu. and arg., in the first and fourth a fret or*,—Dutton. (The great grandfather of Henry Southworth, Sir Christopher Southworth of Southworth, married Isabel dau. and coh. of Sir Thomas Dutton of Dutton ; *vide* Visitation of Chester, Harl. Soc.) 5, *gu. a bend embattled betw. two crosses crosslet arg.*, —Pellsant.

An abstract of the will of this Henry Southworth is in the collection of Somersetshire wills made by the Rev. F. Brown, and printed as a memorial of him. In it he styles himself, of Wells, Esq., but rightly citizen and mercer of London ; it is dated 23 May 1625, and was proved 12 Nov. 1625 by his daughters Margaret, wife of Arthur Ducke, and Jane, wife of William Bull of Shapwick, Esq. He names his 'brother Smith' and 'brother Fellgate,' and desires to be buried near his late wife at Wyke Champflower. This church is really a chapelry in the parish of Bruton ; it is very small, consisting of chancel, nave, and north porch, on which is the date 1623, and is built on to the old manor house, of which manor he was lord.

On the south side of the chancel is a mural monument to his memory, the in-

scription stating that he was Lord of this Manor, and died the 24 May 1625, and that the monument was erected to his memory by Arthur Duck, D.C.L., and William Bull, Esq. There are four shields of arms, first Southworth and Dayes quarterly as above, with a demi-lion for crest; second, the same arms imp. Pelsent as in the glass of the Cathedral window; third, *or, on a fesse wavy sa. three lozenges arg.*, Duck; fourth shield, *or, three bulls' heads erased gu.*, Bull; but the heads should be *caboshed*, as shewn below. The above Arthur Duck was born 1580 at Heavitree near Exeter, Devon (son of Richard Duck of Heavitree and Joan his wife); he matriculated at Exeter College, Oxford, 24th Oct. 1595, as son of a plebeian, became a Fellow of All Souls' College, Oxford in 1604, a Doctor of Civil Law in 1612, admitted to the College of Advocates 25 Jan. 1633-4, was Chancellor of Bath and Wells, as also of London, M.P. for Minehead 1640. He lent £6000 to King Charles I., and had to compound with Parliament as a Royalist at £2000. He died in May 1649, and was buried at Chiswick. He was married at Wells by Bishop Lake to Margaret Southworth, as above, by whom he had two daughters his coheirs, viz. Martha the eldest, married first to William Duck, secondly to Nicholas Duck of Mount Radford, Exeter, her cousin, by whom she left issue a daughter Margaret, bapt. 14 Oct. 1654 at Heavitree, and married to Edward Mansell of Swansea, living 1695; and thirdly to Sir Thomas Carew of Haccombe as his second wife, and had a daughter unmarried in 1695. Mary, the second daughter, married William Harbord, Esq., of Grafton Park, co. Northampton. The arms of Duck on the monument at Wyke Champflower are those granted by Camden Clarencieux in 1602 to his brother Nicholas Duck, Recorder of Exeter and Bencher of Lincoln's Inn. There is a monument in Shapwick church which the inscription states was erected by William Bull to the memory of his wife Jane, eldest daughter and coheir of Henry Southworth of Wells, Esq. to whom he had been married 36 years and 3 months, and who died 30 March 1657. The said William Bull, Esq., J.P., died 22 Sept. 1676, aged 83. Arms, *Or, three bulls' heads caboshed gu.* Crest, *a bull's head as in the arms.* This is at the top of the monument; a shield at the lower part, now blank, had formerly no doubt the same coat impaling Southworth and Dayes quarterly.

(Eighth.) 1 and 4, Southworth; 2 and 3, Dayes as above, imp. quarterly 1 and 4, *Sa. an eagle displ. with two heads arg.*, Lloyd. 2, *Per fesse sa. and arg. a lion ramp. counterchanged*; the coat of Enion Efell, Lord of Cymllaeth, son of Madoc, last Prince of Powys Fadoc, from whom these Lloyds were descended. 3, *arg. a chev. gu. betw. three pheons sa., the two in chief fessways point to point*, Kiffin, of co. Salop. Beneath this shield is also the date 1607. This is the coat of Edward Southworth of London, merchant, who married Jane daughter of Edward Lloyd of Lloyenmayne, co. Salop. Of his children, the eldest was the above Henry Southworth, and Thomas was Recorder of Wells, and living there in 1623, having married Jane, daughter of Nicholas Mynne of Norfolk. He made a nuncupative will dated 8 Sept. 1625 and proved 20 Dec. following, in which he is styled 'of Wells'; it states that he left all he possessed to Jane his wife, and that he died at Barrow. Jane, the widow of the above Edward Southworth, married secondly Francis Gunter, citizen and skinner of London (whose first wife was Elizabeth, daughter of John Pelsent, merchant of London.) In Barrow Gurney church is a flat stone to the memory of this Thomas Southworth, which has

the following inscription on it, "Hic jacet Thomæ Southworth armiger legis consiliarius et in societate ora ciator, pacis et quorum justitiarius civitati Wellensi. A memoria

custos rotulorum depu-
-tatus in comitate Som. qui
obiit 8 die Septembris
anno Dni 1625
Ætatis suæ 61."

This slab is now (1889) on the floor of the chapel on the South side of the church.

Thomas Southworth's being buried here is accounted for by his relationship to the then owner of Barrow Court, Francis James, D.C.L., who had married Blanche Gunter, daughter of Francis Gunter, of London, by Jane daughter of Edward Lloyd, of Lloyenmayne, and widow of Edward Southworth, father, as named above, of Thomas and Henry Southworth, who were thus half brothers of Blanche James, and are both named in the will of Francis James as his brothers-in-law. The mural monument of Francis James in the same chapel of the church of Barrow has the arms of James (*Sa. a dolphin embowed betw. three cross-crosslets or*) impaling Gunter, *Sa. three gauntlets arg. a crescent or.*

BADGE OF RICHARD II. In this window is the badge of Richard II., *a white hart lodged, horned, and unguled or, gorged with a coronet and chained of the last.* The background here being blue sprinkled with small round yellow spots, which, except a few solitary spots, are arranged to form a conventional style of cinquefoil: the whole enclosed in a bordure of yellow pieces of glass.

PEDIGREE OF BULL AND STRANGWAYS.

* Shapwick Parish Register. † St. Cuthbert, Wells, Parish Register.

....=....

Richard Bull of Ven Court in the parish of Henstridge; living 15 Hen. VIII. (said, in an old family MS., to have come from Hull); lost Ven Court in a law suit with his sister's husband, Sir William Carente. *Vide* Star Chamber Proc., 15 Hen. VIII.

Sir William Carente. =. . ., sister of Richard Bull.

Thomas Bull, who was disinherited for marrying against his father's wish.

John Bull, Clerk in Holy Orders, D.D., and Chaplain to K. Hen. VIII. and K. Edw. VI.; ob. s.p.

James Bull of Peglinch in parish of Wellow, Somerset. = Margaret, da. of . . . ., relict of Thomas Horner of Cloford.

Walter Bull, ob. s.p.

John Bull of the Middle Temple, gent.; Steward of the Middle Temple. = Lucy Davies, relict of Randel Davies of St. Sepulchre, Silkweaver; mar. lic. 24 Oct. 1586.

Thomas Bull, ob. s.p.

John Bull of Peglinch. =

John Bull, living in 1623; ob. s.p.

Thomas Bull, named in the will of his brother William Bull.

John Bull of Wells, Linendraper; ob. s.p.; will dated 8 March 1606; proved in London 3 April 1607. = Jane.

Richard Bull of London, Citizen and Fishmonger; named in the will of his brothers William and John Bull.

Judith Bull, mar. at Wellow 18 June 1599; named in the will of brother John Bull. = Henry Flower.

A

A

William Bull of Peglinch and of Wells, Linendraper, Mayor of that City 1602, 1612, 1620; purchased the manor and rectory of Shapwick; bur. at St. Cuthbert, Wells, 2 Jan. 1622-3;† will dated 23 Dec. 1622; proved in London 1 April 1623. = Eleanor, da. of John Hodges of Dinder; bur. at St. Cuthbert 6 April 1641.†

- John Clutterbuck, mar. at St. Cuthbert 2 Oct. 1627.† 1st husband. = Eleanor Bull. = William Vaughan. 2nd husband.
- Ann Bull. = Charles Dunncombe, Councillor-at-Law.
- Sarah Bull. — Judith Bull.
- Elizabeth Bull, bapt. at St. Cuthbert 20 Nov. 1609.†

- Susan Bull. = Robert Barber of Weeke, near Headington, Oxon; mar. at St. Cuthbert 24 July 1615; she was bur. at Adderbury, Oxon, 15 March 1640.
- Mary Bull. = Martin Pinder, a Colonel in the Parliamentary Army.

- Richard Bull, bapt. at St. Cuthbert 7 April 1611;† a Captain in Prince Rupert's Army; killed at the Seige of Bristol; ob. s.p.
- Henry Bull, bapt. at St. Cuthbert 8 March 1612;† of Norton Hall in Midsomer Norton; will dated 15 July 1683; proved in London 5 June 1684. = Mary, da. of John Still of Durleigh Somerset, Esq. (son of Bishop Still); she died 27 Jan. 166–; M.I. at Midsomer Norton.
  Arms: BULL impaling STILL (nearly obliterated).

- John Bull, ob. s.p.; named in the will of his grandmother Ann Bourne, relict of John Still.
- Henry Bull of Norton Hall, Esq.; died 20 Feb. 1708; M.I. ledger stone at Midsomer Norton. Arms: BULL impaling *Barry wavy on a chevron between three sea-horses, five gouttes*, TOOKER. Bur. 21 Feb. 1708 (Par. Reg.); will dated 19 Feb. 1708; proved at Wells 10 March 1708. = Anne, da. of John Tooker of Chilcompton, Esq.; died at Midsomer Norton 20 March 1719, aged 59; M.I.; bur. there 1 April 1719 (Par. Reg.).

- Henry Bull of Timsbury House, Somerset, Esq.; mar. at Timsbury 9 Nov. 1727 by special lic. from the Archbishop; bur. at Timsbury 13 March 1734, s.p.; will dated 30 Sept. 1734; proved at Wells 10 March 1735. = Mary, da. and co-heir of Thomas Samborne, Esq., of Timsbury; bur. at Timsbury 3 Feb. 1746; will dated 24 Oct. 1745; proved at Wells 19 March 1746.
- John Bull. — Richard Bull. — George Bull.
- Mary Bull. — Ann Bull.
- Eleanor Bull, bapt. at Midsomer Norton .... 1698; died 22 Feb. 1721; bur. in Bath Abbey; will dated 20 Feb. 1721; proved in London 31 March 1722.

- Richard Bull of Midsomer Norton, Esq., died 10 Jan. 1692; bur. there 10 .... (rest gone from M.I.); will dated 16 Jan. 1691; proved at Wells 9 July 1692. = Honour, da. of John Tooker, Esq., of Chilcompton.
- Ann Bull, died March 1684; will dated 13 Feb. 1683-4; proved at Wells 6 June 1684.
- Eleanor Bull, mar. at Timsbury 17 April 1688 by special licence; died 2 Jan. 1696; bur. in Bath Abbey. = George Tryme of Bath, gent.; bapt. at St. Cuthbert 19 Feb. 1658 (son of Mr. Valentine Tryme and Margaret his wife); died 28 Sept. 1722, aged 63; bur. in Bath Abbey.

- Valentine Tryme, died 1 Jan. 1724, aged 28; s.p.; bur. in Bath Abbey.
- Anna Tryme, bapt. and died 9 March 1691; bur. in Bath Abbey.

- Elizabeth, bur. at Wellow 20 April 1634. 1st wife. = Lawrence Bull of Peglinch; will dated 28 April 1652; proved in London 28 June 1653. He must have married two sisters, for Edward Orange names in his will, dated 13 April 1641, his da. Elizabeth Bull and his grandchild William Bull. While his son William Orange of Foscote in his will, dated 12 Jan. 1681, names "my nephews Edward Bull, Esq., James Bull, and Charles Bull; neice Mary Bull; and kinswoman Elizabeth Mason, da. of Charles Mason, dec., and Elizabeth his late wife." = Mary, da. of Edward Orange of Foscott, near Bath, Esq. 2nd wife.

B C D

B C D

William Bull, Fell. of All Souls' Coll., Oxon; ob. s.p.

Edward Bull, a Major in Col. Sydenham's Regiment; mar. at Bath Abbey; died 19 May 1685; bur. at Stanton Drew, Somerset; will dated 27 Feb. 1679-80; proved in London 9 Feb. 1686-7. = Elizabeth, da. of Sam. Bave, M.D., of Bath.

Elizabeth Bull, dec. before 1681. = Charles Mason, dec. before 1681.

William Bull of Peglinch, living 1714. = Dorothy, da. of . . . .; bur. at Wellow 12 Feb. 1702-3.

Samuel Bull.

Elizabeth Mason, living in 1681.

Edward Bull, bapt. at Wellow 18 Oct. 1686; bur. at Tickenham 8 May 1719.

Betty Bull, bapt. at Wellow 7 Feb. 1688.

Ann Bull, bapt. at Wellow 25 Nov. 1690.

John Bull, bapt. at Wellow 6 Aug. 1694.

George Bull, bapt. at Wellow 25 May 1696.

Dorothy Bull, bapt. at Wellow 27 Dec. 1698.

James Bull, unmar. 1714.

Richard Bull, ob. s.p.; bur. at Frome 14 Feb. 1709.

Charles Bull of Bolton in Yorkshire; mar. 1 July 1669. = Elizabeth, second da. of Sir Robert Markham, first Bart., of Sedgebrook, by Rebecca, da. of Sir Edward Hussey.

Charles Bull, living 31 May 1714.

Fourteen others, all dead before 1714.

John Bull, bur. at Frome 18 April 1704. = Mary, da. of . . . . Ivyleaf, and relict of . . . . Whitchurch of Frome, Mercer.

Francis Bull, ob. s.p. before 1714.

Mary Bull, unmar. in 1714.

Henry Bull, mar. at Orchardleigh, Somerset, 24 March 1701; died 3 Aug. 1738; bur. at Frome. Will dated 19 Aug. 1732; proved in London 16 Dec. 1740. M.I. to him, his wife, and son James. Arms: *Or, three bulls' heads caboshed gules.* Crest: *A bull's head,* as in the arms. The colours are now reversed on the monuments. = Margaret, da. of William Whitchurch of Frome; died 20 July 1752; bur. at Frome.

Jane Bull and Anne Bull, twins, bapt. 10 Feb. 1704. = William Forwood of Frome.

John Bull, bur. 27 Aug. 1707. and George Bull, twins, bur. 9 Jan. 1707; bapt. 19 Aug. 1706.

Jane Bull, bapt. 23 Nov. 1708; bur. 29 Nov. 1711.

Mary Bull, bapt. 24 April 1711; bur. 15 Nov. 1711.

William Bull, bapt. 14 Oct. 1709.

Mary Bull, bapt. 8 Aug. 1712. — Frances Bull, bapt. 9 Oct. 1713.

John Bull, bapt. 15 Feb. 1714; bur. 2 Feb. 1715. — Edward Bull, bapt. 27 April 1716.

James Bull, bapt. 17 Feb. 1717; died 11 Feb., bur. . . Feb. 1747.

Margaret Bull, bapt. 10 Dec. 1719.

Thomas Bull, bur. 25 Jan. 1763.

. . . . da. of John Perkins. 1st wife. = George Bull of Wells, Mercer, Mayor of Wells 1635; bur. at St. Cuthbert 28 Nov. 1637;† will dated 24 Dec. 1635; proved in London 16 June 1655. = Ann. 2nd wife.

Anne Bull, bapt. 23 Feb. 1632-3.†

E F

E F

Eleanor Bull, bapt. 16 Aug. 1627.†.

Grace Bull, bapt. 4 April 1630.† = William Davis.

Elizabeth Bull, bur. at St. Cuthbert as "Mrs. Elizabeth Bull, virgin, of High Street," 14 Nov. 1655 ;† will dated 10 Oct. 1655 ; proved 8 May 1657 in London.

Mary Bull, bapt. 12 Feb. 1632.†

Rachael Bull. = Samuel Davis.

Richard Bull, bapt. 21 Dec. 1628 ;† died young.

George Bull, born 35 March, bapt. 31 March 1634 ;† mar. at Cirencester 20 May, 1658 ; died 17 Feb. 1710 ; held the living of Siddington St. Mary, near Cirencester ; consecrated Bishop of St. David's in 1705, and died at Brecknock, and was buried in the chapel of Christ's College, Brecknock, with a monument which states that he died 17 Feb. 1709-10, aged 75. On the monument are the arms of the See of St. David's impaling *Or, three bulls' heads caboshed gules, a crescent of the last for difference.* = Bridget, da. of the Rev. Alexander Gregory, Vicar of Cirencester, co. Gloucester ; she died 16 Nov. 1712, aged 75, and was bur. at Brecknock.

George Bull, born 24 March 1659 ; died young.

George Bull, born 14 March 1664 ; died young.

George Bull, born 11 Nov. 1669 ; Rector of Tawstock, co. Devon, and Archdeacon of Llandaff ; ob. s.p. in 1707.

Richard Bull, born 18 Jan. 1672 ; bur. at Siddington, co. Gloucester, 27 Nov. 1740.

Robert Bull, born 11 Jan. 1679 ; Vicar of Churcham, Rector of Tortworth, and Prebendary of Gloucester. = Rachel, da. of Edward Stephens of Cherrington, by Mary, da. of Sir Matthew Hale.

Edward Bull. = Mary Bull.

Rachel Bull.

Bridget Bull, born 3 Jan. 1674 ; died young.

Sarah Bull, born 30 March, died April 1677.

Bridget Bull, born 24 Oct. 1682 ; died young.

Edward Adderley. = Bridget Bull, born 20 May 1684.

Anne Bull, born 1662 ; died 1703. = Joseph Stephens, Archdeacon of Brecon ; died 1735.

Dorothea Bull, born 3 Aug., died Dec. 1666.

Elizabeth Bull, born 9 Sept. 1668 ; died Dec. 1690.

Katherine Stephens. = John, son of Walter Chapman of Bristol.

.... Stephens. = John Williams, Vicar of Glasbury, co. Brecon ; ob. s.p.

.... Stephens. = Joshua Wharton of Bristol.

Thomas Chapman, Vicar of Bathford, Bath ; ob. s.p. = Elizabeth Marshall of Bristol.

Elizabeth Stephens. = William, son of Walter Chapman of Bristol.

Betty Dubber. = Joseph Chapman, Rector of Duntesbourne, co. Gloucester ; died 1795. = Jane Gastrell.

James Chapman, D.D., Fellow of Magdalene College, Oxon.

Richard Chapman, died s.p. 1819.

John Chapman. = Joyce Whittaker.

Joseph James Chapman.

Joanna Baptista Chapman.

G H

G | H

Joseph Chapman, D.D., of Trinity College, Oxon ; died 1808. = Mary, da. of William Hayward ; died 1814.

Sarah Anne Chapman.

Mary Elizabeth Chapman. = Baker Morrell, Esq., of Oxford.

Sarah Chapman, died Jan. 1821. = Richard Parker, died 1778.

Samuel Perrott Parker.

Charles Lewes Parker.

Anna Maria Parker. = George Richards, D.D.

Joseph Parker of Oxford, Bookseller.

John Parker.

William Bull of Shapwick, Barrister of the Middle Temple, D.L., and J.P. for Somerset for fifty years ; born 1595 ; died 22 Oct. 1676, aged 81 ; M.I. at Shapwick with the arms of BULL ; bur. 29 Oct. 1676 ;* he succeeded to his father's property at Peglinch, and had a confirmation of his family arms, as of that place, which see p. 53. = Jane, eldest da. and coheir of Henry Southworth, Esq., of Wells and Wyke Champflower, by his wife Elizabeth, da. of John Pelsent of London ; she was married in 1620, and died 30 March 1657 ; M.I. at Shapwick ; bur. 15 April 1657.*

Eleanor Bull, bapt. 29 Nov., bur. 31 Nov. 1631.*

Margaret Bull, bapt. 7 Sept., bur. 9 Sept. 1634.

Jane Bull, bapt. 15 March 1626 ;* mar. 4 March 1656 (entered both at Shapwick and at St. Cuthbert). = Thomas White of Wells, Esq.

Elizabeth Bull, proved her husband's will 3 May 1683. = Edward Court of Lillesdon in North Curry ; will dated 1 March 1681 ; bur. at Gregory Stoke Oct. 1682 ; son of John Court, by Elizabeth, da. of Alexander Popham of Huntworth.

Sarah Court of the Close, Salisbury ; will dated 23 Nov. 1688 ; proved 14 Sept. 1689 ; died unmar.

John Chichester of Widworthy, Esq. = Elizabeth Court.

Thomas Were, gent. = Eleanor Court.

Grace Court, died unmar. ; will dated 1 Jan. 1749 ; proved 27 Sept. 1750.

John Court of North Curry, died unmar. ; admon. 14 July 1701 to his mother.

William Bull, bapt. 26, and bur. 27 Feb. 1625.*

— William Bull, bapt. 8, and bur. 22 Oct. 1629.*

Henry Bull, bapt. 8 Oct. 1630 ;* of Shapwick, Barrister of the Middle Temple ; M.P. for Bridgewater ; had a commission, dated at Oxford 27 Jan. 1644, to raise and command a regiment of dragoons, signed Charles P. ; also one dated 1675, as captain of a troop of horse, under Lord Fitzharding ; also another dated 20 July 1683 ; he was appointed a Deputy-Lieut. of Somerset 25 June 1690. These commissions still exist in possession of the family at Shapwick. Mar. at Compton Pauncefoot 14 April 1658 (entered in Shapwick Register) ; bur. 1691 ;* M.I. with the arms of BULL, quartering SOUTHWORTH, DAYES, DUTTON, and PELSENT impaling *Azure, two chevrons, between three martlets argent*, HUNT. Will dated 19 July 1687 ; proved in London 10 June 1692. = Elizabeth, da. of Robert Hunt of Compton Pauncefoot ; bur. 19 June 1712 ;* will dated 20 July 1711 ; proved in London 17 June 1713.

Southworth Bull, bapt. at Compton Pauncefoot 10 May 1659. Living 1681.

William Bull, born 7 April, bapt. 7 May 1661 ; died 9 Sept., bur. 11 Sept. 1663.*

Elizabeth Bull, born 3 April, bapt. 13 April 1663 ;* deaf and dumb.

Henry Bull of Shapwick, bapt. 29 March 1670 ; bur. 7 Sept. 1695 ;* s.p. = Ann Luff.

I

J

H

I — J

Eleanor Bull, born 14 March 1666-7; bapt. 26 March 1667; mar. lic. Faculty Office, Archbp. Canterbury, dated 12 Feb. 1696-7; bur. 7 July 1715;* will dated 19 Feb. 1700; proved in London 27 July 1715; s.p. = George Dodington of Dodington, Esq., called in the Lic. 'batchelor, aged 35'; one of the Lords of the Admiralty; M.P. for Bridgewater; died 26 March 1720; s.p.; will dated 19 Jan. 1718; proved in London 10 June 1720.

Robert Bull, bapt. 10 Oct. 1635; bur. 12 Oct. 1636.

George Bull, bapt. 23 Nov. 1637; bur. 25 Nov. 1637.*

Arthur Bull, bapt. 1 July 1633;* of Sydenham manor in the parish of Bridgewater. = Mary Hur of London.

William Bull, bapt. 22 Jan. 1640;* died at Smyrna.

William Bull, named in the will of his grandfather William Bull of Shapwick; bur. at Somerton 21 Sept. 1698; admon. at Wells 19 Oct. 1699. = Joanna Luff; will dated 8 March 1721; proved 12 Oct. 1721.

Henry Bull, who inherited Shapwick from Mrs. Dodington; bur. 27 June 1751;* admon. to Elizabeth Strangways, only surviving child, in London 29 July 1751. = Elizabeth, da. of the Rev. Timothy Redman, M.A., Rector of Street with the chapel of Walton; Prebendary of Wells (instituted 1684; died 4 May 1718, aged 66; tablet in Walton Church); died 11 June 1726, aged 36; M.I. at Shapwick; bur. 18 June 1726.*

Robert = Mary Bown. Bull.

Henry Bull, bapt. 17 May 1723; bur. 28 March 1746.*

Thomas Strangways, second son of Giles Strangways of Charlton Adam (see Strangways of Charlton Adam); died 3 Oct. 1766, aged 51; bur. 13 Oct. 1766.* = Elizabeth Bull, da. and sole heir; died 3 March 1792, aged 73; M.I.; will dated 9 June 1789; proved at Wells 17 April 1792 by her son and executor Henry; names her rectory of Shapwick and manor of Week (Wyke Champflower); bur. 8 March 1792.* She is mentioned in family papers as the 'Widow Jefferys'; her will makes no allusion to any relations of that name, nor is there other evidence of a previous marriage.

Mary Strangways, died 20 Aug. 1799; bur. 31 Aug. 1799.*

Elizabeth Strangways, bapt. 31 July 1752; mar. 4 Nov. 1784;* died 7 Feb. 1839, aged 86. = William Gould, Esq.

Margaret Strangways, bapt. 21 March 1755; mar. 10 July 1780;* died 10 Jan. 1795, aged 39; M.I. Wells Cathedral. = Peter Sherston, Esq., of Wells (see pedigree of Sherston).

Henry Strangways of Shapwick, born 18 Feb. 1741; died 21 April 1805, aged 64; bur. 26 April 1805;* M.I. at Shapwick to him and his wife. Arms on it are, (*Sable*), *two lions passant* (*paly of six argent and gules*) *impaling gules a fesse counter-compony* (*or and azure*) *between three bezants*, PITT; commission as Cornet in 3rd Dragoons dated 21, as Lieut. of Militia 7 Aug. 1768; as Ensign 32nd Foot 24 May 1762. = Sarah, da. of Samuel Pitt, Esq., of Charlton Adam; died 23 Dec. 1792, aged 42; bur. 1 Jan. 1793.*

Thomas Strangways, named in remainder by his grandmother's will 1789; ob. s.p.

John Strangways, named in remainder by his grandmother's will 1789; ob. s.p.

William Strangways, born 17 March 1786; privately bapt. at Charlton Adam; publicly bapt. at Shapwick 27 Jan. 1795;* named in remainder by the will of his grandmother 1789. = ... da. of . . . . Tyrrell, Esq.

Henry Bull Strangways, born 3 Dec. 1778; died 22 May 1829; named as heir intail in the will of his grandmother; appointed, 16 Jan. 1805, Lieut.-Colonel-Commandant of the Polden Hill Regt. of Volunteer Infantry, on and from the 28th Aug. 1803; commission as Lieut. (promoted from Ensign) of 40th Regt. = Elishaba, da. of Harry Bewes, Esq., by Sarah da. of Peter Tonkin, Esq., of Pamphlete, Plymouth, and grandda. of Thomas Bewes and Catherine, da. of John Anstis, Garter King of Arms; she was sister of Thomas Bewes, Esq., M.P. for Plymouth.

Arms: *Argent, a lion rampant gules, tail nowed, gorged with an ancient coronet or, in chief three falcons closed and belled proper.*

K

K

Sophia Jane, da. and heir of the Rev. George Henry Templer, M.A., J.P., of Shapwick, Prebendary of Wells and Rural Dean, by his wife Anna Maria, eldest da. and coheir of Thomas Graham of Kinross House, co. Kinross. 1st wife.

Arms: *Quarterly*—1 *and* 4, *Azure and gules, a church with a spire argent, at the top and ends a cross or, in the first quarter an eagle displayed, in the second a stag trippant-regardant, both of the last*, TEMPLER; 2 *and* 3, *Or, a body-heart gules crowned on a chief sable three escallop-shells argent*, GRAHAM.

= Henry Bull Strangways, born 8 March 1808; publicly bapt. 21 Sept. 1808 by Charles Pulsford, officiating minister;* J.P. for Somerset; died 8 April 1884; bur. at Shapwick.

= Harriet Ann, da. of Edward Lawrence of The Greenway, Cheltenham, Esq. 2nd wife.

Edmund Ludlow Strangways, ob. s.p. in 1870.

Henry Bull Templer Strangways, Esq., of Shapwick; J.P. Somerset; Barrister of the Middle Temple; formerly Attorney-General; Premier of South Australia; retains in South Australia by her Majesty's command the title "Honourable."

= Maria Cordelia, youngest da. of H. R. Wigley, Esq., of Glenelg, South Australia; descended from Wigley of co. Leicester.

Cordelia Elizabeth Mary Strangways.

Sophia Georgina Strangways.

William Strangways, died young.

Edmund Ludlow Strangways, died young.

Major Henry Thomas Vialls, 45th Regt., of Castle Grove, Bampton, Devon; J.P. for Somerset.

= Helen Maria Strangsways.

Cordelia Elizabeth Strangways.

Helen Sophia Vialls.

Caroline Cordelia Vialls.

Henrietta Mary Vialls.

Harry George Vialls.

Charles Edmund Vialls.

May Vialls.

Kathlene Margaret Vialls.

Thomas Bewes Strangways, born 28 June 1809; bapt. 6 Jan. 1810; ob. s.p. in 1859 in Australia.

= Lavina, da. of .... Fowler.

Giles Strangways.

= Catherine, da. of .... Kirby, of South Australia.

Edmund Ludlow Strangways, Capt. R.N.; died unmar. 9 July 1890; bur. at Shapwick.

Three sons.

Two daughters.

George Strangways, born ....; mar. ...., General in H.M. Indian Forces; of Dawlish, Devon, and St. Helier, Jersey.

= Hamilton Dunbar, da. of Alexander Tovey, Esq. (sixth son of John Tovey of Woodside, co. Stirling, who mar. 12 March 1778 Hamilton Dunbar, da. and coheir of Sir James Dunbar, third Bart., of Mochrum and Woodside, by Jacobina, youngest da. and coheir of John Hamilton, Esq., brother of Robert, sixth Lord Belhaven), by Mary Hamilton Irving of Drum, Scotland.

Arms: *Quarterly.*—1, *Azure, an eagle displayed argent*, TOVEY; 2, *Gules, a lion rampant within a bordure argent, charged with eight roses of the first*, DUNBAR; 3, *Or, three lozenge-shaped cushions tasselled within a double tressure fleury counter-fleury gules;* 4, *Gules, a sword erect proper hilt and pomel or, between three cinquefoils ermine*, HAMILTON of BELHAVEN, *over a fleur-de-lis for difference.*

Mary Strangsways, died 1857, during the defence of Lucknow.

Rose Cordelia Strangways.

—

Elisheba Ludlow Strangways.

Twins.

George Strangways, died in Edinburgh in 1861.

Henry Fawcus Hamilton Strangways.

Alexander Hamilton Strangways.

Maria Sophia Strangways.

= Rev. George Peake, Vicar of Aston, Birmingham, who died in 1876.

Elizabeth Strangways, died in 1878

= Rev. William Radcliffe. Issue two sons.

Margaret Strangways, died in 1843.

= Capt. .... Hennah of Madras Cavalry.

STRANGWAYS PEDIGREE.

Thomas Strangways of Strangways, co. Lanc., Esq.

George Strangways of Winterbourne Muston, co. Dorset; died 27 Feb. 1569, aged 83. = Elizabeth, da. and heir of William Birport of West Holme, co. Dorset.

Giles Strangways of Muston. = Lucy, da. of Thomas Horsey of Martin.

Thomas Strangways of Muston, living 1623. = Ann, da. of John Henry Bonham of Haselbeare, co. Wilts, Esq.

- Mabel Strangways. — Selina Strangways.
- Grace Strangways. — Elizabeth Strangways.
- Dorothy Strangways. — Anne Strangways.
- Ursula Strangways. — Bridget Strangways.
- Rebecca Strangways.

- Giles Strangways, son and heir, aged 21 in 1623. = Margaret, da. of Sir Henry Ludlow of Maiden Bradley, Wilts.
- Thomas Strangways, aged 18 in 1623.
- George Strangways, aged 12 in 1623.
- John Strangways, aged 10 in 1623.

- Bonham Strangways, son and heir, of Charlton Adam, aged 27 in 1672; died in 1719; bur. at Charlton Adam. = Jane, da. of Robert Coker, Esq., of Mapowder, co. Dorset; died in 1741; bur. at Charlton Adam.
- Henry Strangways.
- Edmund Strangways.
- Margaret Strangways.

- Giles Strangways of Charlton Adam, son and heir; died 27 Aug. 1744, aged 65; M.I. at Charlton. = ... da. of . . . . Ceely of Meare Court, West Hatch, Somerset.
- Margaret Strangways, bapt. Oct. 1675.
- Bonham Strangways. =

- Giles Strangways of Charlton Adam. = Mary da. of John Edwards, Esq., co. Dorset. (A Fleet marriage.)
- Thomas Strangways of Shapwick, second son; died 3 Oct. 1766, aged 51. = Elizabeth, da. and heir of Henry Bull of Shapwick.

See Pedigree of Bull, p. 50.

- William Strangways, third son. = Elizabeth, da. of Bartholomew Trebble of Taunton; living 1776.
- Christian Strangways. = Abraham Gapper of Swindon, co. Wilts, M.D.; ob. s.p.

- William Sealy Strangways of Taunton. =
- Thomas Strangways of Creech, co. Somerset. =
- Henry Ludlow Strangways, Capt. R.N.; killed on board the 'Glutton.'* =
- Mary Strangways. = . . . Burton of Bristol.

A daughter, unmar. in 1805.

* He commanded the Marines on board the 'Glutton,' 54 guns, Captain Trollope, in the celebrated action off Helvoet, 16 July 1796, against eight French ships of war carrying 230 guns, when the 'Glutton' beat them all off. Captain Strangways was severely wounded, from the effects of which he died. M.I. Bristol Cathedral.

Quarterly of Twelve : 1, *Sa., two lions pass. paly of six arg. and gu.*, STRANGWAYS ; 2, *Or, three bulls' heads caboshed gu.*, BULL ; 3, *Arg., a chev. betw. three cross-crosslets sa.*, SOUTHWORTH ; 4, *Sa., a chev. betw. three cross-crosslets arg.*, DAYES ; 5, *Quarterly arg. and gu., in the second and third a fret or*, DUTTON ; 6, *Arg., on a bend gu. three escarbuncles or*, THORNTON ; 7, *Vert, a cross eng. erm.*, KINGSLEY ; 8, *Or, a saltire sa.*, HELSBY ; 9, *Az., on a chev. betw. three garbs or a crescent for diff.*, HATTON ; 10, *Az., an estoile issuant from the horns of a crescent arg.*, MINSHULL ; 11, *Quarterly az. and gu., a temple with a spire in the centre arg., on the pinnacle and exterior battlements a cross or, in the first quarter an eagle displ., in the second a stag trippant regardant, both of the last*, TEMPLER ; 12, *Or, a body heart crowned ppr., on a chief sa. three escallop shells arg.*, GRAHAM. Crests : 1, *A lion pass. paly of six arg. and gu.*, STRANGWAYS ; 2, *A bull's head caboshed gu. betw. two wings or*, BULL. Being the arms of H. B. Templar Strangways, Esq., of Shapwick, in whose possession is the following confirmation of arms to his ancestor William Bull of Peglinch, Esq. (See p. 49.)

TO all and singular persons to whome thes presents shall come Sir Willm Segar Knight alias Garter Principall King of Armes sendeth his due Comendacions and greeting. Knowe Yee, that whereas anciently from the begyning yt hath byn a Custome in all Cuntryes and Comonwealthes well governed, that the bearing of certeyn markes in Sheilds (comonly called Armes) haue byn, and are, the only Signes and demonstracions either of prowess and valour atchyued in tymes of warre, or of good Lyfe, and cyvill conversation used in tymes of peace ; So among the which nomber I fynd Willm. Bull of Peglinch in the Countye of Somersett Esquire, and one of the Barresters of the Midle Temple in London, the Sonne of Willm Bull late of Wells in the said Countye gent who beareth for his Coate Armore three Bulls' heads cabashed Gules ; And for his Creast forthe of a wreath of his Cullours A Bulls-head cabashed also, between towe winges displayed gould : as they are regestred in the Late visitation of ye said Sheire, taken by the Deputyes of Willm Camden Clarencieux King of Armes, and testified under their hands. All which said Armes and Creast I the said Garter haue taken notice of, and doe by these presents ratifye, and confirme ye same, unto the said Willm Bull, and to his heires for euer, and that it shal be Lawfull for hym and them to use, beare, and

shewforthe the said Atchyuement, at all tymes, and in all places withoute Lett or molestacion. In witness whereof I the said Garter haue hereunto sett my hand and Seale of Office the xxjxth daye of November in the two and twentieth Yeare of the Raigne of our Soverain Lord James by the grace of God, King of Geat Brittayne, France, and Ireland, Defendo of the faith, &c.

WILLM SEGAR GARTER.

(Seal of 'Garter' attached.)

MONUMENTS IN SOUTH CHOIR AISLE—*continued.*

HUISH. Depositum Jacobi Huish, notarii publici quinque hujus Dioceseôs episcoporum registrarii qui annum, ætatis quadrajesimum, septimum agens, obiit Decimo die Februarii Anno Domini millisimo sexcentessimo tricessimo nono.

(The above is round the edge of a floorslab, in the centre of which is the following :)

HUISH. PRICKMAN.

Hic etiam sepulta est Sara filiam
primum predicto Dni. Huish Dein^{dni}
Johis Prickman ge'n uxor quæ
obiit 27 Maii an'o D'ni 1674.
Ætat. suæ 73.
Hic etiam jacet Sara Huish filia
deorum Jacobi et Sara, quæ obiit
23 Die Jan'rii Anno D'ni 1694.
Ætat. suæ 66.

CATHEDRAL REGISTER.

Baptisms.

1680	May	10	Jane dau. of John Prickman and Jane his w.
1682	April	27	Abraham s. of Mr John Prickman and Jane his w.
1683	Dec.	20	Katherine dau. of Mr John Prickman of the Liberty & Jane his w.
1686	May	6	Barbara dau. of Mr John Prickman and Joane his w.
1687	Mar.	18	Thomas s. of Mr John Prickman and Jane his w.

Burials.

1669	May	3	Mrs Christian Prickman widow. In the new works.
1674	May	27	Mrs Sarah Prickman w. of Mr John Prickman.
1680	Aug.	27	Mary dau. of Mr John Prickman of the Liberty.
1682	July	17	Mr Abraham Prickman of the Liberty.
1686	Mar.	16	Mrs Ann Prickman widow.
1694	Feb.	1	Mrs Sarah Huish.

ST. CUTHBERT PARISH REGISTER.

Baptisms.

1620	Jan.	29	Maud dau. of James Huish.
1626	June	15	Bridget dau. of Mr James Huish.

1627 Nov. 1 James s. of Mr James Huish.
1632 Mar. 20 Frances dau. of Mr James Huish.
1634 Jan. 8 Edward s. of Mr James and Sarah Huishe.
1652 April 8 Ann dau. of Mr Charles Prickman.
1653 Jan. 29 Ann dau. of Mr Henry Prickman of the Liberty.

Weddings.

1677 June 12 John Lyne and Mary Prickman, of Shipham.
1721 June 24 John Prickman of Shipham, yeoman, and Sarah Edghill of Winscombe, spinster, by licence.

Burials.

1624 Mar. 25 Mr Edward Huishe.
1669 Aug. 19 Edward Huishe Esquire.

Adm. of the effects of Jane Prickman, late of the Liberty of St Andrew, Wells, granted at Wells 22 Jan. 1723. (Dean and Chapter, 1723, No. 6).

BARON.

Here rests the Body of
William Baron Esq. late of this
city, son of Mr. William Baron,
Merchant, late of the city of
London, who died March 1
1728 ætat. 54.
Here also rests Martha the
wife of the said William Baron
Esq. who died March 17th 1760.
Ætat. 75.

(From a floorslab. Arms: Per pale, the dexter, (*Arg.*) *three mullets gu. within a bord. eng. sa.*, Baron; on an escutcheon of pretence, (*az.*) *a lion pass. gard.* (*or*), Thompson; sinister, Thompson as on the escutcheon of pretence. Crest: *a bird closed.*)

Cathedral Register.

Weddings.

1697 Dec. 1 Mr Matthew Baron and Elizabeth Comes, both of Wells.
$\frac{1699}{1700}$ Feb. 4 John Castle and Grace Baron, of St Cuthbert.

Burials.

1726 April 6 Catherine dau. of William Baron of Wells, gent.
1737 Dec. 3 Mr Benjamin Barron.
1739 Aug. 6 Mrs Turberville.
1740 Oct. 26 Mrs Barron.
1787 Oct. 22 Ann La Faussaille relict of Major-Gen. John La Faussaille.

St. Cuthbert Parish Register.

Baptisms.

1614 Oct. 2 William s. of Henry Baron.
1616 Oct. 31 Hester dau. of Mr Henry Baron.
1623 May 1 Arthur s. of Mr Henry Baron.
1639 Dec. 29 Thomas s. of Mr William Baron (Mayor).
1641 Dec. 14 William s. of Mr William Baron and Dorothy his w.
1648 Nov. 23 William s. of Mr William Baron and Alice his w.
1650 Mar. 1 Samuel s. of William Baron and Alice his w.
1652 Sept. 19 Grace dau. of William Baron and Alice his w., of St John Street.
1655 May 24 Henry s. of William Baron and Alice his w., of St John Street.
1657 Aug. 20 Matthew s. of Mr William Baron and Dorothy his w., of New St.
1657 Dec. 4 James s. of William Baron and Alice his w., of Wet Lane.
1657 Feb. 3 Dorothy dau. of William Baron and Alice his w., of Wet Lane.
1659 Aug. 13 Alice dau. of William Baron and Alice his w., of Wet Lane.
1667 Oct. 18 James s. of Mr Thomas Baron and Ann his w.
1670 Mar. 6 Hellen dau. of Mr Thomas Baron and Mrs Ann his w.
1679 Mar. 23 Charles s. of Mr Charles Baron (born Feb. 23).
1696 Aug. 30 Thomas s. of Mr Thomas Baron.
1715 Sep. 6 Ann dau. of Mr William Baron, of New Street (born Aug. 26).
1718 Nov. 27 Hester dau. of Mr William Baron, of New St. (born Oct. 31).

Weddings.

1667 July 1 Francis Barones and Margery Hoskins.
1697 Feb. 27 James Baron and Mary Foster.

Burials.

1634 Oct. 30 Mr Thomas Baron.
1640 Oct. 29 Mr Henry Baron.
1649 Mar. 19 Richard s. of Mr William Baron.
1651 May 26 William s. of Mr William Baron, of New Street.
1652 Oct. 26 Mrs Helen Baron, of High Street, "a gracie matron" (? gracious or bountiful).
1667 Aug. 8 Mr James Baron, "one of London."
1668 Aug. 13 Mr William Baron, "one of the aldermen."

1672 Sep. 6 William s. of Mr Thomas Baron.
1675 Oct. 12 Mr Thomas Baron.
1696 Sep. 16 Thomas s. of Mr Thomas Baron.
1699 Oct. 2 Elizabeth w. of Mr Matthew Baron.
1700 April 18 Thomas s. of Mr Thomas Baron.
1700 Sep. 13 Mr James Baron.
1713 Oct. 25 Mr Francis Baron, of Southover.
1719 May 27 Mary w. of Mr Charles Baron, of Tucker Street.
1724 April 3 Arthur s. of Mr Thomas Baron, of High Street.

Will of E. Turberville.

Elizabeth Turberville, widow, of Wells. Will 1 Dec. 1733; proved at Wells 2 May 1740 by her dau. Amy Turberville. Names her Royalty in the parish of St. Lawrence Lydeard, with quit rents to George Turberville her son and his heirs. Grand-dau. Sarah Dennis a pearl necklace. Mrs Ann Baron. Dau. Mrs Jane Baron of Wells. God-dau. Mary Giles. Dau. Amy Turberville, residuary legatee and executrix. Witnesses: Jane Baron, Elizabeth Brown, and James York. Seal, (*Or*) *on two bars* (*sa.*) *three roses* (*of the first*). Crest, *A demi-greyhound* (*sa.*) —Coward.

Will of M. Baron.

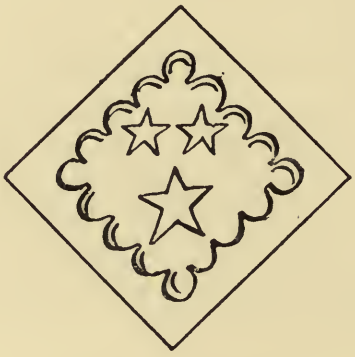
The will of Matthew Baron the elder, of Milton in the parish of St. Cuthbert, gent., dated 20 Dec. 1720; proved 14 Jan. 1739. Names his wife, daughters Sarah Baron and Joan Baron. Sister, Mrs Ann Baron. Brother, Mr Charles Baron. Nephews, Mr William Baron, Mr Thomas Baron, and Mr Charles Baron, each a ring. 2s. 6d. to forty poor women of St. Cuthbert in and out parish. Lands, etc., with residue of property to his son Matthew Baron and his wife, and he to be executor. Codicil dated 13 Nov. 1729: to Mr Andrew Crosse and Mr Robert Davis, Barrister-at-Law, £500 in trust for his son-in-law Mr John Mosse and Joane his wife, dau. of testator. Seal to the will and also to the codicil. Arms, *A griffin segreant.* Crest, *A griffin as in the arms*, being the arms of Davis of Wells. Witnesses, John Pope, P. Davis, and Mary Lambert. Charles Baron, Mayor of Wells, sealed on 6 Sep. 1694 with this coat: *Three mullets within a bord. eng.*, imp. *an eagle with two heads displ.* He used the same seal when witnessing the will of James Godwyn of Wells in 1676.

There were formerly, according to Mr. Serel's History of St. Cuthbert's, 1875, memorials in that church for—Alexander Baron, buried with Mary his mother, son and wife of Charles Baron, gent., of Wells, 22 May 1719, aged 66; Charles Baron, gent., Mayor of Wells eight times, died 13 Oct. 1729; Charles Baron s. of the above Charles Baron, died 1 Dec. 1750, aged 71; Betsy wife of James Baron, died 16 Sep. . . . .; of Matthew Baron and Joan his wife, died 22 June 1740; Jane widow of Matthew Baron, died 24 Sep. 1763, aged 71.

The will of William Sparke of Wells, gent., dated 16 April 1645, and proved by Helen his relict 7 Nov. 1646, names his brother-in-law Henry Baron of Wells.

Will of H. Baron.

The will of Henry Baron of Wells, linendraper, dated 30 April 1640, and proved 10 March 1640-1 by his son Henry Baron, Frances the relict being dead. Names sons Alexander, James, and Arthur. Daughters Eleanor, Lucy, and Frances. Grand-daughter, Sarah Sparke. Sisters, Cox and Horne. Cousin, Tristram Towse.



BARON. THOMPSON.

Here rests the Body of
Katharina Baron, Daughter of
William Baron Esq. and Martha his
wife, Daughter of Captain
William Thompson, who died
March 30, 1726, Ætat. 15 years.

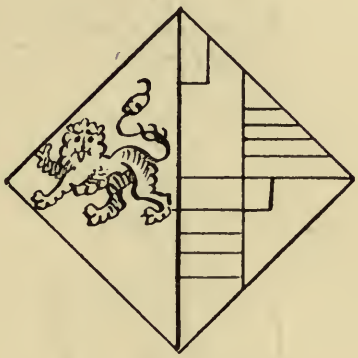
Here also Rests Martha the
Daughter of Wm Baron Esq.
and Martha his wife, who died
April 6th 1746, ætat. 12.

LA FAUSSILLE.

Here also Rests
Ann La Faussille, Daughter of W^{m}
& Martha Baron & Relict of Maj^{r}
Genl John La Faussille, she died Oct^{r}
y^{e} 19th 1787 aged 72.

(Floorslab.)

Arms in a lozenge, *Three mullets within a bord. eng.*



THOMPSON.

Here Rests the Body of
Katharina Thompson Relict of
Captain William Thompson late
of . . . . . in Middlesex &
daughter of . . . . . Beaumond
. . . . . died . .
. . . . . .

Here also Rests the Body of
. . . . . Daughter
and Will
. . . . . October 13th
176 . . . . 72 .

(Floorslab, much defaced.)

Arms, (*Az.*) *a lion pass. gard.* (*or*), Thompson; imp. quarterly, 1 and 4, *a canton;* 2 and 3, *two bars.* It is impossible correctly to identify the impaled coats. *Arg., a canton sa.* is Sutton; *Gu., a canton arg.*, Blencowe; *Arg., two bars gu.*, Martyn; *Arg., two bars sa.*, Brereton, and there are others; but neither coat is that of Beaumond. The Cathedral Register gives the burial on 15 October 1761 of Catherine, dau. of William and Catherine Thomson.

HOOPER.

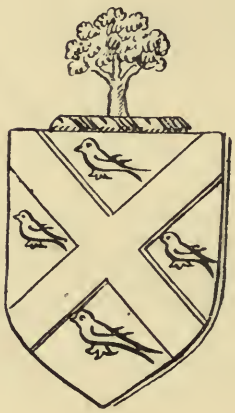
Georgius Hooper
Batho'n et Welle'n
episcopus 1727.
(Floorslab.)
(*See South Cloister.*)

HOOPER.

Abigail the wife
of Dr George Hooper
Bishop of Bath and Wells
1726.
(Floorslab.)

HOOPER.

Here lieth the body
Mrs Rebecca Hooper.
(Floorslab.)



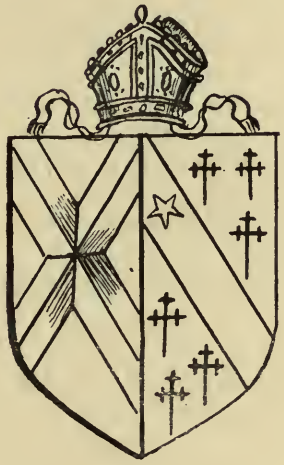
GUILFORD.

Here lieth the Body of
Charles Guilford of
Lambeth, Gentleman,
only brother to the wise
George, Bishop of this
Diocese. He departed this
life on the third day
of March in the 49th
year of his age, and in
the year of Our Lord
1706.
(Floorslab.)

He was the son of Richard Guilford, who died 16 Nov. 1680, aged 66, according to his monument in Old Chelsea Church, which was erected by his dau. Abigail, w. of Bishop Hooper.

Will of C. Guilford.

The above Charles Guilford, in his will dated 29 April 1706, and proved 24 March 1706-7 (29 Poley), styles himself of Wells, and names his brother and sister, George Hooper, Bishop of Bath and Wells, and Abigail his w. Lands in Lambeth, Surrey. Nieces, Mrs Abigail Hooper and Mrs Rebecca Hooper. God-dau., Catherine w. of Mr Henry Leigh. His burial is recorded in the Cathedral Register as Charles Guilford, gent., of the Liberty, buried 4 March 1706-7.



BISHOP LAKE.

Here lyeth Arthur Lake Dr
in Divinitie late Bushope of
Bath and Wells who died
the 4th of May Ao 1626.

(From floorslab, with three plates of brass, the mitre, shield, and inscription, each being separate. They are very poorly executed.)

Arthur Lake was the son of Almerick Lake, of the parish of St. Michael, Southampton. He was Warden of New College, Oxford, Dean of Worcester, Archdeacon of Surrey, Principal Secretary of State to King James I., Bishop of Hereford, and consecrated 8 Dec. 1616 Bishop of Bath and Wells, dying unm. in 1626. He was a brother of Sir Thomas Lake, of Canons, co. Middlesex ; one of whose daughters mar. first William Cecil, Lord Roos, son and heir of Thomas Cecil, Earl of Exeter ; and secondly, to George Rodney, Esq., of Rodney Stoke, where she is buried beneath a monument with her effigy under an arch, over which is the crest of Lake, *The head of a sea-horse couped and charged with a mullet*, over a shield from which the arms are quite gone.

Arms on Bishop Lake's tomb: The See modern, imp. (*Sa.*) *a bend betw. six cross-crosslets fitchée* (*arg.*), *on the bend a mullet* (*gu.*) *for diff.* These arms are on the pulpit in Crosscombe Church, which was reseated, etc., during Bishop Lake's episcopate.

ARCHER.

Edmund Archer
D.D.
Archdeacon of Wells
and
Canon Residentiary of this
Church
October the first 1739.

Mrs Elizabeth Archer
his wife
November twenty-first 1733.
(Floorslab.)

The Rev. Edmund Archer was S.T.P., Archdeacon of Taunton 1712, of Wells in 1726, and the friend and correspondent of T. Hearne. He was a diligent and accurate student of the records of his Cathedral, as shewn by two MSS. now in the British Museum, containing a list of Somersetshire incumbents and patrons, which has been edited by the Rev. F. W. Weaver, M.A.

Dr. Archer sealed with these arms, (*Az.*) *three arrows* (*or*). Crest, *From a crest coronet, a dragon's head*, as appears from the Bubwith Almshouse deeds.

Both his own and his wife's burial are recorded in the Cathedral Register, as also that of a Mrs Anne Archer, probably a daughter, also recorded on a floorslab, namely—

1733 Nov. 23 Elizabeth wife of Dr Edmund Archer, Archdeacon of Wells, died Wednesday 21 and buried Friday.
1733 Jan. 28 Mrs Anne Archer, died 21 Jan., bur. Monday.
1739 Oct. 16 Edmond Archer, D.D., Archdeacon of Wells, and Canon Residentiary.

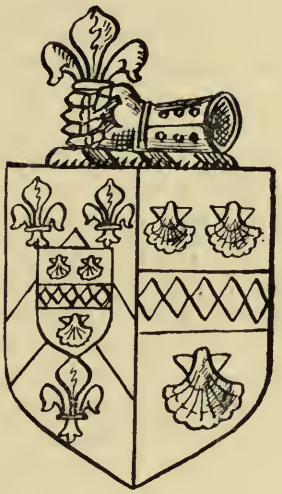
ARCHER.

Mrs Anne Archer
January 27
1733.
(Floorslab.)

HUMPHREYS.

Roger Humphreys, M.A.
Chancellor and Canon of this Church,
who died
11 January MDCCXXXVIII.
aged XLIV.
(Brass on the floor.)

The Rev. Mr. Chancellor Humphreys, and Canon, died 11 Jan. and buried 23 Jan. 1738. (Cathedral Reg.)



H. S. E.

HUGHES. Gulielmus Hughes Arm^{r} hujus Diocesseos
Cancellarius quem irenarcharum concessus.
Consiliarium, coadjutorem prudentissimum atque
integerrimum, quem clerus dignitatis suæ adscriptores
& vindicem quem Ecclesia Mater obata quem patrem
Respublica desiderant. An magis illustrem redderet
cancellarium cancellariatus an cancellariatium cancel-
larius, lis est, quem nec ipse posset cancellarius cum
omni suo acumine desimere. Ab æquo & bono nec aura
populari nec ventis prestantibus dimovendus, sententian
ferre quæ esset injusta, nec voluit nec potuit, sive habitu
muveter ascente, sive naturæ suæ necessitate quadam
. . . ineluctabili compulsus adeo ut justiriæ qua penitus
imbutus erat honos pæne periclitarvi videretur cum
inciperet esse necessaria quod naturæ com'unis
legibus debuit, sanctè (utrinam paulo tardius) persolvit
et fidem liberavit 16° die Januarii, A° D^{ni} $17\frac{15}{16}$
ætat suæ 62°.
Aliis minus notis & vulgo defunctorum aggestis titulis
et genealogiis parentandum viri clar^{ssi} solum nomem
lapide superincisum ingens epitaphum est
viator quisquis es, cave huc accesseris sacrilegus
nescis quot gentes hujus tumuli fidei sua quæque
. . ura concrediderunt. Astrea fugitiva te orat neper
te ferat quo minus hic saltem tuta delitescat.
(Floorslab.)

Note. Arms, (*Sa.*) *a chev. betw. three fleurs-de-lys* (*arg.*), Hughes ; imp. (*Or*) *on a fess* (*sa.*) *betw. three escallop shells* (*az.*) *six lozenges* (*arg.*), Gay. On the coat of Hughes an escutcheon of pretence charged with the arms of Gay as above. This

method of arrangement was in use at that period, when the practice of placing the arms of an heiress on an escutcheon of pretence was not well established in general use. Crest, *An arm in armour couped above the wrist, lying fessways* (*ppr.*), *in the hand a fleur-de-lys* (*arg.*). His wife was probably one of the daughters and coheirs of Anthony Gay of Bristol (fourth son of Anthony Gay, son and heir of John Gay of Goldsworthy—see Col. Vivian's 'Visitations of Devon,' p. 393), by his wife Martha, daughter of Gabriel Sherman, Alderman of Bristol. A licence was granted at Wells, dated 29 Aug. 1673, for Thomas Gay of Barnestaple, co. Devon, gent., to marry Anne Cornish of Kingston nigh Taunton, spinster, to marry at Kingston or St. Mary Magdalene, Taunton. Bondsmen, John Godsall of North Petherton, gent., and Thomas Godsall of Staplegrove, gent. This Thomas Godsall was the husband of Anne Gay, sister of the above Thomas Gay, and of Anthony Gay of Bristol above. Among the parish papers of St. Cuthbert's, Wells, is one dated 22 May 1738, signed by two Justices of the Peace, George Bisse sealing with his own family arms, and R. Comes, who has the following arms on the seal attached to his name, being that of the City Clerk, a son of the above William Hughes, viz., Quarterly, 1 and 4, Hughes, as above ; 2 (*Sa.*) *three scaling ladders, betw. the two upper ones a spear-head* (*arg.*), *embrued ; on a chief* (*gu.*) *a tower triple towered* (*of the second*). The last borne by the Welsh families of Lloyd of Ffosshelig, co. Cardigan, Lanrych, co. Pembroke, Millfield, co. Cardigan, and of Dangrellt, co. Carmarthen ; also by Cdivor ap Dyforwal, Lord of Castle Howel, Jones of co. Monmouth, and by Parry of Noyadd, co. Cardigan. 3, Gay, as above.

Cathedral Register.

Baptisms.

1699	Oct.	17	William s. of William Hughes, Esq., and Cecilia, born 2 Oct.
1700	Jan.	29	Edward s. of William Hughes, Esq., born 24 Dec.
1702	June	9	Charles s. of William Hughes, Esq., born 3 June.
1703	Dec.	6	Thomas s. of William Hughes, Esq., born 9 Nov.

Burials.

1700	Mar.	6	Edward s. of William Hughes, Esq.
1715	Jan.	19	William Hughes, Esq., Chancellor of this Diocese.
1761	Dec.	28	Mary w. of Mr Thomas Hughes.
1764	July	11	Mr Thomas Hughes.

Cecilia uxor Willielmi . . . .
Armiger, Bathon et Wellen Di . . . .
Cancellarii, decessit Mai(i 5)
. . . . ætat 39.
Edwardus fillius { nat. Dec. 24
. . . . . { ob. Feb. . .
. . . . . May 20, 1703.
(Floorslab, nearly obliterated.)

The Register does not contain the entries.

HILL.

Sam. Hill, Archdeaconis Wellen
ob. 7th Die Martii 1715[6]
Ætatis suæ 68.
Hic etiem jacet Francisus filius
F. Franklyn et Joannæ uxoris suæ
Natæ D'ni Hill, prædict qui obiit
Martii die vicesimo 4° 171⅞ æt. 5.
(Floorslab.)

CATHEDRAL REGISTER.

1676 Feb. 26 Katherine dau. of Mr Edward Hill and Sarah his w., bapt.
1705 Nov. 13 Samuel s. of Mr William Hill and Catherine his w., born and bapt.

PALMER.

Hic jacet
Ann Palmer
filia Nathanielis Palmer
De Fairfield in Agro Somersetensi
Armigeri
Obiit 23 Die Novembris
Anno Dom. M.D.C.C.L.
Ætat 44.
(Floorslab.)

CATHEDRAL REGISTER.

1750 Mar. 26 Mrs Ann Palmer, bur.

Note. The arms of Palmer of Fairfield are, *Or, two bars gu. each charged with three trefoils arg., in chief a greyhound courant sa.* The trefoils have been omitted, or probably worn away, on these memorial slabs. Nathaniel Palmer, the father of these ladies, was son of Col. Peregrine Palmer and grandson of Sir Thomas Palmer of Fairfield, son of John Palmer of Pachem by Elizabeth, dau. and heir of Hugh Vernai of Fairfield. Nathaniel Palmer, who died in 1717, married Frances, dau. of Sir William Wyndham, by whom he had Thomas, the antiquary, who married

Elizabeth, dau. of Sir Thomas Wroth, but died s.p.; Peregrine, M.P. for Oxford, who married Miss Longman, but died s.p., when the Palmer estates went to Arthur Acland, son of Sir Hugh Acland, Bart., by Cecily, dau. and heir of Sir Thomas Wroth, son of Sir John Wroth by Elizabeth, dau. of Peregrine Palmer of Fairfield. The daughters of Nathaniel Palmer were Elizabeth, bapt. at St. Decumens 26 Nov. 1695; Ann, Catherine, Rebecca, all buried here, and Frances.

PALMER.

Hic jacet
Catherina Palmer
filia Nathanielis Palmer
De Fairfield in Agro Somersetensi
Armigeri
Obiit 26 Die Septembris
Anno Dom. M.D.C.C.XLIX.
Ætat 49.
(Floorslab.)

CATHEDRAL REGISTER.

1749 Sep. 29 Mrs Katherine Palmer, bur.

[*Same arms as above.*]

PALMER.

Hic jacet
Elizabetha Palmer
filia Nathanielis Palmer
De Fairfield in Agro Somersetensi
Armigeri
Obiit 2 Die Decembris
Anno Dom. M.D.C.C.XLII.
(Floorslab.)

CATHEDRAL REGISTER.

1742 Dec. 4 Mrs Elizabeth Palmer, bur.

[*Same arms as above.*]

PALMER.

Hic jacet
Rachael Palmer
Filia Nathanielis Palmer
De Fairfield in Agro Somersetensi
Armigeri
Obiit 15 Die Julii
Anno Dom. M.D.C.C.XLIII.
(Floorslab.)

CATHEDRAL REGISTER.

1743 July 17 Mrs Rachael Palmer, bur.

CAREW.

Hic jacet
Elizabetha Carew filia Thomæ Carew
de Camerton in Agro Somersetensi
Armigeri
Obiit 13 die Martii, Anno Dom. 1753
Ætat 52.
(Floorslab.)

PROWSE. CAREW.

Here lies the Body of Mrs Mary Prowse wife of Charles Prowse of Croydon in this county Esq. and Daughter of Thomas Carew late of Camerton Esq. who departed this life the 3rd Day of May 1733 in the 30th year of her age. (Floorslab.)

CATHEDRAL REGISTER.

1670 Dec. 2 Edmund Prowse, bur.
1733 May 8 Mary w. of Mr Prowse, bur.

Note. This Thomas Carew was the eldest son of Thomas Carew, Citizen and Merchant Taylor of London, and of Camerton, by his wife Mary, dau. of Thomas Heatley of London, Esq. Which Thomas Carew of London was the second son of Thomas Carew of Crowcombe, by Margery, dau. of Sir Thomas Wyndham of Orchard Wyndham. Thomas Carew married Elizabeth, dau. and h. of John Sanford of Nynehead, by whom he had three sons and seven daughters. Of these, two of the daughters are recorded above. Of the sons, Thomas left three daughters who all d. s.p.; George d. s.p.; and John left a son John, whose daughter Mary became sole heir, and marrying George Henry Warrington of Pentrepant Hall, who took the name and arms of Carew, was ancestress of the present coheiresses of Carew of Carew Castle, Crowcombe, and Pentrepant. Arms, (*Sa.*) *three lions ramp.* (*arg., armed and langued gu.*) *within a bord.* (*of the second*), Prowse; imp. (*Or*) *three lions pass. in pale* (*sa., armed and langued gu.*), Carew.

The will of the Rev. George Prowse, Rector of Litton, adjacent to Chewton Mendip, dated 3 March 1775, and proved 5 Dec. 1776, leaves to his sister Elizabeth Prowse of Chewton Mendip, spinster, £30. If she recovers her estate out of the hand of Sir William Yea, then no more, as she will be well provided for; but if she does not recover it, then she to have the rent of lands in Henton Bluett, about 17 acres, with house and garden. Names Maria, second daughter of the Rev. John Prowse, Rector of Camerton, who is afterwards called "my kinsman the Rector of Camerton." A certain leasehold close called Oatfield to his apprentice, Betty Vowles, daughter of Thomas Vowles, horse-driver, for her kind services past

and to come, on which condition, and that of satisfying his trustees in the matter of her marriage, she is to have the bequest. Jane and Katherine, eldest and younger daughter of Mr. Francis Bradley, deceased, formerly an attorney of Bridgewater. The wife of Mr. Standfast of Bridgewater, and granddaughter of Mr. Hartnole, of Monkton Heathfield, deceased, a friend of testator. Trustees, the Rev. Dr. Annesley, Vicar of Chewton Mendip ; Mr. Edward Bilbee the elder, and Mr. Edward Bilbee the younger, both of Chewstoke. Seal, *Three lions ramp. within a bord.* Crest, *From a crest coronet a demi-lion ramp., collared and chained.* This seal is very interesting as giving the arms as on the floorslab, which does not appear on any of the Prowse monuments at Axbridge.

Will . . . . she . . . .
fil . . . . 17 . . . .
(Floorslab, obliterated.)

CHAPEL OF ST. JOHN THE EVANGELIST.

M. S.

DAVIS. Peter Davis Esq.
died 11th of Jan : $174\frac{5}{6}$
aged 69.
Susanna
wife of Peter Davis Esq.
and
Daughter of Robert Bisse of
Edington in the county of Wilts
gent : dyed Octob : 12 : 1741.
Here lyes P. D.
son of Peter Davis Esq.
late Recorder of Wells
In hopes thro : Jesus Christ
of a joyful Resurrection
dyed ye 27th of Frebruary 1777
æt. 70.
(Floorslab.)

H. S. E.

DAVIS. Johannes Davis gen :
qui obiit
9 Die Martii A.D. 1700.
(Floorslab.)

DODINGTON.

Georgius Doddington
Armiger obiit ultimo die
Martii Anno Domini
1698
ætatis suæ 52.
(Floorslab.)

CATHEDRAL REGISTER.

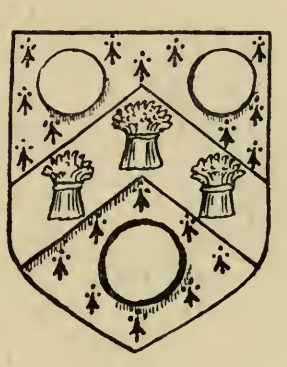
1698 April 2 George Dodington, Esq., bur.

He was the son and heir of Christopher Dodington of Lincoln's Inn (bapt. at Dodington 9 June 1605; will dated 21 Jan. 1656, proved 16 Nov. 1657 and in Jan. 1676. By his wife Mary, daughter of the Rev. William Gouge, D.D., Rector of St. Anne's, Blackfriars); he was of Lincoln's Inn, London, and of Wells; will dated 8 March and proved 4 May 1698. He died unmarried on 31 March 1698, and was buried in the Cathedral 2 April following; his brother William Dodington being his heir and ancestor of the present representative of the family, Thomas Marriot Dodington, Esq.

Arms, (*Sa.*) *three-bugle horns stringed* (*arg.*), Dodington of Dodington. In the Herald's 'Visitation of Somerset, 1623,' they quarter *Arg., a chev. betw. three talbots' heads erased gu.*, Ledred.

CATHEDRAL REGISTER.

1743 Aug. 27 William Dodington of Yeovil, widower, and Catherine MacCarthy of Cirenchester, spinster, mar. by licence.



SHEAF.

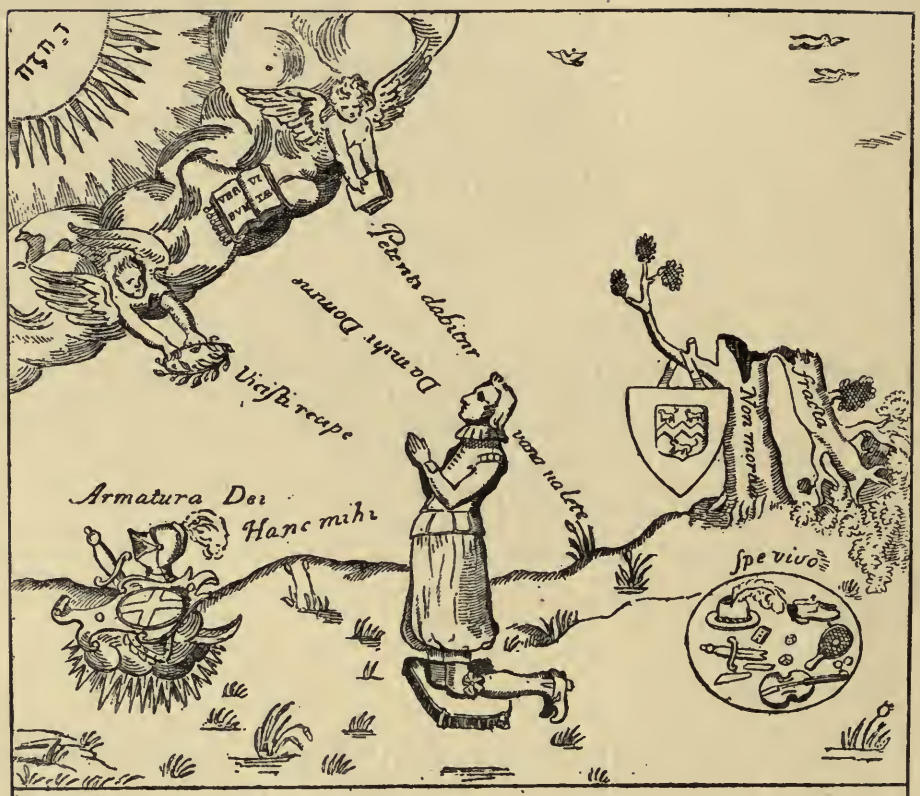
Here lyeth y^e^ body of Grindal^l^ Sheaff
Doctor of Divinity, Archdeacon
of Wells and Canon Residen-
tiary of this Cathedral
Church; who died the
27th day of April
An'o Dom'i 1680
ætatis suæ 72.
(Floorslab.)

1673 May 1 Mrs Anne Sheafe wife of Dr Grindall Sheafe, Archdeacon of Wells, bur. In St Catherine's Chapel.

1680 May 1 Grindall Sheaft, D^r^ of Divinity and Archdeacon of Wells, and who being a Canon of this Cathedral was bur.

Note. This coat does not appear in Berry, Burke, or Papworth, but an engraving of the arms (*Erm., on a chev. gu. betw. three ogresses as many garbs or*), with the name Samuel Sheafe of London, merchant, is given in Guillim (ed. 1724), p. 268.

Thomas Sheafe, D.D., Prebendary of Windsor and Rector of Welford, Berks, had a son Thomas Sheafe, M.D., and a daughter Rebecca married at Chelsea, Middx., 6 Sept. 1632 to Thomas Haselrigge, Esq., who was buried in Westminster Abbey 30 Oct. 1651; his brother-in-law Tho. Sheafe administered to his effects on behalf of his children Dorothy and Frances, then minors, on 23 July 1652. *Vide* Col. Chester's 'Registers of Westminster Abbey.'



HIC SITVS EST HVMFREDVS WILLIS ARMIGER FILIVS HVM WILLIS AR QVI OBIIT
OCTOB 21 ANNO ÆTATIS SVÆ 27 AN° DN̄I 1615
HOC PIÆ MEMORIÆ SACRVM LVGENS VXOR POSVIT
DETERIOR PARS VIVA MEI MELIORQ SEPVLTA EST
VT PEREAM VIVO VIVAT VT ILLE PERIT
TERRA TIBI HOS CINERES COMENDO MEOSQ DOLORES
HVIC CINERI DONEC TRADAR ET IPSA CINIS
Optabit melius T. P consanguineus

The above is the facsimile of a brass against the west wall of this chapel; never deeply cut, repeated polishings have rendered the lines so faint that it is almost impossible to get a good rubbing from it.

Coleridge has rendered the sentiment of the inscription in the following lines, which are hung near:—

"My worse part lives, my better buried lies.
Death is my Life; that he may live he dies;
To earth I trust these ashes and my woe;
Till to this dust I too as dust may go.
'Tis thus disconsolate a widow sings;
T. P. her cousin hopes for better things."

"J. D. COLERIDGE, 1874."

The idea of Coleridge is evidently that T. P. hoped to marry the widow; the addition in italics is certainly singular. Fortunately we have records which throw some light on the further history of the widow and her kinsman. We owe a debt of gratitude to the kinsman T. P. for inscribing his hopes on the memorial of his predecessor, for the hope which seems contained in the last line was realized, and Thomas Popham became the second husband of Martha Willis, the widow of Humphry Willis, as appears from her own will and that of her second husband. Thomas Popham, gent., was second son of Alexander Popham of Huntworth, by Dulcibella dau. of John Bayly, and succeeded his elder brother Edward at Huntworth. He married first Grace dau. and h. of William Dale of Laxton, by whom he had, with others, Thomas, whom he makes his executor, Martha Popham being one of the witnesses. The will of this Martha Popham, dated 24 Sept. 1654, and proved 9 Nov. 1654, names "my children Humphrey and Walter Willis, and Humphry son of the said Humphrey Willis. William, John, and Ann children of William Bellamie, dec., my late brother-in-law. Mr Thomas Popham my late husband's son a ring, and his wife Eleanor £10, or if she dies to her sister Ann Bellamy. My sister Thomasine Mills and grandchild Humphrey Willis to be executors."

Unfortunately we find no Willis wills in the Wells Registry to help us.

They appear to have been ignorant of their arms, at any rate none are on the brass. The arms of Carrick, (*Or*) *a fess dancette betw. three talbots pass.* (*sa.*), is on an escutcheon of pretence, shewing the wife to have been an heiress of the family of Carrick of Chipping Norton, co. Oxford. This family of Willis were probably the same as the one who took the name of Compton on inheriting the property of that family at Ringwood, Hants, and who quartered for Willis, *Per pale gu. and arg., three lions ramp. counterchanged, within a bord. erm.*

The following extracts from the Registers help to connect the family with Chipping Norton, but do little more.

ST. CUTHBERT PARISH REGISTER.

Baptism.

1614 Feb. 16 Walter s. of Mr Humphrey Willis.

Weddings.

1649 Dec. 3 Robert Carricke of Chipping Norton, co. Oxford, and Patience Kingsbury of Wells.

1667 Mar. 28 Mr Thomas Wills of the Liberty of St Andrew, in Wells, and Mary Wood of this parish. Lic.

Burials.

1636 June 10 Mr Peter Wallis.
1646 May 12 Thomas s. of Thomas Wills and Ann his w., bur. at St Andrew's Church.
1669 Dec. 28 Ann child of Mr Thomas and Mary Willis.
1671 Feb. 29 Mr Thomas Willis.

CATHEDRAL REGISTER.

1753 Dec. 27 Lionel Seaman, clerk, Archdean of Taunton, and Jane Willes, married by Henry Willes in the Palace Chapel. Lic.

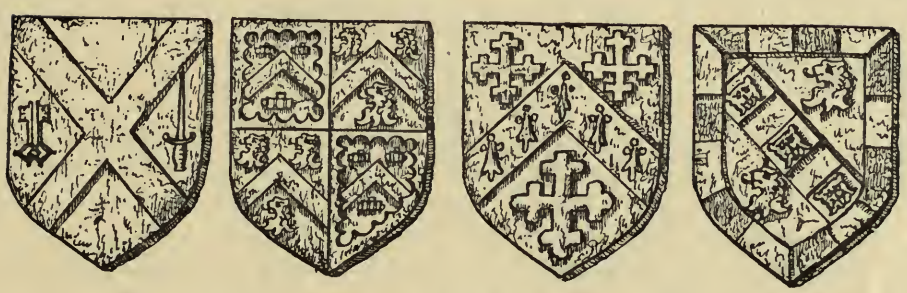
In 1634 Martin Carricke entered a short pedigree in the 'Visitation of London' (Harl. Soc., vol. xv., p. 140), which shews he was the second son of Henry Carricke of Chipping Norton.

HAWLEY.

Henricus Hawley
Armiger qui obiit
Octavo die Februa-
ry Anno Dm. 1573.
(Mural brass.)

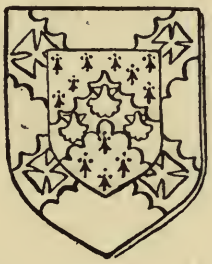
Note. From a small brass. Arms, (*Vert*) *a saltire eng.* (*arg.*), *a crescent* for difference of a second son. It is not quite clear who this Henry Hawley was, unless, as would appear from the date and difference in the arms, reliable at that period, he was the second son of the head of the family, that is, of William Hawley of Awler, co. Somerset, by Margaret daughter of Thomas Tymbury of Upton, co. Devon.

GUNTHORPE. An altar-tomb against the south wall of this chapel commemorates John Gunthorpe, Dean of Wells. Rector of Ditcheat from 7 Jan. 1465 to 23 March 1473, was made Dean of Wells. He was also Archdeacon of Essex, and Rector of Clay next the Sea, co. Norfolk, by Papal dispensation. It is inscribed, "Johannes Gunthorpe, huius eccl'ie Decan, A.D. MDCCCCXCVIII."



On the front are five shields. I. *A saltire betw. on the dexter two keys erect and addorsed the bows interlaced, and on the sinister a sword erect,* the Deanery. II. Quarterly: 1 and 4, *Gu., a chev. betw. three petards* or *hand-grenades arg., within a bord. eng. or,* Gunthorpe; 2 and 3, (*Arg.*) *a chev. betw. three lions' heads erased* (*sa.*), Allerton. III. (. . . .) *A chev. erm. betw. three cross-crosslets* (. . . .), ... ? IV. *Gu., on a bend componée arg. and az. three leopards' heads or, betw. two lions' heads erased of the second, all within a bord. as the bend,* Fereby or Feryby of Lincolnshire. This coat is sometimes ascribed to Gunthorpe. V. The initials I. G., for John Gunthorpe.

The first and fourth coats in the second shield appear to be the family arms of the Dean, and appear quartered in the same way at the Deanery. The arms on the fourth shield is ascribed by Burke to Gunthorpe, but doubtless erroneously. The family appear to have come from Lincolnshire or Norfolk, and a John Gunthorpe was an executor of the will, dated 16 April 1398, of Sir Philip D'Arcy, Knt.; and it is very suggestive and interesting that one of his co-executors was Robert Wyclyfe, whose family bore, *Arg., a chev. sa. betw. three crosses botonée gu.* White ermine spots being very likely placed on the chevron as the difference of a younger branch. There is a very slight trace of colouring on these shields.



JENKYNS.

H. S. E.

Ricardus Jenkyns S.T.P., Ecc. Well. Dec. qui ob. Mar. vi. M.D.CCCLIV æt. LXXII.
Vir insigna pietate fide vitæ que integritate ei multum debet ecc. Well.
Nec Non. Coll. Ball. Oxon cui ut pater præfuit per ann XXXV
omnium amorem comitate et benevolentia promeritus.

[*Same arms as previously shewn.*]

GROVE.

H. S. E.

Juxta maritum veritas Jenkyns filia unica Grey Jermyn Grove de
Alveley in com. Salop arm. et uxor Ricardi Jenkyns, S.T.P. hujus eccles Decani
erga Deum vere pia erga homines vere benevola
in christo placide abdormivit jun . I . M.D.C.C.C.LVII æt. LXVII.

Note. This is an ornamental cross, forming the top of a raised monumental slab, the first inscription being on the north side, the second being on the south side. The same arms on each side, viz., *Az., on a cross saltire eng. or four crosses patée fitchée points to the centre sa.*, Jenkyns; on an escutcheon of pretence, *Erm., on a chev. eng. gu. three escallop-shells or*, Grove. The Dean's wife was Troth (or Truth), daughter and heir of Grey Jermin Grove, descended from the marriage of James Grove, Sergeant-at-Law, with Lady Jane Grey, sister and coheir of Thomas, second Earl of Stamford, and daughter of Thomas Lord Grey of Groby (who died in the lifetime of his father, the first Earl of Stamford), by his wife Dorothy, second daughter and coheir of Edward Bouchier, third Earl of Bath. She was consequently one of the coheirs to the Barony of FitzWarine. She left no issue, and appears to have been the last of her father's family. The pedigree of the Dean's family is appended.

PEDIGREE OF DEAN JENKYNS.

* Portrait in the possession of Henry Jenkyns, Esq., of Botley Hill, Hants, 1891.
† Mentioned in the will of Richard Jenkins, Vicar of Frome.
‡ Named in the will of Robert Jenkins of Kevell, Wilts.
§ Wells Cathedral Register.

. . . . 1st wife, = Robert Jenkins of Bremhill, Wilts (see Bowles' 'History of Bremhill'). Query, if not the son of Robert Jenkins of Bremhill who died in 1639. = ... 2nd wife.

- Thomas Jenkins, Rector of Berkeley, co. Somerset; living in 1716.
- A daughter = Richard Rogers of Bremhill, Wilts; yeoman.‡

- Robert Jenkins of Kevell, Wilts; a major; died 1716.* †
- Richard Jenkins of Corsley, born 1643; died 1702; Rector of Street to 1672 (Wood, 'Ath. Oxon.,' iii., 1244); Vicar of Frome 1672, and bur. there. Entered as Pleb. fil. at Edmund Hall, Oxford, 1660; M.A. 1666. = Deborah, da. and coh. of . . . . Swayne of Gunville, Dorset. Died 1712; bur. at Frome.†

- Richard Jenkins, bapt. 8 Jan. 1676-7; Clothier of Frome, after of Brewton, gent.; living 1716. = Mary, da. and coheir of John Harebottle of Frome; will 1762.
- Elizabeth Jenkins, born 17 Jan. 1675; ob. cœlebs after 1741.
- Other daughters.

- Richard Jenkins, Clerk, of Bishop's Lydiard and Melksham, born about 1706; mat. as gen. fil. at Hart Hall 1723; B.A. 3 June 1727; M.A. at Oriel 30 April 1730; mar. in 1732, and died in 1749.* = Anne, da. and coheir of Thomas Selfe of Melksham, Wilts, and of Bromham, Clerk (his will dated 1741). She died 1749.
- Mary Jenkins, died unmar.; will dated 29 Oct. 1771.
- Deborah Jenkins, mar. . . . . Brown. She survived him, her will dated 1768.
- Sarah Jenkins, born 1715.

A B

A

B

A son, died before 1740.

—

Mary Jenkins, born 1733; died unmar.; bur. at Melksham 1757.

Richard Jenkyns of Wells and Chewton Priory, Somerset, Esq.; died 31 July 1806, aged 71; bur. at Melksham.* He adopted the *y* in spelling his name, and induced the Dean's father to do so.

= Anne, da. and heir of Henry Lockett of Crowcombe, Clerk; died 7 May 1825.*

Elizabeth Jenkins, born 1736; died 1737.

—

John Jenkins, born 1741.

Anna Maria Jenkyns, born and privately bapt. Aug. 27, 1764; received into the Church at the Cathedral Oct. 25;§ died in 1778; bur. at Melksham.

Robert Jenkins, born 30 Nov. 1672; living in 1716.†‡

= Mary ....

Elizabeth Jenkins, born at Frome 4 March 1706.*

Mary Jenkins, born at Frome 28 Oct. 1707.

John Jenkins, bapt. 20 Nov. 1673; Ch. Ch. Oxon 1690; M.A. 1696; Vicar of Frome and a Canon of Wells; a witness to Bishop Ken's will; died 1731.

= Sarah, da. and heir of John Merchant of Frome; living in 1750, *vide* release of that date.

Richard Jenkins, born 8 April 1713; bapt. 16 April 1714; Pemb. Coll. Oxon 1730; M.A. 1737; Rector of Lullington, and Canon of Wells; Vicar of Burnham; died 19 Sept. 1764; bur. at Croscombe; M.I.*

= Elizabeth, da. and heir of John Bryant; mar. at Croscombe 14 July 1743; she died 9 Oct. 1753; bur. at Croscombe;* M.I.; her mother was an heir of the family of George.

Sarah Jenkins, born 3 May 1711; died inf.

—

Sarah Jenkins, born 11 Dec. 1715; died unmar. 29 May 1788; bur. at Croscombe, in Chancel, floorslab, with arms of JENKINS.

Elizabeth Jenkins, born 5 July 1717; died unmar.

—

John Jenkins,* born 1713; died 29 Jan. 1719-20.

Sarah Jenkins, born 11 Oct. 1747; privately bapt., received at the Cathedral 3 Dec.; died 18 July 1777; bur. at St. Michael, Bristol.

= Henry Hobhouse, Esq., of Clifton, co. Gloucester, after of Hadspen House, Somerset, Barrister-at-Law, M.A., J.P., born 1742; mar. 20 April 1775; died 2 April 1792; bur. in family vault, St. Michael, Bristol; M.I. at Pitcombe, on which is a shield with these arms, viz.:—

Azure, three crescents between the horns of each an estoil argent, impaling, Quarterly—1, *Azure, on a saltire engrailed or four crosses patée fichée sable points to the centre*, JENKYNS; 2, *Azure, a chevron between three pheons or, all within a bordure erm.*, SWAYNE of GUNVILLE; 3, *Sable, a bend cotised between two griffins segreant argent*, PINKER of DINDER, Somerset; 4, *Argent, a fess gules between three Cornish choughs sable beaked and legged of the second*, GEORGE of CROSCOMBE. These quarterings are not quite correct—BRYANT should precede GEORGE. The pedigree does not shew how PINKER comes in.

Henry Hobhouse, born 12 April 1776; Barrister-at-Law, P.C., and Under Secretary of State, Home Department, etc.; died 13 April 1854; bur. at Pitcombe. See 'Peerage' and 'Baronetage' for fuller particulars.

= Harriet, da. of John Turton of Sugnall Hall, co. Stafford; mar. at Chiswick 7 April 1806; died 7 May 1858.

Sarah Hobhouse, born 1777; died unmar. 5 July 1810, aged 53; M.I. at Pitcombe, with arms of HOBHOUSE.

Henry Hobhouse of Hadspen.

Edmund Hobhouse, Chancellor and Assistant Bishop Suffragan of Lichfield; Bishop of Nelson, N.Z.

Reginald Hobhouse, Rector of St. Ives and Archdeacon of Cornwall.

Sir Arthur Hobhouse, P.C., K.C.S.I., Baron Hobhouse. See 'Peerage.'

Harriet Hobhouse, mar. Rev. Henry Jenkyns.

—

Catharine Hobhouse.

—

Eliza Hobhouse.

John Hobhouse.

—

Eleanor Hobhouse.

C

C

- Elizabeth Jenkins, born 27 March 1744; received into the Church 14 April 1744; died inf. 4 April 1745.§
- Elizabeth Jenkins, born 17 May 1746; died inf. 27 May 1746.
- George Jenkins, born 13 June 1750; bapt. 14 June 1751;§ died inf. 26 July 1751, *vide* M.I. at Croscombe.

John Jenkyns, born 16 May 1753, brought to the Cathedral 20 June;§ of Brazenose College, Oxon; B.C.L. 1777; Vicar of Evercreech 1783; Prebendary of Dinder 1779; Rector of Horsmonden, Kent; died 27 Feb. 1824; bur. at Evercreech with M.I.* He first, after his cousin Richard, adopted the *y* instead of *i* in the name.

Arms: *Azure, on a saltire engrailed or four crosses patée fitchée sable points to the centre;* impaling, *Gules, three chevrons argent.*

= Jane, da. and coheir of James Banister of Bristol, Merchant; mar. at Seend 8 Jan. 1782; died 3 April 1825, aged 71; bur. at Evercreech. M.I.*

Richard Jenkyns, born 21 Dec. 1782; of Balliol College, Oxon; Fellow 1803; M.A. 1806; Master of Balliol 1819; D.D. 1819; Vicar of Evercreech 1821; Prebendary of Dinder 1824; Dean of Wells 1845; ob. s.p. 6 March 1854; bur. in Wells Cathedral with M.I.*

= Troth, da. and heir of Grey Jermyn Grove, Esq., of Poole Hall, co. Salop; mar. April 1835; ob. s.p. 1 June 1857, aged 67; M.I. Wells Cathedral. This lady was descended from the Viscountess de Lisle whose monument is in the south transept, and was one of the coheirs to the Baronies of Fitz Warine and De Lisle, her consent being asked before the latter title was conferred on Sir Philip C. Sidney.

John Jenkyns, born 19 Jan. 1786; mar. at Cheltenham 3 May 1819; died 22 Nov. 1862 and bur. at Bishop's Waltham, Hants; of Botley Hill, Botley, Hants.*

= Anna, da. of George Chalmer, Esq., of Westcombe House, co. Somerset. Born 27 May 1793; died 3 April 1862; bur. by her husband.

- John Jenkyns, born July 1821; died 6 Aug. 1833; bur. at Bishop's Waltham, Hants.
- Anna Elizabeth Jenkyns, born June 1826; died inf.

Henry Jenkyns, born 22 June 1795; mar. at Pitcombe, co. Somerset, 31 March 1834; Matriculated Corpus Christi, Oxon, 1813; Fellow Oriel 1818; M.A. 1819; Editor of 'Cranmer'; Professor of Greek at University of Durham 1833; Prebendary of Durham Oct. 1839 to 1878; Professor of Divinity at Durham 1835; resigned 1864; D.D. 1841; after of Botley Hill, Hants; died 2 April 1878; bur. at Curdridge, Hants.*

= Harriet, eldest da. of Henry Hobhouse of Hadspen (and his wife Harriet Turton). Born 27 March 1807; died 29 Aug. 1876; bur. at Curdridge.

Harriet Jenkyns, born 22 Jan. 1835; mar. 22 June 1861.

= John Pedder, M.A., Principal of Hatfield Hall, Durham University; Rector of Meldon, Northumberland, 1859; Rector of North Stoke, near Bath, 1870—1877; died 12 July 1890, aged 65.

Henry Jenkyns, born and died 29 July 1836; bur. at Pitcombe.

- Anne Pedder, born 8 June 1862.
- Margaret Pedder, born 9 July 1863.
- Edward Pedder, born 23 Dec. 1864; Clerk in Orders.
- Catharine Pedder, born 26 March 1866.
- Alice Pedder, born June 1867; died Feb. 1868; bur. at Durham.
- John Pedder, born 27 Jan. 1869; Oriel Coll., Oxon.
- Elizabeth Pedder, born 12 Dec. 1870.

Henry Jenkyns, born 2 Sept. 1838; mar. 3 April 1877; Barrister-at-Law of Lincoln's Inn; of Ball. Coll., Oxon, 1856; M.A. 1861; Assist. Parliamentary Counsel 1869; Parliamentary Counsel 1886; C.B.; of Botley Hill, Hants.

= Madalene Sabine, born 1848; da. of Admiral Sir Thomas Sabine Pasley, 2nd Bart., K.C.B., by his wife Jane M. L., da. of the Rev. Montagu J. Wynyard.

D E

D

Anne Jenkyns, born 1 July 1840; mar. 22 July 1868. = Rev. Charles Henry Pilkington, born 1837; M.A. 1861; Fellow New College, Oxon; Rector of Letton, Herefordshire, 1868; Vicar of Owslebury, Hants, 1871; Vicar of St. Mary Magdalen, Worcester, 1875; Rector of St. John, Maddermarket, Norwich, 1882; now Rector of Upper Heyford, co. Oxford, 1888.

Arms: *Argent, a cross potence gules voided of the field, in dexter chief a mullet sable charged with crescent of the first for difference.* He is son of the Rev. Charles Pilkington, Rector of Stockton, co. Warwick (1835 to 1870); Canon of Chichester (1850 to 1870); born 1802, and died 1870; by Maria, da. of Thomas Garnier, Rector of Bishopstoke and Dean of Winchester.

- Mary Caroline Pilkington, born 14 April 1869; mar. in 1889 Rev. Herbert Deedes Barrett.
- Dorothea Margaret Pilkington, born April 1871; died Oct. 1871.
- Grace Beatrice Pilkington, born 13 June 1872.
- Winifred Harriet Pilkington, born 8 June 1873.
- Archibald Charles Pilkington, born 31 Dec. 1874.
- Leonard Garnier Pilkington, born 4 Sept. 1877.

Richard Jenkyns, born 23 Oct. 1841; mar. 6 June 1872; Trin. Coll., Oxon; M.A.; Rector of Wallsend, Northumberland, 1872; died 6 June 1886; bur. at Curdridge, Hants. = Rosa, da. of Rev. Thomas Ilderton of Ilderton, Northumberland.

- Helen Sylvia Jenkyns, born 3 March 1873.
- Bertram Hobhouse Jenkyns, born 18 April 1874.
- Gerald Thomas Ilderton Jenkyns, born 18 July 1875.
- Gwendoline Harriet Jenkyns, born 30 Nov. 1876.
- Reginald Richard Jenkyns, born 30 July 1879.
- Emmeline Mary Susan Jenkyns, born 3 Oct. 1880.

John Jenkyns, born 26 Sept. 1843; mar. 21 Sept. 1876; Ball. Coll., Oxon; M.A. 1868; Vicar of Lidlington 1873; Rector of Thornhaugh-cum-Wansford, Northants, 1876; Rural Dean 1891. = Dora Spencer, born 1845; da. of Spencer Smith, Esq., of Brooklands, near Southampton, by Frances (mar. 1836) da. of Sir Michael Seymour, 1st Bart.

Arms: Quarterly, 1 and 4, *Sable, two bars wavy or, each charged with a barrulet also wavy, all between three martlets of the second;* 2 and 3, *Ermine, on a saltire sable, between in chief and flanks a crescent gules, and in base a dolphin naient of the second, an escallop-shell argent.*

- Arthur Jenkyns, born 8 Oct. 1845.
- Catharine Jenkyns, born 1 Nov. 1847. — Edith Jenkyns, born 18 Oct. 1849.

- Dorothea Edith Jenkyns, born 28 April 1878.
- Hugh Hobhouse Jenkyns, born 8 Nov. 1879.
- Stephen Spencer Jenkyns, born 20 July 1882.

- Jane Jenkyns, died inf. — James Bannister Jenkyns, died inf. — Henry James Jenkyns, died inf.
- Elizabeth Anne Jenkyns, born 13 Oct. 1797; died unmar. 20 July 1845; bur. at Bishop's Waltham, co. Hants.
- Jane Catharine Jenkyns, born 14 June 1787; mar. 1 May 1832; died 4 April 1863; s.p.; bur. in Cloisters of Wells Cathedral; M.I. = Thomas Gaisford, D.D., Dean of Christ Church, Oxon, who died 2 June 1855.

Sarah Jenkyns, born 12 Sept. 1790; mar. 1 Oct. 1811; living in 1891. = Rev. John Gale Dalton Thring, born 27 Sept. 1784, of Alford House; LL.B., J.P., and Rector of Alford with Hornblotton, Somerset; died at Clevedon 11 Dec. 1874; bur. at Alford. See p. 81.

- Theresa Thring, born 14 July 1815; mar. 31 Aug. 1843; died 24 Sept. 1867. F
- Augustus Otway FitzGerald, Rector of Fledborough, Notts, after of Charlton Mackerel, and then of Brent Knoll, Somerset; and Archdeacon of Wells.
- Henry Thring, born Sept. 1817; died March 1818.
- Elizabeth Marion Thring, born 20 Dec. 1819; died unmar. Aug. 1859. G

F

Gerald Augustus Robert FitzGerald, born 22 Sept. 1844; mar. 2 Oct. 1875; of C.C.C., Oxon; M.A.; Fellow of St. John's; Barrister of Lincoln's Inn. = Alice Caroline Frances, da. of Henry Duncan Skrine, Esq., of Warleigh Manor, Somerset, by Susanna Caroline, 3rd da. of William Mills, Esq., of Saxham Hall, Suffolk.

Maurice Henry FitzGerald, born 21 April 1877.

Robert Geoffrey FitzGerald, born Aug. 1879.

G

Maurice Otho FitzGerald, born 27 Nov. 1845.

Mabel Sarah FitzGerald, born 21 Jan. 1847.

James Richard FitzGerald, born 25 Aug. 1849.

Theodore Thring, born 4 Aug. 1816; Barrister-at-Law; Commissioner in Bankruptcy, Liverpool; mar. 23 Sept. 1852; of Alford House, co. Somerset; D.L., J.P., Vice-Chairman of Quarter Sessions. = Julia Jane, 4th da. of William Mills, Esq., J.P., D.L., of Saxham Hall, Suffolk; by Clara Jane, da. of the Rev. Richard Huntley.

John Huntley Thring, born Oct. 1853; mar. at Evercreech 31 July 1890. = Mabel, only da. of Captain John Davis Sherston of Evercreech.

Cyril Theodore Thring, born 24 Sept. 1861.

Lawrence Theodore Thring, born 16 April 1863.

Dora Jane Thring, born 29 Dec. 1854.

Christopher Bevan Thring, born 6 Feb. 1857; mar. 11 Sep. 1890. = Leila, da. of William Johnston, Esq., of Cowhill Tower, Dumfries.

Douglas Theodore Thring, born 7 Aug. 1864.

Arthur Theodore Thring, born 6 Feb. 1860.

Mary Alicia Thring, born 24 Dec. 1865.

Henry Thring, born 3 Nov. 1818; Magdalen Coll., Camb.; M.A.; Barrister-at-Law of Inner Temple; Home Office Counsel 1861; Parliamentary Counsel 1869—1886; K.C.B. 1873; created Baron Thring of Alderhurst, Surrey, 17 Aug. 1886. = Elizabeth, da. of John Cardwell, sister and coheir of Viscount Cardwell; mar. 14 Aug. 1856.

A da., died inf.

A son, died inf.

Katharine Anne Thring, born 8 July 1861.

Edward Thring, born 29 Nov. 1821; Clerk; King's Coll., Camb.; M.A.; D.D.; Headmaster of Uppingham School; author of Works on education; mar. 20 Dec. 1853; died 27 Oct. 1887; bur. at Uppingham; M.I. = Caroline Marie Louise Koch, da. of Herr Koch of Bonn.

John Gale Thring, born 1 Oct. 1855.

Sarah Eliza Thring, born 8 May 1856.

Margaret Susan Thring, born 14 April 1858.

George Herbert Thring, born 28 Nov. 1859.

Mary Grace Thring, born 27 July 1866.

Godfrey Thring, born 25 March 1823; Ball. Coll., Oxon; B.A. 1845; Rector of Alford with Hornblotton, Somerset; mar. 18 Jan. 1870; Prebendary of Wells; author of 'Church of England Hymn Book' and some well-known hymns; Rural Dean of Castle Cary 1867—1876. = Mary Jane, da. of Charles Pinney of Camp House, Clifton, by Frances Mary, da. of John Still, Esq., of Knoyle, Wilts. See Pedigree of BISHOP STILL.

Leonard Godfrey Pinney Thring, born 22 Jan. 1873.

John Charles Thring, Clerk in Holy Orders; born 11 June 1824; of The Chantry, Bradford-on-Avon; mar. 28 May 1858; of St. John's College, Cambridge; B.A. 1847. = Lydia Eliza Dyer, da. and heir of Captain Samuel Meredith, R.N., by his wife Lydia, da. of John Dyer of Chicklade Lodge, Wilts. Born 4 Aug. 1830.

H

H

Lydia Marion Ethel Thring, born 18 April 1859.

Charles Henry Meredith Thring, born 21 Jan. 1861.

Lionel Charles Reginald Thring, born 5 Sept. 1862; M.A. Cambridge; Headmaster of Ashton Grammar School, Dunstable, Beds; mar. 18 Aug. 1888 Jessie Margaret Heeling.

Gertrude Elizabeth Lydia Thring, born 24 Nov. 1864.

Llewellyn Charles Waldron Thring, born 11 July 1866; B.A. Trinity College, Cambridge.

Theresa Annie Lydia Thring, born 22 Nov. 1867.

Amy Gwendoline Mary Lydia Thring, born 25 March 1869.

Nona Alice Lydia Thring, born 2 Sept. 1870.

Walter Hugh Charles Samuel Thring, born 30 May 1873; Mid. R.N.

Ernest Walsham Charles Thring, born 22 Feb. 1875.

Brancker Thring, bur. at Codford St. Peter, Wilts, 6 May 1708.

John Thring, bapt. at Codford 19 Feb. 1681; bur. there 18 May 1750. = Katherine, bur. at Codford 23 May 1750.

Samuel Thring, bapt. at Codford 24 Sept. 1684.

Martha Thring, bapt. at Codford 14 Nov. 1686.

William Thring, bapt. at Codford 21 April 1689. =

Ann Thring, bapt. at Codford 10 Jan. 1691.

Wrench Thring (Mr.), bapt. at Codford 9 Nov. 1718; mar. there 18 Feb. 1750; he died 11 Nov. 1781, aged 63. M.I. at Codford. = Anne, da. and heir of John Ingram, gent., of Codford St. Peter (son of John Ingram of the same place). She died 22 April 1824, aged 96. M.I. at Codford St. Peter, Wilts.

Joel Thring, bapt. at Codford 24 Jan. 1726; bur. there.

Anne Thring, bapt. at Codford 30 Aug. 1758; died unmar. 7 April 1790, aged 33; M.I. at Codford.

Mary Thring, bapt. at Codford 17 Sept. 1759; died unmar. 18 Aug. 1784, aged 24; M.I. at Codford.

Elizabeth Thring, bapt. at Codford 9 April 1763; died 1 July 1840, aged 78; M.I. at Codford. = Rev. George Smith, Vicar of Norton, Bavant, Wilts.

John Thring, only surviving son, of Warminster. Had a Grant of Arms, which see. Died 13 Feb. 1830, aged 76. = Elizabeth, youngest da. of William Everett of Haytesbury, Wilts, Esq.; died 12 Dec. 1834, aged 82; bur. at Alford, Somerset, 23 Dec. 1834.

Catherine Thring, bapt. at Codford 7 Aug. 1751; bur. there 26 Sept. 1772.

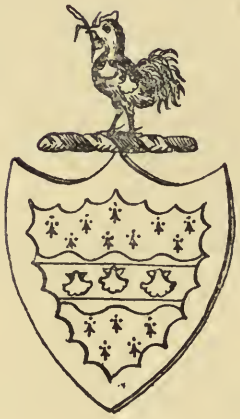
Joel Thring, bapt. at Codford 10 Feb. 1756; bur. there 21 June 1756.

Alice Anne Thring, died unmar. 3 Jan. 1862, aged 78.

Rev. John Gale Dalton Thring. = Sarah Jenkyns. See p. 79.

Cathedral Register.

Mr Richard Jenkins, bur. on Saturday, 22 Jan. 1731.



TO all and Singular to whom these Presents shall come Sir Isaac Heard Knight Garter Principal King of Arms and Thomas Lock Esquire Clarenceux King of Arms of the South East and West Parts of England from the River Trent Southwards send Greeting **Whereas** John Thring of Warminster in the County of Wilts Esquire hath stated that he is only son of Wrench Thring of Codford St Peter in the said county Gent : by Anne his wife sole Daughter and Heir of John Ingram of Codford St Peter aforesaid Gent : by Anne Bracher his Wife which said John Ingram was the only son of John Ingram of Codford St Peter aforesaid Gent ; And hath represented unto the Most Noble Charles Duke of Norfolk, Earl Marshal and hereditary Marshal of England that the Armorial Ensigns used by his Family not having been duly registered in the College of Arms he therefore requested the favor of his Grace's Warrent for our granting exemplifying and confirming the same with such variation as may be proper to be borne by him and his Descendants according to the Laws of Arms **And forasmuch** as the said Earl Marshal did by Warrent under his hand and Seal bearing date the twenty eighth day of May instant authorize and direct Us to grant exemplify and confirm the same accordingly **Know ye therefore** that We the said Garter and Clarenceux in pursuance of his Grace's Warrant and by Virtue of the Letters Patent of our several Offices to each of Us respectively granted under the Great Seal of Great Britain do by these Presents grant exemplify & confirm to the said John Thring the arms following that is to say Erminois on a fess plain azure, another wavy or, charged with three Escallops Sable, a Bordure Invected Gules ; and for the crest on a wreath of the colours a Cock per pale or and Gules, charged with two Escallops Counterchanged, in the beak an Ear of Barley, proper ; as the same are in the margin hereof more plainly depicted to be borne and used for ever here after by him the said John Thring Esquire, and his Descendants according to the Laws of Arms, without the Let or Interruption of any Person or Persons what so ever **In Witness** whereof We the said Garter and Clarenceux Kings of Arms have to these presents subscribed our Names and affixed the Seals of our Several Offices this

thirtieth day of May in the thirty eighth year of the Reign of our Sovereign Lord George the third by the grace of God King of Great Britain France and Ireland Defender of the Faith etc. in the year of our Lord one thousand seven hundred and ninety eight.

(*Signed*) Isaac Heard,
Garter Principal King of Arms.
[*Seal.*]

Thomas Lock,
Clarenceux King of Arms.
[*Seal.*]

MALET.
BAILY.

Here lieth the Body of
Margaret the wife of William
Malet Esq. and Daughter of John
Baylie, L.L.D., who died August ye 31st
1721.
(Floorslab.)

Cathedral Register.

1718 Dec. 4 William Malet, gent., and Margaret Baily, spinster, both of Wells; mar. by licence.

BAILY.

Johannes Baylie
L.L.Doctor, Diœceseos
Bathon' et Wellen' Cancellarius
obiit 13° Calendas Februarius
A.D. 1688.
Truim plus minus mensium
mora quam traxerat in terris
post conjugis obitum longior
fortasse videri potuit ad
Elizabetham suam properanti
nobis certe qui ægre patimur
a nobis divulsum brevissima
tu viator si illa tempestate
apud anglos quid gestum
sit memineris sæculum dixeris
nex enim edita fuisse tempore
tantillo tot prodigia facile
credent posteri. Hæc
Elizabethâ prærepta vidit
attonitus et exiit una
cum illa hinc migrave
jamdudum paratus : sed

animas conjunctissimas quidam
quasi tubro reip.
Disciecit.
Idem etiam saxum tegit
Wilhelum Cancellarii
Baylie filium nobiscum floruit
Annos 28 obiit Decimo tertio
Die Augusti 1711.
(Floorslab.)

CATHEDRAL REGISTER.

Baptisms.

1676 Jan. 7 John s. of John Bayly, Esq., Chancellor of the Diocese, and Elizabeth his w.
1678 Feb. 4 Elizabeth dau. of Dr. Bayly and Elizabeth his w.
1681 Sep. 22 Mary dau. of John Baily, D^r^ of Civil Law and Chancellor of the Diocese, and Elizabeth his w.
1682 Dec. 20 William s. of John Bayly, D^r^ of Laws and Chancellor of the Diocese, and Elizabeth his w.
1686 Jan. 6 Margaret dau. of Mr John Bayly, D^r^ of Laws, and Elizabeth his w.

Burials.

1676 Mar. 14 John s. of John Bayly, Esq., Chancellor of this Diocese ; bur. in St Katherine's Chapel.
1678 Mar. 18 Elizabeth dau. of Dr Bayly.
1688 Oct. 23 Elizabeth w. of John Bayly, D^r^ of Civil Laws.
1688 Jan. 28 Dr John Bayly, Chancellor.

Among the parish papers of St Cuthbert's, Wells, are impressions of the seal of George and John Bayly to documents dated 1687, with these arms, (*Az.*) *three doves rising* (*arg., legs gu.*) *crowned* (*or*). Crest, *A dove as in the arms.*

Elizabetha
BAYLY. Johannes Baylie, L.L.D.
hujus diœceseos cancellariis
conjux desideratissima
BERKELEY. Edwardi Berkeley de Pill
in com : Som : armigeri filia,
obiit 13 Callendas Novembres
A.D. 1688
mollius calca
viator cineres pios
jacet hic heroina e

gente Berkleiorum Priscâ
fide moribus antiquis
natalibus clarissima
virtutibus clarior utrinq'
magna in dispari fortuna
sui similis rebus in
horas mutatis eadem
non comissura, et si
cæteri omnes a maiorum
dissiplina desciscerent
se constantiæ suæ
pœniteret semper iter
sentiebat talem se animum
et generis dignitate et
pietati suæ et patriæ
perituræ et cui impensissime
favebat ecclesiæ anglecanæ
debere.

(Floorslab.)

Note. She is named as "daughter Elizabeth" in the will of her father Edward Berkeley of Pylle, dated 4 Dec. 1669 ; and as "Elizabeth wife of John Bailey, Esq., Chancellor of Bath and Wells," in the will of her brother Maurice Berkeley of Pylle, dated 22 Feb. 1677. Her mother was Philippa, daughter of .... Holland of Sussex, and relict of Thomas Kitson of Wells (a kinsman of Sir Thomas Kitson of Hengrave), whose will she proved 12 Feb. 1616 as Margaret Berkeley *alias* Kitson, having been married to Edward Berkeley of Pylle at St Cuthbert, Wells, 29 Jan. 1615–6.

DROKENSFORD. An altar-tomb with an alabaster effigy of a bishop in his robes, recumbent, is inscribed "Gulielmus Bytton, p'mus Episc' Bathon' et Wellens' MCCLXIX." This assignation of the tomb is proved to be wrong by the following evidence. Round the tomb are painted twenty-six shields, viz., *Quarterly or and az., four birds' heads addorsed and counterchanged*, Drokensford ; and, *Erminois, on a chief gu. two stags' heads caboshed or*, Popham. The above coat does not appear in Glover's 'Ordinary,' Burke's 'General Armory,' or in Papworth's book, but it is proved conclusively to be arms of the Droknesford or Drokensford family from a seal attached to a grant from Philip de Droknesford, son and heir of Philip de Droknesford, to John de Godeley (Dean of Wells) and his brother Hamelin, of messuages and land in Ockhampton, in the parish of Wivelscombe, which he holds from his uncle John de Droknesford. Dated at Wells the Friday after the translation of St. Thomas the Martyr 1332. To this the seal of Philip de Droknesford is fortunately still attached, and nearly perfect. The arms are quarterly (colours not shewn on seals of that date and long after), and four swans' heads couped and addorsed, in chief a label of three points, the difference

of an eldest son. Round the arms part of the legend, Phil : de Drokne . . . . . Another grant from the same Philip calls him brother and heir of John de Droknesford, deceased, late Bishop of Bath and Wells. The coat of Popham appearing on the tomb equally with that of Drokensford is strong presumptive evidence on which to assume that his mother was of that family, perhaps the heiress of a younger son. These evidences add some points to Mr. Greenfield's pedigree ('Miscellanea Genealogica et Heraldica,' vol. ii., second series, p. 314), which, with these additions, as far as it immediately relates to Drokensford, we may reproduce here.

. . . . Drokensford.

Philip Drokensford = ... ? Popham.

John de Drokensford, from whom his nephew Philip de Droknesford held land in Wivelscombe.

Philip de Drokensford, did homage for the Bishop's lands 29 June 1329. [Fines Roll, 3 Edw. III., m. 9.] = ...

John Drokensford, Bishop of Bath and Wells, 1309–1329; ob. 9 May 1329. [Esc. 3 Edw. III., No. 41.]

Joanna Drokensford. = Philip Crook.

Joan Crook = William Avenell.

Sir John de Clyvedon, Knight, Lord of Clyvedon, Somerset; will proved 1336. [Reg. Rad. Salopia, 144, at Wells.] See Addenda. = Mary Drokensford. In 12 Edw. II., 1388, Matthew de Clyvedon, Knight, grants to his son John de Clyvedon, and to Maria de Droknesford, wife of the said John, lands in Shipham.

The above is proof beyond question as to the arms of Bishop Drokensford, and satisfactorily identifies his tomb. It may be well to state that in the abstract of the Dean and Chapter Charters, by Mr. De Gray Birch, the arms are said to be a cross between four chessrooks, but it is difficult to understand how he made the mistake, as the seal is very clear. He also omits to say that the grantor is styled, *son and heir of Philip de Droknesford.* It is, "Q^{d} scien' p'centes omnia ego Ph'us de Droknesford filius e heres Ph'i de Droknesford redi concess'," to John de Godele and Hamelin his brother, certain messuages and lands at Okhampton in the parish of Wyvelscombe, which he holds of John de Droknesford his uncle. The deed is dated at Wells on the Friday after the Feast of the Translation of St. Thomas the Martyr, 5 Edw. III. (1332), and it is witnessed by John de Clevedon and others. In a later deed this Philip styles himself brother and heir to the Bishop.

CHAPEL OF ST. CATHERINE AND ALL VIRGINS.

A very much obliterated floorslab has the following only that can be read :—

WHALLEY. Richardi Chaple Whalley . . . . Franciscii fillius
natus 16 die Julii 1790, mortuus 6 Martii 1793.
Martha Francisca Whalley nata 6 die Maii 1759
obiit 5 Februarii 1765.

On a floorslab partly covered by Bishop Dudoc's tomb can be traced :—

Sub hoc
VLOIAC
mater
Eliza
. . . . edit
R . . . oave
Anno D
161
Requiesset
caromea in sp.

DUDOC. A recumbent effigy ascribed to Bishop Dudoc, who succeeded to the See in 1033 and died 1061. It is inscribed "Dudico epc' Wellensis."

BURWOLD. Another recumbent effigy is supposed to represent Bishop Burwold who was consecrated about A.D. 1000, and died soon after. It is inscribed, "Burwaldus epc' Wellensis."

S : M
Depositum
WALROND. Guilielmi Walrand nuper de Ilebrewers
in hoc comitatu armigeri
qui

ab antiquissima familia
e Devonia primitus oriundus
temporibus malis
Justitiæ cultor agerrimus
deputat ter locum tenent
genninus eccles afflictæ filius
numerosæ (ejusdemq' regi
fidelis progeniei parens
decursis octogintæ et supra annis
obiit die August 24°
Anno Salutis
MDCLXII.
(Floorslab.)

Note. He was the second son of Henry Walrond, Esq., of Sea in Ilminster, who was admitted to the Inner Temple 15 June 1562 (son & h. of Humphry Walrond of Sea, by Elizabeth, dau. and h. of John Brokehampton of Sea), by his wife Elizabeth, dau. and coheir of William Devenish, Esq., of Hellingleigh, co. Sussex, a coh. to the barony of Welles. He proved his father's will 26 May 1617, and had to compound for his estates during the Civil Wars in 1646 by the description of William Walrond of Wells. He married and left several children. The youngest son Amos is buried, with a monument, in this Cathedral, and one of the daughters was the wife of Bishop Creyghton (see her monument).

St. Cuthbert Parish Register.

1614 Feb. 24 Susan dau. of Mr William Walrond, bapt.
1707 Feb. 16 Lawrence Walrond, gent., and Sarah Tilley, spinster, both of Langridge, Somerset. Licence.

LAW.

Jane Law
wife of
The Lord Bishop of Bath and Wells
Born Oct. 16th 1764
Died Sept 27th 1826.
Also Ann Law Daughter of the above
Born Decr 29th 1786
Died Febry 18th 1832.
Also Margaret Law
Daughter of the Lord Bishop
of this Diocese
and Jane his wife
Born March 7th 1803
Died May 17th 1838.
(Floorslab.)

A large white marble monument, with the figure of a man seated in a chair, by Chantrey, dated 1837, bears the following inscription :—

PHELIPS.

Sacred to the memory of
John Phelips
of Montacute in this county Esquire
Descended from a line of ancestors
whose names for two centuries and a half abound in the annals of this county;
he succeeded at an early age to his paternal estates
and sustained the wonted hospitality of his house ;
he soon became a most active and intelligent magistrate.
In 1815 was High Sheriff and in 1819
was unanimously placed in one of the chairs of the Court of Quarter Sessions,
a station which he continued to fill,
until acute disease suddenly stopped his career of usefulness
on the 20th of April 1834 at the premature age of 50 years.
In testimony of the admiration and respect excited throughout the county
by the able exercise of his judicial functions,
in which though not educated to the law
he was equalled by few, surpassed by none,
this monument was erected by his surviving friends.

Note. He was the eldest son of the Rev. William Phelips, by Anna Aletheia Elizabetha, daughter of the Rev. John Paget, Vicar of Doulting, co. Somerset, and married in 1816 his first-cousin Mary Ann, daughter of the Rev. Charles Phelips, and left an only daughter Mary, married to James Farquharson, Esq. Mr. Phelips dying without heirs male, the estates reverted to his nephew William, son of his brother the Rev. William Phelips. The arms used by this family are, *Arg., a chev. betw. three roses gu., barbed and seeded ppr.* Crest, *A square beacon or chest on two wheels or, filled with fire ppr.* But in the Herald's 'Visitation of Somerset in 1623' the arms entered with the pedigree are, *Arg., a lion ramp. sa., collared and chained or.*

MARCEL. Near the last is a canopied tomb ascribed to Bishop Drokensford, but as it has been already shewn that beyond doubt his tomb is in another place, and there is nothing to shew to whose memory it was built, it might be, and very probably is, for John Marcel, who died in 1341, having founded a chauntry in this Chapel of St. Catherine. The legend on the edge of the tomb is, "Johannes Drokensford Episc' Bathon' et Wellen's MCCCXXIX. There is no effigy or arms; a shield is outlined on the screen at the east end of it charged with a Holy Lamb.

In the space at the back of the High Altar, between it and the Lady Chapel on the east and the chapels on the north and south, are the following floorslabs:—

H. S. E.
Jana uxor Willi.
SHERSTON. Sherston gen' qui obiit
13 die Sept. 1711.
William Sherston
gent. died 12 March 1725 aged 5 [? 55]
years.
Marg. I. Sherston
ob. 6 Apr. 1779 æt 29
P. D. Sherston
ob. 14 May 1834 æt 51.
(Floorslab. See also monuments in the Cloisters.)

. . . . Maii 17. (The rest gone.)
(Floorslab.)

. . . . Maii 1 . . . . 1° æt 1 . . . . (The rest gone.)
(Floorslab.)

Hic Jacet . . . .
. . . . nnes . . . . Elizabethæ uxo . . . .
10 Martii 1676 ætatis suæ 1mo
(Floorslab. Portions of this inscription are quite gone.)

Hic Jacet
Elizabetha
BAYLIE. filia Joh' Baylie
hui' dioceseos
Cancellarii
Elizabethæ uxoris eiq'
obiit 15 Martii
A.D. 1678 ætatis suæ 1mo
(Floorslab.)

Here are three floorslabs on which nothing but a few lines shew that they have borne inscriptions.

Richard son of
DAVIS. Peter Davis
Esq. dyed the
. . th of December
1709
in the 2nd year
of his age.
(Floorslab. Mr. Fielder's MS. says 18th Dec.)

SHERSTON.

Dodington Sherston, gent.
son of William Sherston,
Died Novr 23rd aged 46
1751.
Here also lieth the Body of
William Sherston son of
the above Dodington Sherston
who died March 28th 1770
aged 19 years.
Bridget Sherston wife of the above
Dodington Sherston died 25th of May
1792 aged 72 years.
Margaret Sherston
Second wife of Peter Sherston Esq.
died 19th of January 1795 aged 39.
(Floorslab.)

DAVIS.

Margaret Davis
widow of John
Davis gent. who
dyed the sevinteent
day of February
1719 in the eightieth
year of her age.
(Floorslab.)

PAINE.

Depositum Johannis Paine
Not : Pub : qui annum ætatis
75 agens obiit 9° Feb.
1732.
(Floorslab.)

M. I. B.

In hoc reconditur infra tumulo
Quod reliquium est

WALROND.

Amori Walrond Guilielmi natu
minoris filii armigeri in
concessu parliamentario pro
Tamworth Burgo in comitatu
Staffordiensi senatoris, sive
consiliarii meretisimi
pietate erga deum
fidelitate in principem et ecclesiam

suavitate morum erga singulos
et candore
multifaria eruditione et (quod
instar omnium est) charitæ
insignissima
Hujusce veritati inter cætera
suffragatur capella in vicariorum
clauso sita propriis ipsius sumptibus
restaurata organisq' quæ
divino inserviunt cultui
adornata
post decursum 45 (plus minus) annorum
spacium uxorem duxit Elizabetham

LAMBERT. Edmundi Lambert armigeri de Reevell
in Wiltoniensi agro filiam unicam
fœminam dignissimam
quam statim anuptiis prethensus mort
reliquit viduam mœstissimam
animamq' deo conditori reddidit
Novembris XI Anno
Salutis Christianæ
M.D.C.L.XVIII.
Mors mihi lucrum resurgam
lectores
quales vos estis in vivis fui
qualis sum eritis mortuorum
socii
Hæc deflevit R B D D sub
cuius tutela pridem floruit
prætatus amosus in collegio
S.S. Trinitatis Cantabrigiæ
cum magno nominis
splendore.
(Floorslab.)

CATHEDRAL REGISTER.

1668 Nov. 15 Mr Amos Waldron, buried.
1680 Dec. 11 Mr George Waldron of the Liberty, buried.

HARKNESS. Robert Harkness, M.A.
Vicar of East Brent
Died April 28th 1839,
aged 41 years.
Jane Waugh Harkness
wife of the Revd Robert Harkness
Died Jan^ry^ 17th 1843.
(Floorslab.)

. . . . comfort and Joy to . . . . parents
12 . . . . 1742.
For of such is the Kingdom of Heaven.
(Floorslab, almost obliterated.)

Another floorslab, with only enough to shew it had been inscribed.

A large floorslab—of the inscription all that can be traced is, "Archand Parson of Y . . . ."

BEADON.

The Right Reverend
Richard Beadon, D.D.
Lord Bishop of Bath and Wells
Died April 21st 1824
aged 87.
(Floorslab.)

GOOCH.

Underneath this stone
are deposited the Remains
of the Revd John Gooch, D.D.
Rector of Ditton and of Willingham
in the county of Cambridge
and Prebendary
of the Cathedral Church of Ely.
He was born August the 8th 1729
and died January the 7th 1804
in the 75th year of his age.
Beloved and lamented
By all who knew him.
(Floorslab.)

A large ledger-stone has the lower half of the figure of an ecclesiastic incised on it. The inscription round the edge is obliterated.

MOSS.

Caroline Moss
Reverendi in Christo Patris
Bathon' & Wellen. Episcopi
Filia, natu minima ;
obiit 15° die Aprilis 1785
Anno ætatis 17°.
(Floorslab.)

Cathedral Register.

1785 April 21 Miss Caroline Moss, dau. of the Lord Bishop, bur.

ADAMS. GODWYN. A large floorslab much defaced has (round the edge) . . . . huich (?) next wife of Thomas Godwyn, Doctor of Divinity . . . . ; (in the middle) Here lyeth the Body of Mistris . . . . Adams, mother of the said Doctor Richard Adams, Anno 1626.

Note. The will of Phillipe Godwyn of Wells, dated 26 Jan. 1655 ; proved 9 April 1657 : Desires to be buried at Brightwell in Berkshire, in the chancel "near my husband Dr Godwyn, but if not convenient, then by my former husband Dr Adams in St Andrew's Church at Wells." Names her brother John Bourne and his wife ; my sister Jane Wykes ; cousin and nephew William Wykes ; cousin Jane Wykes and her two sons William and Thomas ; cousin Carliel ; cousin & nephew Roger Bourne ; cousin Philip Bourne. This lady was a daughter of Gilbert Bourne of Wells, by Eleanor, daughter of Thomas Smith of Mitcham, Surrey, and just enough of the inscription remains to shew that the second alternative in her will regarding her burial took place. The will of her first husband Richard Adams, D.D., Canon Residentiary of Wells, dated 28 Jan. 9 K. Charles, and proved 24 April 1634, appoints her his executrix, and names his brother Robert Adams, D.D., and his son Robert Adams, and is witnessed by John Bourne and Edward Wykes. This Dr. Godwyn must not be confounded with the family of the Bishop of Bath and Wells of the same name, but of a distinct family. The above Dr. Godwyn was a son of Thomas Godwyn of Abingdon, Berks, and grandson of Anthony Godwyn of Wells.

BOURNE. Here lyeth the body of John Bourne of
Durleigh Esquire, the son of John Bourne
late Doctor of Divinity, and Canon of this
Church, who deceased the 8th Day of August
Anno Dni 1652
Servire deo est servadea Deo
John Bourne.
(Floorslab, inscription round the edge.)

Will of J. Bourne.

John Bourne of the Liberty of St. Andrew, Wells. Will dated 30 Dec. 2 James II., 1686 ; proved 28 April 1687 at Wells. Gives his lands of inheritance in the parish of Hambleton, co. Hants, to his brother Philip Bourne and his heirs for ever, but to sell it if need be speedily and pay Mr. Darbyshire of Droxford the money owed him by testator. Philip Bourne of Farley, Hants, yeoman, executor.

Will of G. Bourne.

Gilbert Bourne of Rode in North Petherton. Will dated 23 April 1686 ; proved at Wells 15 June 1686. Names £1400 due out of £3000 by the will of Roger Bourne, Esq., dec., brother of testator ; eldest s. Edmund Bourne ; s. John ; wife Susanna ; education of five younger children. Seal, (*Arg.*), *a chev.* (*gu.*) *betw. three lions ramp.* (*sa.*), *a chief ermines.* Crest, *A demi heraldic tiger* (*arg., tufted, maned, and armed sa., collared erms.*).

Will of S. Bourne.

Susanna Bourne of Roade, widow. Will dated 15 June 1715 ; proved 1715 at Wells. Names daughters Sarah Bourne, Elizabeth Walker, Susannah Bourne, Ann Bourne ; son-in-law John Walker ; picture of " my Father and Mother Bourne." If dau. Ann married one William Gatcombe of North Petherton, her share to go to dau. Susannah. Seal, a fine scroll bordured shield charged with *a lion ramp. crowned* (*Arg., a lion ramp. sa., crowned or*, Morley). John Morley a witness. The same seal is appended to the will of John Morley of North Petherton, gent., proved 29 July 1729 ; but as the will contains no reference to the Bournes, he was probably not related to them.

Will of J. Bourne.

Jonas Bourne the elder of Wells, woollen-draper. Will dated 1 Sept. 1724 ; proved 6 May 1726 at Wells. Names s. William Bourne, house in the High Street called " The Ship "; s. Thomas Bourne, the Inn called the " Queen's Arms " ; two cottages in New Street; a close called Braindiron in New Street, occupied by George Baker ; sons Jonas Bourne and Francis Dennis Bourne.

Will of G. Bourne.

George Bourne of Clevedon, yeoman. Will dated 12 Nov. 1668 ; proved at Wells 2 Dec. 1668. Names dau. Jane w. of John Maskell (" as I suppose ") ; dau. Elizabeth Maskell ; sister Lucy Beakes ; wife Joane Bourne ; grandson Richard Maskell, son of Richard Maskell. Inv. £220 5s. 8d.

Richard Bourne of Poulton. Nuncupative will dated 8 May 1676. Names a wife and dau.

The Registers of Durleigh are lost until too late a period to be of any service, and these wills are of no help for the immediate purpose of identifying the John Bourne of the floorslab.

Will of Dr. Bourne.

The will of John Bourne, D.D., Canon Residentiary of Wells, dated 23 March 162½ ; proved 4 June 1622 (53 Savile). To be bur. in the Cathedral, near his wife, and his son Gilbert Bourne, and other friends. Names daughters Baynham, Elizabeth Bishop, Eleanor Carliel, and Susan Bourne; brothers William, Roger, and Jasper Bourne ; and the wife of his brother Roger Bourne. Testator's son John Bourne.

Will of J. Bourne.

This son is the John Bourne of the floorslab. His will is dated 21 Aug. 1651 ; proved 19 Aug. 1652. To be bur. in Wells Cathedral near his father and mother. Names his cousin John Bourne of Gothelney, whose posterity are most concerned in testator's moiety of Bishop's Teignton which he has sold ; wife's son Mr Henry Still (see Pedigree of Still), and her dau. Mrs Cottesham ; sister, wife of Adam Baynham ; sister Anne's children ; cousins Thomas Bishop, Francis Bishop, Francis Carliel, Christopher John Carliel, Francis Cross, Richard Cross and Philippa Cross, Stevens, Wykes, and Godwyn ; sister Carliel ; Uncle Jasper Bourne's dau. ; cousins Elizabeth and Jane Benett. House at Wells, chambers at Lincoln's Inn.

WILL OF G. BOURNE.

Gilbert Bourne, D.C.L. Will dated 10 Dec. 1595; proved 3 Feb. 1595–6. To be buried in Wells Cathedral near his wife. Son John Bourne; daus. Mary, Jane, Philipe; brothers John Bourne (Treasurer of Wells Cathedral) and Roger Bourne.

WILL OF R. BOURNE.

Roger Bourne of Wells, Somerset, Esq. Will dated 2 Feb. 1623; proved 5 May 1624. To be buried in the Cathedral of St. Andrew, Wells, where his father and mother lie interred. Names wife Jane (dau. of Richard Tothill of Shardeloes, co. Bucks); wife's brother Mr William Tothill; brothers Jasper Bourne of London, gent., Dr Bourne; John s. of brother John Bourne, dec.; Bridget, wife of brother William Bourne, dec.; cousins Adams, John Bourne of Wilscombe (Wivelscombe), John Bourne of Wells, Weekes, Edward Wykes, Esq.

WILL OF J. BOURNE.

John Bourne of Gothelney in Charlinch, co. Somerset. Will dated 14 June 1656; proved 21 Oct. 1656. To be buried in Wells Cathedral near his ancestors. Eldest s. Roger, s. Henry, s. Gilbert, s. Thomas, younger sons under 16 years of age; daus. Mary, Philippa, Silvestre, Jane, and Frances; sons-in-law Mr Stanhope and Mr Fleming; nephew Mr William Wyks; sister Godwin.

Hic Jacet corpus Ricardi . . . . us Sacra . . . .
Canon residen . . . . Februarii Anno
D'm'i 1633.

(Floorslab, nearly obliterated.)

MORRIS. Claver Morris, M.D.
1726.

(Floorslab. See Cloisters.)

BAGOT. In gratia et misericordia Dei requiescat apud Blithfield co. Staff. corpus Ricardi Episcopi Bathon et Wellen cujus memoria. Hic in benedictione qui obiit 15° May Anno domini 1854 ætat suæ 72.

From a floorslab, bearing a long cross between a pastoral staff and two shields, one charged with modern coat used for the See; the other, *Erm., two chev. az.*, Bagot; enamelled in their proper colours, on brass, the inscription being on a brass fillet round the edge. On the steps of the cross is engraved, "Miserere mei Jesu." The arms of Bagot here should have a mullet for difference, the Bishop being the third son of Sir William Bagot, sixth Bart. and first Lord Bagot. Bishop Bagot married Lady Harriet Villiers, youngest daughter of George Bussey, fourth Earl of Jersey, by whom he had six sons and three daughters, whose numerous descendants are given in Foster's 'Peerage.'

BARNARD. In memory of the Revd Henry Watson Barnard, Canon Residentiary of this Cathedral, and Vicar of Saint Cuthbert's, who died at Granada, Spain, 9 July 1855 aged 63. And of his children, Frederick Charles, who died 6 June 1838 aged 6 months; and Eleanor Beadon, who died 13th August 1846 aged 25.

Thanks be to God which giveth us the victory through our Lord Jesus Christ.

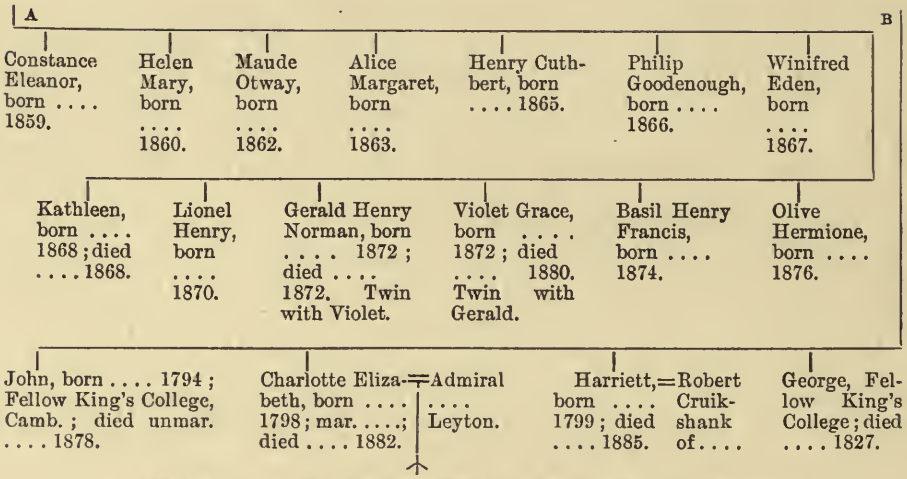
(Floorslab, with a floriated cross, the inscription round the edge, and at each corner a shield with the incorrect coat of the See, all on brass.)

George Barnard, circa 1686, of ....; mar. .... ═ Martha .... of ...., born ....; died ....

- Elizabeth, born .... 1683.
- William, born ....
- George, born 17 Feb. 1688 at ....; Rector of Harpenden and Wheathamstead; Vicar of Luton, co. Beds, from 1728 to 1739; died .... 1761 at .... ═ .... dau. of ....
  - Elizabeth, born .... 1711.
  - Penelope, born .... 1713; died .... at ....
  - George, born .... 1715; died .... 1740.
  - Edward, born .... 1717; Head-master of Eton 1754; Canon of Windsor 1760; Chaplain to K. Geo. III., Provost of Eton 1765; died .... 1781. ═ Susan Hagatt, dau. of .... Hagatt of ....; born ....; mar. .... ; died ....
    - Edward, born .... 1763; died .... 1840 at ....; Rector of Alverstoke. ═ Mary, eldest dau. of the Rev. Edwards Beadon, M.A., Rector of North Stoneham, Hants, by Mary, dau. and coh. of Sir William Watson, Knt., M.D., sister of the Rev. Canon Beadon, Rector of North Stoneham, and niece of Richard Beadon, Lord Bishop of Bath and Wells; died ....
      - Edward, born .... 1786; ob. s.p. .... 1861. ═ Jane, dau. of .... Holmes of ....
      - Marianne, born ....; 1788; died 1851; unm.
      - Charles Townsend Barnard of .... in Germany; born .... 1790; died .... 1878. ═ Emily Unges, ...
      - Rev. Henry Watson Barnard, born .... 1792 at ....; M.A. of St. John's Coll., Camb.; Vicar of St. Cuthbert and Canon of Wells; died at Granada, Spain, 9 July 1855, aged 63; M.I. in Wells Cathedral and St. Cuthbert's Church. ═ Eleanor Clerk, dau. of Major Thomas Clerk of Westholme House, Pilton; born .... 1800; mar. .... 1819; died .... 1885; bur. in Wells Cath. Churchyard.
        - Eleanor, born .... 1820; died ....1845; unm. — Fanny Sydney, born 1824.
        - Henry John, born .... 1822; mar. .... 1858; for thirty-eight years Vicar of Yatton, and for seven years Vicar of Pucklechurch; Prebendary of Wells in 1854; died 2 July 1891. ═ Helen Otway Mayne, dau. of .... Mayne of ....
        - Edward Thomas, born .... 1822, of .... ═ Margaret Cahill, dau. of .... Cahill of ....
        - Emily Harriet, born .... 1833.
        - Frederick Charles, born .... 1837; died 6 June 1838. M.I.
          - Frederick Hervey, born 1861.
          - Edward, born 1862; died young.
          - Fanny May, born 1864; died 1888.
          - Eleanor Beadon, born 1867; mar. 1889 to ....
          - Lucy, born 1869.
          - Charles Norman, born 1871.
          - Reginald James, born 1873.
          - Edgar Thomas, born 1878.
          - Others, died infs.

A B

O



ARMS USED.—*Argent, on a bend azure three escallops of the first.*
CREST.—*A demi-lion rampant, grasping a snake with the dexter paw.*

Outline of BARNARD Pedigree in 'Visitation of Essex, 1612.'

ARMS.—*Quarterly, 1 and 4, Argent, on a bend azure three escallops of the first; 2, Or, a bend engrailed vert, cotised sable,* HANBURY; *3, Argent, three salmon-spears erect sable,* WORTHINGTON.

.... Barnard of Fountains, co. York, gent. = ... dau. of Sir Rich. Acton of Worcestershire.

William of Elmley, co. Worcester = Bassett.

William. Richard. Francis of London = Alice, dau. and heir of Hanbury of Elmley, co. Worc.

Michael, Thomas, Jane, Alice, Francis, all died young.
Francis of Margaretting, co. Essex, Gent. Porter Tower of London; bur. there. = Ann, dau. and coh. of Sr Wm Worthington.
Ann = Sr James Pemberton; she died 1625.
Thomas = ... Morton.
Ellen = ... Parker.
Susan = ... Savage.

William of Margaretting. = ...
William, Richard, Frances, died s.p.
Mary = Hugh Lee; she died 1609.
Elizabeth.

DREWE.

Here lieth the Body of
Mrs Elizabeth Drewe, Daughter of
Francis Drewe Esq. Late of Grange in ye
County of Devon who died ye 29th of Augt
1717.
(Floorslab.)

The above Francis Drewe, Esq., was the only son of the Rev. Edward Drewe, Canon of Exeter, by his wife Joan, daughter and coheir of the Right Rev.

Dr. Anthony Sparrow, Bishop of Exeter. He married Mary Davie, daughter of Humphrey Bidgood, Esq., of Rockbeare, co. Devon, by whom he had Francis, his heir; Edward, whose daughter and eventual heir Juliana married Arthur Kelly, Esq., of Kelly, co. Devon; Mary, born 20 March 1703, married to Thomas Carew, Esq., of Crowcombe, co. Somerset, M.P. for Minehead; Elizabeth, commemorated above; and another daughter married to Theophilus Blackhall, D.D., Chancellor of Exeter, son of Bishop Blackhall. Francis, the eldest son, married first, 21 Sep. 1737, Mary, daughter and heir of Thomas Rose of Wootton Fitz Paine, co. Dorset, by whom he had six sons. Of these, the youngest, the Rev. Herman Drewe, left two daughters, Sarah Elizabeth, married 9 June 1800 to Edward Wright Band, Esq., of Wookey House, near Wells; and Mary, married 30 Dec. 1801 to the Rev. Lewis Way.

CATHEDRAL REGISTER.

1717 Sep. 2 Mrs Elizabeth Drew, bur.

FRANKLAND.

Rev. Roger Frankland, M.A.
Canon Residentiary
Born 17th Novr 1762
Died 25th March 1826.
(Floorslab.)

MORRIS.

H. S. E.
Guilielmus Morris
Claveri Morris, M.D., filius
qui cum apud academiam insignissimam Oxon
Tum Artium cum scientiarum fortem illum uberinum
Doctrinæ fuit abvallet
ad lares tandem paternos se contulit
Vitæ privatæ suæ utiquæ medoli optissimæ
Secretum iter facturus

Erat enim homo adeo verecundus adeo taciturnus
Deiq' cultum tum privato tum publico adeo vacavit
ut nodice quis dicat eum sapuis cum Deo
Quam cum hominæ colloquium iniisse
Licet autem hominum commercio se subduxerit
Humani tamen nihil a se alienum putavit
Egenorum maxime inopiam largus ita et lubeno sublevavit
ut facultatum non tam possessorem quam dispensatorem
Eiim rectus dixeris
Thesaurum istum sic melius situm
In cœlis sibi reconditum
cuæseturiis hinc migravit
29 Junii
Anno { Domini 1738
Ætatis 28.
(Floorslab.)

Cathedral Register.

1738 July 3 Mr William Morris, bur. ; died 30 June.

H. S. E.
MORRIS. Maria Claveri Morris, Medicinæ Doctoris et
BRAGGE. Maria (Guilielmus Bragge armigero oriundæ) uxoris
Filiola tantem non biennis
Pulvis & umbra brevis

Augusti ævi adeoq' Humanæræ Felicitatis Symbolam
Nata Januer 6 / Denata Dec. 18 } Anno Æræ Christianæ { 1705 / 1706
O Vitæ avidi mortales! Qui posteram intueri lucem
Semper capitis, plurimorum onus maloram.

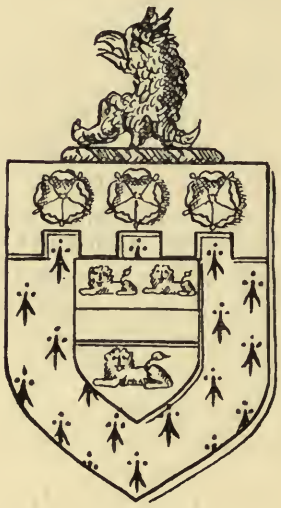
(Floorslab.)

BURLAND.

Here lieth all that is mortal of
Maria, William and Margaret
The children of John
Burland Esq. and Elizabeth
his wife daughter of
Claver Morris, M.D.
{ Maria born 10 Feb. 1719 died 10 Oct. 1720 / William born 17 Aug. 1720 died 2 Dec. 1726 / Margaret born 30 Jan. 1727 died 6 Ap. 1733 }
Their lot is amongst the saints.

Here also lieth interred
The remains of William Burland, cl: M.A.
a man eminent
for his great natural and
Improved abilities
For a quick penetration into
Human character
an unconfined benevolence
A lively and undistinguishing raillery
Without partiality and
Without asperity except
Where meanness or vice
Seemed to provoke correction.
Unshaken in the principles of his faith &
uninfluenced by vicious example.
In very early life
He was seized with a disorder
Judged incurable but which
With determined fortitude
and an habitual cheerfulness
He continued to support
Till death for which
He had long been prepared
Put a period to his sufferings
In the 31st year of his age
and in the year of our Redemption 1764.

This small tribute of
affection to his memory
his beloved sister Anne Keate
with gratitude inscribes.
(Floorslab.)



BURLAND.

Hunc infra sippum conduntur cineres
Johannes Burland illius civitatis
Incolæ
De Steyning in agro Somersetensi
armigeri
Vir erat integer simplex sincerus probatum
Injuriarum immemor amiciti tenacissimus
Et civis, et parens, et conjux
Bonus indulgens amantissimus
Is cum nondum annos longexerat
morte subitanea corruptus
Multis sane bonis dessendus obiit
6 Novemb. M.D.C.C.XLVI
Et Elizibeth intra jacent Rellictus
Johannes Burland arm. uxoris
Claveri Morris, M.D. filia
Cujus nomen
[Here are nine lines too obliterated to be read]
ob : Julii die . . . . Anno Domini 1760 æt. 67.
(Floorslab.)

SAINT LOE.

H. S. E.
Laurentius Saint Lo
S. T. P.
Hujus Ecclesiæ Canonicus
obiit
Oct. Die 20
A . D
1741
Ætatis suæ
49.
Hic quoque jacet
Margareta uxor ejus
ARNOLD. filia Henrici Arnold
De Chillington in com. Dorset
Arm : obiit 19 Die Apr.
Anno 1762 æt. suæ 68.

(Floorslab. This inscription is almost obliterated.)

CATHEDRAL REGISTER.

Burials.

1741 Oct. 23 The Rev. Dr Saintlo, Canon of this Church.
1762 April 15 Mrs Saintlo.

Wedding.

1688 Sep. 11 John Saintlo of Langport and Joan Powell ye Castle Cary.

He was probably a grandson of Lawrence St. Loe, born in 1646, son of Lawrence St. Loe (fourth son of John St. Loe of Knighton, co. Wilts, by Elizabeth, daughter of Lawrence Hyde of Hatch, sister of Sir Lawrence Hyde, and aunt of Sir Robert Hyde, Lord Chief Justice of the Common Pleas, and of Alexander Hyde, Bishop of Salisbury, which John St. Loe was grandson of John St. Loe of Chew Magna, co. Somerset), of Broadchalk, co. Wilts, by Florence, daughter of John Dodington of Dodington (by Margaret, daughter of Christopher Anketell, baptized at Dodington 9 April 1610, and married there 8 Feb. 1634 to Lawrence St Loe).

BROADCHALK PARISH REGISTER.

Baptisms.

1590 May 13 Margaret (1) dau. of John Saintlow, (2) gent.
1591 May 30 Anne dau. of John Saintlow, gent.
1592 Nov. 25 Martha dau. of John Saintlow, gent.
1595 June 7 Elizabeth dau. of John Saintlow, gent.
1597 Aug. 14 John (3) s. of John Saintlow, gent.
1598 Oct. 18 Gertrude (4) dau. of John Saintlow, gent.
1599 Sep. 9 Ferdinand (5) son of John Sayntlo, gent.

1601 Feb. 2 [gone] (6) dau. of John Sentlow, gent.
1604 Sep. 30 Lawrence son of Mr John Sayntlow.
1606 May 26 Elizabeth dau. of Mr John Sayntlow.
1617 Feb. 22 John s. of Mr William Jones.
1630 June 21 John son of John Saintloe of London, merchant.
1636 Feb. 2 Lawrence son of Mr Lawrence Sayntloe.
1640 April 4 Lawrence son of Lawrence Saintlo, gent.
1642 April 6 Frances dau. of Mr Lawrence Saintlowe.
1643 Mar. 25 John son of Mr Lawrence Saintloe ; born the 21st March 1642. (7)
1644 Feb. 25 Anne dau. of Lawrence Saint Loe, gent.
1645 Mar. 7 Ann dau. of Lawrence Saint Loe, gent.
1647 Jan. 1 Lawrence son of Lawrence Saint Loe, gent.
1650 June 2 Florence dau. of Lawrence Saintloe.

Weddings.

1581 Sep. 4 Richard Stephens and Margaret Saintlow, gent.
1592 Jan. 29 John Penny and Ann Sainctlow.
1627 April 30 Mr Walter Waller, Vicar of Broadchalk, and Mrs Elizabeth Sainte Lowe dau. of Mrs Elizabeth Sainte Lowe. (8)
1672 April 10 Mr James Bennet and Mrs Jane Saintloe.

Burials.

1578 May 6 Mr Edward Sainctlowe. (9)
1593 Aug. 24 Margaret Sainctlowe. (9)
1597 Dec. 2 Ann Sainctlow dau. of John Sainctlow, gent.
1612 Jan. 28 Martha Sainctlow. (10)
1618 Oct. 26 Mr John Saintlo, gent.
1629 May 14 Mr Walter Waller of Broadchalk.
1629 July 22 Mrs Anne Penny wife of John Penny.
1632 Feb. 12 Elizabeth Saintlo.
1633 June 1 George s. of Edward Saintlo. (11)
1635 Aug. 9 Mr John Penny.
1636 Feb. 7 Mrs Saintloe wife of Mr Lawrence Saintloe. (12)
1638 Nov. 2 Edmund Saintloe.
1640 April 6 Lawrence s. of Mr Lawrence Saintlowe.
1645 July 18 Elizabeth dau. of Mr Lawrence Saintlowe.
1646 April 11 Anne dau. of Mr Lawrence St Loe.
1682 Oct. 23 Sir John Saintloe. (13)
1693 Feb. .. Mr Edmund St Loe.

Extracts *penes* Mr. John Whitmarsh.

(1) She married William Jones of Woodland, co. Wilts.

(2) He married Elizabeth dau. of Lawrence Hyde, above named.

(3) Became a merchant in London, and married Mary dau. of Thomas Andrews, Draper of London, brother of Lancelot Andrews, Bishop of Winchester. One of his children was baptized at Broadchalk, John in 1630. He entered his pedigree in the ' Visitation of London, 1633.'

(4) Married to Edward Ernley of Ashlington, Wilts.

(5) He married a dau. of John Seymour of Hanford, co. Dorset, and sister of Sir Robert Seymour.

(6) Dorothy, said to be aged 21 at the Visitation 1623.

(7) Old style ; namely, born four days before he was baptized.

(8) She was dau. of John St. Loe and Elizabeth. Her father, according to the 'Visitation of Wilts, 1623,' had died in 1618.

(9) Father and mother of John St. Loe, who married Eliz. Hyde.

(10) This Martha, and Ann wife of John Penny, were probably daughters of Edward and Margaret St. Loe above.

(11) This Edward was the son and heir of John St. Loe and Eliz. Hyde. He married Margaret daughter of William Fawkenor of Salisbury.

(12) This lady must have been Florence Dodington, in which case her husband evidently married a second time.

(13) He was the son and heir of Edward St. Loe and Margaret Fawkenor, and was knighted at Whitehall 8 Oct. 1666. The arms of this family of St. Loe were, *Arg., on a bend sa. three annulets or.*

ARNOLD.

Henry
Son of Henry Arnold, cl. & of Ann his wife
Born Oct. 21st 1751
Died July . . 1755.
Passed as the early dew.
(Floorslab.)

CATHEDRAL REGISTER.

Baptisms.

1751 . . . . . Henry Awdry Arnold s. of the Rev. Henry Arnold received into the Church, having been privately baptized.

1758 . . . . . James s. of the Rev. Henry and Ann Arnold, born 7 Sept., privately baptized, and received into the Church Nov. 9.

1760 . . . . . Ann Awdry dau. of the Rev. Henry Arnold and Ann his w., bo. 29 Feb., priv. bapt., and received into the Church 16th Augt.

1764 . . . . . Margaret Harriet dau. of Henry Arnold, D.D., and Ann his w., priv. bapt., and received into the Church 27 April.

1769 July 17 Ann dau. of John Arnold.

Burial.

1772 May 19 Ann dau. of John Arnold, vicar choral.

ARNOLD.

Here
lieth intombed is
the Body of Ann
the eldest daughter
of Francis Arnold, D.D. Sub-Dean
of the church of Wells
and Elizabeth his wife ;

SHEAF. and wife of Grindall Sheaf, D.D. Archdeacon of Wells. She
dyed . . . .
She lived beloved
by all her neighbours
after her death
was desired by them.
(Floorslab.)

CATHEDRAL REGISTER.

1673 May 1 Mrs Ann Sheafe wife of Dr Grindall Sheafe, Archdeacon of Wells, bur. in St Catherine's Chapel.

LUCAS. Christopher Lucas
Surgeon
died the 12th of January 1756.
In the 81st Year of his age.
(Floorslab.)

CATHEDRAL REGISTER.

1740 April 26 Mrs Luckes, bur.
1756 Jan. 15 Christopher Lucas, bur.

GOODENOUGH. A large slab, a long cross on steps, and under a canopy at the foot of the cross St. Andrew holding his cross, all brass. On the steps is cut, "Dne memento mei cum beneris in regnum tuiis." Round the stone is a brass fillet bearing the following inscription: "Hic Jacet D'n's Edmundus Goodenough sacre Theologie p'fessor qnondum denanus hujus eccle'i et prebendarius ecclesui Eboracentis e Carliol olim scolaris collegii S'c'i Petri Westmonast. alumnus ædis Xti Oxon: prebendarius ecclie s'c'i Petri Westmonast. ac informator collegii sup'dicti qui obiit ii die mensis May Anno D'm' MDCCCXLV. cujus animæ propicietur Deus. Amen." At the corners and at each side are roundels bearing the six shields described below.

Outside the fillet and cut in the stone is this additional record:

Sophia Goodenough
Born May 15, 1823.
Died Janry 21, 1838.

He was the third and youngest son of the Right Rev. Samuel Goodenough, D.D., Bishop of Carlisle (third son of the Rev. William Goodenough, Prebendary of Brecon, sometime Rector of Kimpton, Hants), by his wife Elizabeth, daughter of Dr. James Ford of St. George's, Hanover Square, an eminent physician; and was born at Ealing, Middlesex, where his father at that time had a school. He matriculated at Oxford, from Christ Church (elected from St. Peter's College, Westminster),

15 May 1801, aged 16; B.A. 24 Jan. 1805; M.A. 22 Oct. 1807; B.D. 30 April 1819; and D.D. 20 Oct. 1820. He became Vicar of Warkworth, co. Northumberland, in 1818, Sub-Almoner to the King, and was Head Master of Westminster School from 1819 to 1828. He was a Prebendary of York 23 June 1824, and of Carlisle 22 April 1826, and was installed Prebendary of Westminster 2 June 1826. He became Dean of Wells 6 Sept. 1831. He married in 1821 Frances, daughter of Samuel Pepys Cockerell of Westbourne House, Paddington, Middlesex, Esq., by Anna his wife. She died at Granada, and was buried at Malaga, Spain, in 1855, and had Frances, bapt. in Westminster Abbey 27 Feb. 1822, buried there 29 April 1828; Sophia, born 13 May, bapt. in Westminster Abbey 3 July 1823, died at Wells Jan. 1839, and is buried in the Cathedral; Annabella, born 14 Nov. 1824, bapt. in Westminster Abbey 5 March 1825, married in 1853 Henry William Crauford, Esq., Capt. R.N. (who died in 1859), and was living at Lyndhurst, Hants, in 1870 with a son and daughter; Lucy, born 11 Feb., bapt. in Westminster Abbey 7 June 1826, living unmarried at Lyndhurst, Hants, in 1870; Frederick Addington, born 6 July, bapt. in Westminster Abbey 27 Nov. 1827, admitted to St. Peter's College, Westminster, in 1841, became a merchant at Calcutta, and died Sept. 1869 on his voyage home, and was buried at sea; Edmund Vernon, born 30 June, bapt. in Westminster Abbey 17 Dec. 1829, and was buried there 24 April 1838; James Graham, born 3 Dec. 1830, bapt. in Westminster Abbey 5 Feb. 1831, entered the Royal Navy, living a Captain in 1870, and recently in command of H.M.S. Minotaur.

The arms on the six shields are, 1, *Gu., two keys in saltire arg., in chief the royal crown ppr.*, Archbishopric of York; 2, *Arg., on a cross sa. a mitre with bands or*, See of Carlisle; 3, *Arg., a chev. gu. betw. three gutté de sang*, Goodenough, impaling, *Arg., betw. two flanches gu. a leopard's face encircled with laurel vert, inter two cocks in pale of the second*, Cockerell; 4, *Az., two keys addorsed arg. in bend sinister, the lower one surmounting a pastoral staff in bend dexter or*, intended for the Deanery (but wrong, being the modern invention, without any authority or reason; the arms of the Deanery have been already pointed out), imp., Goodenough as above; 5, *Az., a saltire quarterly and per saltire arg. and or counterchanged*, the modern coat of the See; 6, *Az., a cross flory betw. five martlets or, a chief of the last, thereon inter two roses gu. a pale quarterly, 1 and 4 France modern, 2 and 3 England*, Westminster School.

Brass for a priest, with a canopy, but no shield; the matrix alone remains, the brass itself having been removed. At the top, to the left, are the letters F. P. B., modern, and at the foot of the same stone is cut the following:

BRAILSFORD. Matthaus Brailsford annos xx
obiit 13 Decembris 1733 æt. 73.

Matthew Brailsford, Dean of Wells 1713-33, became D.D. 23 July 1713.

Cathedral Register.

1733 Dec. 15 The Rev. Dr Matthew Brailsford, Dean of Wells, bur.

Lady Chapel.

ZOUCHE. In the window next the last one on south side are France and England quarterly, much mutilated. In the second one to the west on the north side there are two shields, one, *Gu., ten bezants*, Zouch, and *Barry of six or and vert, charged with fourteen lozenges* (or perhaps *roundels*), 4, 4, 3, 2, 1, *counterchanged.* This coat is very doubtful, and is probably made up, like a greater part of these windows, of odd pieces of very old glass. The coat is not given by Papworth, and looks unreal.

Frequently repeated in the encaustic tiles covering the floor are the following coats, viz., *Az., a crozier arg. in bend dexter, interlaced with two keys or in bend sinister*, imp. *Arg., a chev. gu. betw. three gutté de sang;* also *Or, three chev. gu.*, De Clare. The former has already been noticed as on the memorial of Dean Goodenough. Why De Clare should be put here does not appear.

Chapel of St. Stephen.

DE HULLE. In this chapel was the Coombe Chantry, founded by Walter de Hulle, Archdeacon of Bath and Sub-Dean of Wells 1342. He was a benefactor of the Cathedral and Vicars-Choral; Rector of St. Thomas 1325, and of Beauchamp 1328.

BISHOP LEOFRIC. The recumbent effigy of a bishop inscribed, "Leverious, Epc. Wellensis," for Bishop Leofric (1001); and another, "Eilwinus, Epc. Wellen.," being for Bishop Ethelwyn, who succeeded in 1013.
BISHOP ETHELWYN.

On the floor is the matrix of a large brass; there is no sign of any shield having formed part of it, and the matrix is much worn.

ELTON. Abraham Elton Esq. 1794.
(Floorslab.)

Cathedral Register.

1794 May 3 Abraham Elton, Esq., of Clifton, bur.

SEYMOUR. The Right Hon^{able} Lord
Francis Seymour
Dean of Wells 1799.
Lady Frances Seymour 1801.
Leonora wife of
Col. Francis Seymour 1795.
Thomas Payne, M.A.
Canon of this Cathedral died 1797.
Judith his wife
1813.
(A shield-shaped brass on the floor.)

CATHEDRAL REGISTER.

1795 June 22 Eleanora Seymour, bur.
1795 Aug. 28 Henry John Hyde s. of Francis and Eleanora Seymour, received into the Church.
1799 Feb. 9 Lord Francis Seymour, Dean of Wells, bur.
1801 Dec. 28 Lady Frances Seymour, bur.

JEFFERIES. Hic Jacet Augustinus Jefferies qui obiit 22 die Julii Anno Dom. 1642 Ætatis suæ 55. Resurgam.
(Floorslab, the inscription being round the edge.)

HULET. JEFFERYS. Here resthe the Body of Eleanor Hulet, wife first to Augustin Jefferys, after to Hercules Whyting, who died March 13 Anno Dom[i] 1644 Ætat suæ 45.
(Floorslab, the inscription round the edge.)

In the Register of St. Cuthbert, Wells, is recorded the marriage on 29 Oct. 1623 of Augustine Jefferies and Eleanor Hulett; and in the same Register we find on 7 Feb. 1643 the marriage of Hercales Whitetinge of Shepton Mallett and Eleanor Jefferies of Wells, by licence.

Hercules Whiting and Elizabeth Henton were married on 25 April 1668, according to the Cathedral Register.

H. S. E.
BRYDGES. Marshellus Brydges, A.M. hujus ecclesie Thesauriis
. . . .
obiit Aug. 6, 172–.

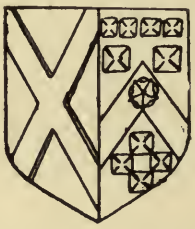
Sumoto conjug . . . . Marshello
Brydges ægre . . . .

CREYGHTON. Francesc . . Robertus Creyghton S.T.P.
obiit June 20, 17 . . æ . . . .

(From a fine floorslab, a great part of the face of which has shelled off, leaving only a few letters at intervals.)

BRYDGES. Kempe Brydges
Eleanor Brydges.
(Small brass on floor.)

CHAPEL OF ST. JOHN.



BISHOP BERKELEY. An altar-tomb in the north-west corner of this chapel, of coarse stone roughly cut, has the above arms repeated on three shields on the front. The inscriptions are incised on the top, the hollows being filled with lead or a black enamel. Round the edge runs the following (the | line marks the corners) :—

Spiritus erupto | salvus Gilberto Novembre
carcere | principis hoc ætheres Barkle Crepat
annum dant usta salutis.

In the centre, lengthways, this :—

Vixi Videte s. præmium
83 Luxi redux quieascribus
pro captua gendo præsulis
Septem per annos triplices.

Mr. James Parker of Oxford thus translates the inscription (that round the edge) : "Behold thy soul Gilbert Berkley (now) safe, having broken its prison bonds in the beginning of November, speaks from the sky (above)." These words give the year of its safety. The words referred to being those in the centre, which read, "I have lived, see my reward. I have shone returning to my rest. Having held the office of Bishop for thrice seven years." The figures 83 are cut at the side of the centre inscription, the words giving his age, 83, being Vixi, Luxi. Gilbert Berkeley was a native of Norfolk, but descended from the ancient Gloucestershire family, as the arms shew, the rose on the chevron being for difference.

CREYGHTON. Marble sarcophagus, on top of which is the recumbent alabaster effigy of a bishop in full canonicals. On the front are three shields, viz., first the Bishopric, *Az., a saltire surmounting a pastoral staff or, cantoned on the dexter by two keys addorsed the bows interlaced, on the sinister a sword* (*arg.*); second, *Erm., a lion ramp.* (*az.*), crest, *a cubit arm holding a dagger erect* (*all ppr.*), Creyghton; third, (*Az.*) *a saltire* (*per saltire and quarterly counterchanged arg. and or*). At the end of the tomb, Per pale the dexter as the last, the sinister Creyghton as above, over the shield a bishop's mitre. This commemorates Bishop Creyghton, D.D. There was formerly a Latin epitaph, now in the south cloister, describing him to have been born at Dunkeld, in Scotland, and descended through his father from the ancient Lords of Ruthven, and through his mother Margaret Stuart from the latter illustrious family. The Bishop married Frances, daughter of William Walrond, Esq., of Sea in Ilminster, Somerset. The effigy is said to be a likeness of the Prelate, but the monument has been evidently partly destroyed, and no colours now remain on the shields still on it. In 1637 he was made Dean of St. Burian in Cornwall, but was deposed on the eve of the Civil War, from which he was a great sufferer. He went into exile with Charles II., whose chaplain he was for fifteen years; on whose return he was made Dean of Wells, and afterwards Bishop (19 June 1670, being then aged 77), which office he held until his death, 21 Nov. 1672. There was formerly a mural monument to the memory of the Bishop's widow, with her arms, near that of her husband, but it has been removed into the cloisters.

DE MIDDLETON OR MILTON. Between the memorials of Bishop Berkeley and Bishop Creyghton, under the north window, is the recumbent effigy of John de Middleton or Milton, Chancellor in 1337, from whom this is sometimes called Milton Chapel. It is without inscription.

A large stone on which alone can be traced :—

CREYGHTON. Francis Creyghton obiit Junii 8, 1685.

CREYGHTON.

Here lyeth the body of Mr
Thomas Creyghton son of
Robert, Lord Bishop of Bath and
Wells, he died the 12th day of

Novr in the Year of our Lord
1674

BRYDGES. Rober(tus Bry)dges
patri Marshal(lo Brydges)
. . . . cancellaria matri
Franciscæ Rob(ti Creyghton præcentoris
filia) desiderat . . . .
filius obiit Octobris
12° 1712.

(The latter part of this floorslab is much obliterated.)

A stone with the matrix of a brass with the upper half of a priest issuing from the plate, with the inscription, also four shields, which are gone.

(Matrix of brass on floor.)

Another stone has the matrix of a priest full length, with two roundels above his head.

(Floorslab.)

A rough grained stone has some letters, and apparently three steps of a cross, but not enough to identify whom it commemorates.

(Floorslab.)

POULETT. Francisci Poulett
armig.
ob: Jan: 26
1687
Catherina Poulett
Francisi conjux
Roberti Epis^pi filia
ob: Oct: 17
1694.
Robert Creyghton, A.M.
Died 18 Dec. 1732, aged 60.
(Floorslab.)

He was the second son of John, first Lord Poulett of Hinton St. George, by his wife Elizabeth, daughter and coheir of Christopher Ken of Ken Court, Somerset, Esq., and married Catherine, daughter of Dr. Robert Creyghton, Bishop of Bath and Wells. Both he and his wife are named in Bishop Creyghton's will (dated 1672), who bequeaths to his daughter Katherine Poulett a ring given to him by the Queen of Sweden. Katherine Poulett is also mentioned in the will of her mother Frances Creyghton. The will of Francis Poulett, in which he is styled "of Wells, Esq.," dated 6 Sept. 1679, and proved 11 Feb. 1687 (P.P.C., 21 Exton), leaves all he has to his wife Catherine Poulett. Administration to the effects of Catherine Poulett, late of the Liberty of St. Andrew, Wells, widow, was granted to

her brother Robert Creyghton, D.D., on 9 Nov. 1694. Among the parish papers of St. Cuthbert's, Wells, are two with the seal and signature of the above Francis Poulett as a Justice of the Peace, one dated 1687. One has these arms on the seal, (*Sa.*), *three swords in pile points in base* (*arg., hilts and pomels or*), *in chief a mullet for difference.* Crest, *An arm emb. in armour, the hand grasping a sword, all ppr.* Supporters, *On the dexter a wild man wreathed about the middle and temples with oak-leaves, on the sinister a woman also wreathed with oak, all ppr.* Motto, *Gardez le foy.* The supporters being those of his father Lord Poulett, the mullet should have been a crescent, he being the second son. The other seal is more correct, giving the same arms and crest, only with a crescent instead of a mullet for his difference, and omitting the supporters, to which he was not entitled. The document bears date 1686.

CATHEDRAL REGISTER.

1687	Jan.	31	Francis Poulett, Esq., bur.
1694	Oct.	22	Madam Catherine Pollett, bur.
1731	June	14	Michael Paulett, bur.

CREYGHTON.

. . . . Creyghton
ob. Jan. 8
16 . 8

(An almost obliterated floorslab. On it is the matrix of a small oblong inscription plate.)

POPE.

H. S. E.
Margaretæ Pope
Johan'is et Margaretæ
filia, Apr : 7, 1705 nata
Jul. 7, 1708 denata
In'ocentissimæ puellulæ trium
tantum an'orum totidemq'
mensium in terris moram
indulsit Deus et brevis ævi
partum im'ortalitati pœne
maturum vixdum Apr : 7
1705 enixa mater diem vere
natalem in 7 Jul. 1708
distulisse aut quasi
comperendinâsse videatur
In eodem Tumulo
conquiescit Margareta
Margaretæ Prædictæ soror
Nat : 10 Jun : 1709
obiit 29 Maii 1711.
(Floorslab.)

BRYDGES.
Marshall[o] Brydges
patri Marshal[lo] (Can^co
et Cancellario) matri
Franciscæ (Rob^ti

CREYGHTON.
Creyghton Can^ci et præcentoris filiæ)
desideratissimus filius
obiit quadri mensis
Dec : 25th 1702.
(Floorslab.)

LAYNG.
Henry Layng, D.D., Archdeacon of Wells & Canon died
Novemb. 24, 1726 aged 61.
Catherine Layng, Relict one
of the daughters of the Rev.

CREYGHTON.
Robert Creyghton, D.D., late
Chanter & Canon of this church
died 25th January 1731 aged 56.
(Floorslab.)

CATHEDRAL REGISTER.

Baptisms.

1714 Nov. 15 George s. of Henry Layng, D.D., and Catherine his w.
1756 July 12 Peter s. of George and Mary Layng, born 10 July, and received into the Church 7 Sept.
1758 . . . . . Creyghton s. of George and Mary Layng, born 22 Feb., having been privately bapt., was received into the Church 11 May.
1762 June 7 Creyghton s. of Mr George Layng.

Wedding.

1695 April 17 Mr Henry Lang, of Winsham, and Mrs Catherine Creyghton.

Burials.

1726 Mar. 22 Mrs Catherine Layng.
173½ Jan. 28 Mrs Layng, on Friday.
1762 Oct. 18 Creyghton s. of Mr George Laynyg.
1786 Sep. 7 Mrs Layng w. of George Layng, gent.
1789 Mar. 9 George Layng, gent.

Frisei . . . .

CREYGHTON.
Creyghton
Dec.
16 . 8
(Floorslab. A few letters only clear.)

BARKER.

Charlotte Anne
Daughter of the late Revd Chas Tho. Barker
Subdean and Canon Residentiary of
Wells
and of Catherine Elizabeth his wife
Died April 5th 1810
aged two months and eight days.
(Brass plate on floor.)

Cathedral Register.

1810 April 9 Charlotte Anne Barker, dau. of the Rev. Charles T. Barker, Sub Dean and Canon, and of his w. Catherine Elizabeth, bur. in S. John's Chapel, aged 14 weeks.

FORREST. Near the entrance of this chapel is the recumbent effigy of Dean Forrest, inscribed "Joannes Forrest Decanus Wellen's, MCCCXLVI."

NEWTON.

Here lyeth the Body of
Sarah the daughter of Thomas
Newton of Swell within
this County gent.
who died 28th day of March
Anno D'ni 16 . 0.
(Floorslab.)

See Visitation of Somerset, 1623, and of Suffolk, 1561.

Cathedral Register.

1680 Mar. 30 Mrs Sarah Newton, bur.

On the floor of this chapel, beside the memorial stone above, are a number of encaustic tiles. Some of them are on the edge of the raised part where the altar originally stood, the rest on floor near the Berkeley tomb. The following are the only armorial shields, the same coats being repeated several times. The other tiles are only ornamental devices. In all cases the colours of the tiles are not to be considered.

The coats are: 1, *Three chevrons*, doubtless De Clare (*Or, three chevs. gu.*). In the Cathedral MSS. two Canons of this name are mentioned, Canon Roger de Clare in 1284, and Canon H. de Clare in 1292.

2, *Arg., a lion ramp.* (*gu.*), *crowned* (*or*), *within a bord.* (*sa.*) *bezantée.* This is the coat of Richard Plantagenet, second son of King John, created Earl of Cornwall, crowned King of the Romans 27 May 1257, and died in 1271. He married first Isabel, third daughter of William Marshal, Earl of Pembroke, and widow of Gilbert de Clare, Earl of Gloucester. His son Edmund, Earl of Cornwall, married Margaret, daughter of Richard de Clare, Earl of Gloucester and Hertford, from whom he was divorced 22 Edward I. On the tile the lion is incorrectly turned to the sinister.

3, *Checky* (*or and az.*), Warren. In one case this coat has a castle of three towers over it, in the other the space on each side of the lower part of the shield is filled by a like castle. The family of St. Barbe of South Brent (now Brent Knole), not very far off, bore, *Chequy arg. and sa.;* and John St. Barbe was Sheriff of Somerset and Dorset in 1460, but that date is much too late for the tiles, nor does there appear any reason to assign the tile to that family. The same arms accompanied by the castle is found at Cleeve Abbey. This coat was used by the descendants of Hamelin Plantagenet (natural son of Geoffry Plantagenet, Earl of Anjou, consequently half-brother to King Henry II.) by his marriage with Isabel, daughter and heir of William de Warren, Earl Warren and Surrey. His son William, Earl Warren and Surrey, married first Maud, daughter of the Earl of Arundell, and secondly Maud, daughter of William Marshall, Earl of Pembroke, by whom he had a daughter Isabel, married to Hugh, Earl of Arundell, and a son John, who succeeded him as fourth Earl, and married Alice, daughter of Hugh le Brun, Comte de la Marche, half-sister by her mother to King Henry III., and to Richard, Earl of Cornwall, above.

4, (*Gu.*) *three lions pass.-gard. in pale* (*or*), the arms of King Henry III.

5, *Six fleurs-de-lys.* Several families bore these arms, with the colours different, but none of them can be identified as connected with Wells at the date of the tiles, viz., Mortymer, Darley, Ireland, Payferer or Peyfere, and Redesham.

6, *A chev. betw. three eagles displ., and on a chief a rose betw. two lozenges.* Anthony à Wood mentions this coat as cut in the stone roof of a seat in Bath Abbey, and says it was made, he conceives, by Prior William Byrd. No ordinary of arms gives a coat like this for Byrd. Robert Fayery, gent., Portcullis Pursuivant of Arms, at the commencement of Edward VI.'s reign bore, *Per pale or and az., a chev. betw. three eagles displ., all counterchanged, on a chief gu. as many lozenges erm.* The coat is still in the roof of Bath Abbey, over the chancel on south side and in the north aisle, east of the organ, thus painted, *Sa., a chev. arg. betw. three eagles displ. or, on a chief of the last a rose inter two lozenges gu.*, and commemorates some benefactor to the fabric of both churches whose identity remains to be discovered. Unless, as seems most probable, it is the coat of Robert Fayremay, one of the executors of the will of Dean Husee, who was living in 1307. The tile here and stone shield at Bath both represent the same person.

7, A cross, the ends terminating in annulets, within each a cross. This cannot be identified as any coat, unless it was the coat of Bishop William de Marchia, and is a modification of the coat, *Arg., a cross fourchée gu.*, assigned in a roll of arms *circa* 1240-5 to De la Marche. This shield also occurs cut in stone in the roof of Bath Abbey Church.

8, *A sword in bend dexter interlaced with two keys addorsed in bend sinister,* Bath Abbey.

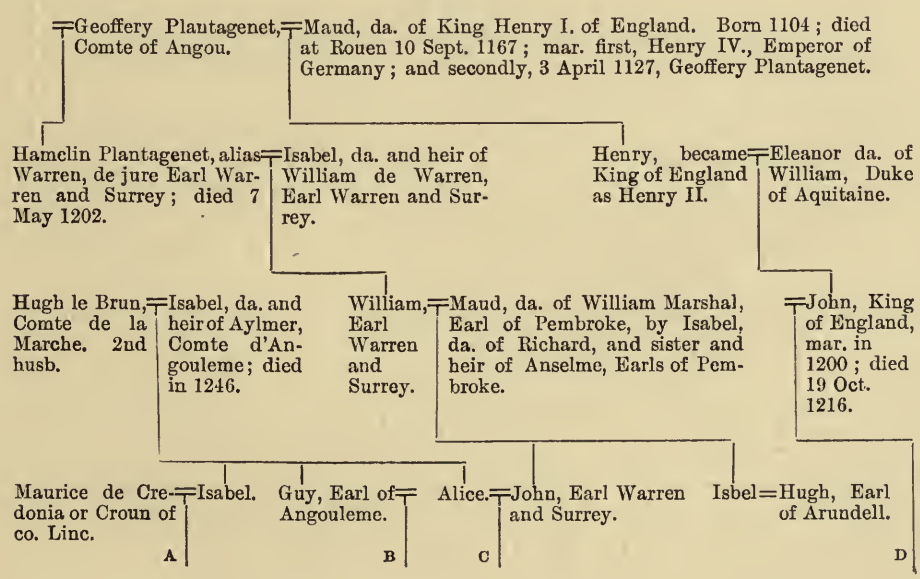
9, *Three bars and a canton.* (*Arg., three bars and a canton sa.*, Braunche.) A Sir Nicholas Braunch was party with the Dean and Chapter and Sir John de Acton of the one part to an indenture relating to land at Stathmore, 4 Edward II. (1304). *Vide* Cath. MSS. These dates point to the commencement of the fourteenth century as the period at which the tiles were made.

These are the only armorial tiles; some are repeated, and there are others with only ornamental designs. Several have a tower and also a double-headed eagle displayed without being on a shield, which were the arms of Eleanor of Castile, first wife of King Edward I., and to those of Anne of Austria, wife of King Richard II. These remains shew that there formerly existed a much greater quantity of this beautiful paving, and we lament the loss of a great deal of historic interest, commemorating benefactors and the ramifications of family connections and influence. Among these we may venture to surmise were the arms of the Berkeleys, long a powerful family in Gloucestershire and Somerset, and the munificent founders of the Abbey of St. Augustine at Bristol, in whose church many of them lie buried, and, as we shall see by the pedigree, closely connected with the families whose arms are on the titles, and with Thomas Holland, Earl of Kent, whose arms are in a window of the South Transept, above the monument of the Viscountess de Lisle, whose husband was also descended from them, which connection is more clearly shewn by the accompanying tabular pedigree.

Pedigree

SHEWING THE CONNECTION BETWEEN MOST OF THE PERSONS WHOSE ARMS ARE IN THE TILES AND ANCIENT GLASS.

TABLE I.



A

Robert de Berkeley, feudal Lord of Berkeley, died 4 April 1281, aged 63. = Isabel, da. of Maurice de Credonia or Croun of co. Lincoln. She died 7 July, probably in 1276 or 1277, and was bur. in the Abbey of St. Augustine, Bristol.

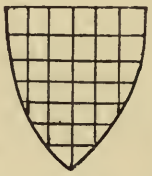
B

Alice, niece of King of France, divorced. = Gilbert de Clare, Earl of Gloucester; ob. 24 Edward I. He married secondly Joan of Acre.

C

Joan d'Acre, da. of King Edward I., by Eleanor, da. of Ferdinand III. of Castile.

William, Earl of Warren and Surrey. = Joan, da. of Robert de Vere, Earl of Oxford.



D

Thomas de Berkeley, feudal Lord of Berkeley, actively engaged in the public service during the greater part of his life; died at Berkeley 23 July 1321. = Joane, da. of Wm. de Ferrers, Earl of Derby, by his second wife Margaret, da. and coheir of Roger de Quinci, Earl of Winchester. She was mar. in 1296, and died 19 March 1309-10, and is bur. in St. Augustine's.

Hugh, Lord Le Despencer. = Eleanor, da. and coheir of Gilbert de Clare.

Piers Gaveston, Earl of Cornwall. 1st husb. = Margaret, da. and coheir.

Hugh de Audley. 2nd husb.

Margaret. = Ralph, Earl of Stafford. See Table II.

Eva, da. of William, Lord Zouch of Haryngworth, by Millicent, da. of William de Cantilupe of Bergavenny and relict of William Montalt. She was mar. secondly in 17 Edw. I. (1289), and died 5 Dec. 1314, and is bur. at Portbury, co. Somerset. 1st wife. = Maurice de Berkeley, Lord de Berkeley, summoned to Parliament v.p. as Baron de Berkeley from 16 Aug. 2 Edw. II. (1308) to 15 May 14 Edw. II. (1321); died a prisoner at Wallingford Castle 31 May 1326, and was bur. there, but removed to St. Augustine's. = Isabel, ob. s.p. 7 Edw. III. (1333). 2nd wife.

Margaret, da. of Roger Mortimer, 1st Earl of March; mar. on or shortly before 25 July 14 Edw. III. (1320). She died 13 March 1385. 1st wife. = Thomas, Lord de Berkeley, died 27 Oct. 1361, aged 69, and was bur. in Berkeley Church. He mar. secondly Katherine, da. and coheir of Sir John Clivedon of Charlfield, co. Gloucester. She died 13 March 1385.

Sir Maurice de Berkeley of Stoke Gifford, co. Gloucester; ob. 1361. = Elizabeth, mar. Aug. 1338. Died 13 July 1389.

A quo Berkeley of Stoke Gifford, co. Gloucester, Berkeley of Bruton and of Pyll, co. Somerset, the latter now represented by Viscount Portman, and the Viscounts FitzHardings, now extinct.

John, Earl Warren and Surrey, ob. s.p.

Edmund FitzAlan, 4th Earl of Arundel. = Alice, sister and heir.

Richard, 5th Earl of Arundel, ob. 49 Edw. III. = Eleanor, da. of Henry, Earl of Lancaster.

E

Henry III., King of England. = Eleanor, da. of Raymond Berenger, Comte de Provence.

F

Isabel, da. of Wm. Marshall, Earl of Pembroke, and relict of Wm. de Clare, Earl of Gloucester. 1st wife. = Richard, created Earl of Cornwall, and crowned King of the Romans 27 May 1257; died 1271. = Sanchia, da. of Raymond Berenger, Comte de Provence. Mar. in 1243; died at Berkhamsted in 1261.

Henry, ob. s.p.

G

H

E F G H

Eleanor, da. of Ferdinand III., King of Castile. = Edward I. = Margaret, da. of Philip III. of France. Mar. 8 Sept. 1299. She died 14 Feb. 1317.

Edmund, Earl of Cornwall, ob. s.p. = Margaret, da. of Richard de Clare, Earl of Gloucester and Hertford; divorced 22 Edw. I.

Joan of Acre, died 10 May 1305. = Gilbert de Clare, Earl of Gloucester and Hertford. Mar. 2 May 1290; died in 1295.

Edmund, of Woodstock, born 5 Aug. 1301; created 28 July 1321 Earl of Kent; beh. 1329. = Margaret, da. of John, Lord Wake. She died 21 May 1349.

Sir Thomas Holland, K.G., de jure Earl of Kent; ob. 34 Edw. III. = Joan, the Fair Maid of Kent. = Edward, the Black Prince.

King Richard II. A badge of a White Hart is in a window of the South Aisle of Wells Cathedral.

John, Lord Maltravers, a quo Dukes of Norfolk.

Alice. = Thomas, Earl of Kent.

Hugh de Courtenay, grandson of Hugh, Earl of Devon; ob. s.p. before 1377 (probably a brother of Richard Courtenay, Dean of Wells 1409—13, but who is not named in the Courteney Pedigree. = Maud = Valeren, Earl of St. Paul, 2nd husb.

Two shields to them are in a window of South Transept, Wells Cathedral.

Edmund, Lord Mortimer of Wigmore. = Margaret, da. of William de Fendles.

Maud. = Theobald de Verdon.

Roger, created Earl of March. = Joane, da. of Peter de Genevil.

William Husee. = Mary, da. and heir.

Edmund, 2nd Earl of March. = Elizabeth, da. and coheir of Bartholomew, Lord Badlesmere.

Henry Husee, Dean of Wells. Others.

Roger, 3rd Earl of March. = Philippa, da. of William, Earl of Salisbury.

Edmund, 4th Earl of March. = Philippa, da. and heir of Lionel, Duke of Clarence.

I J K

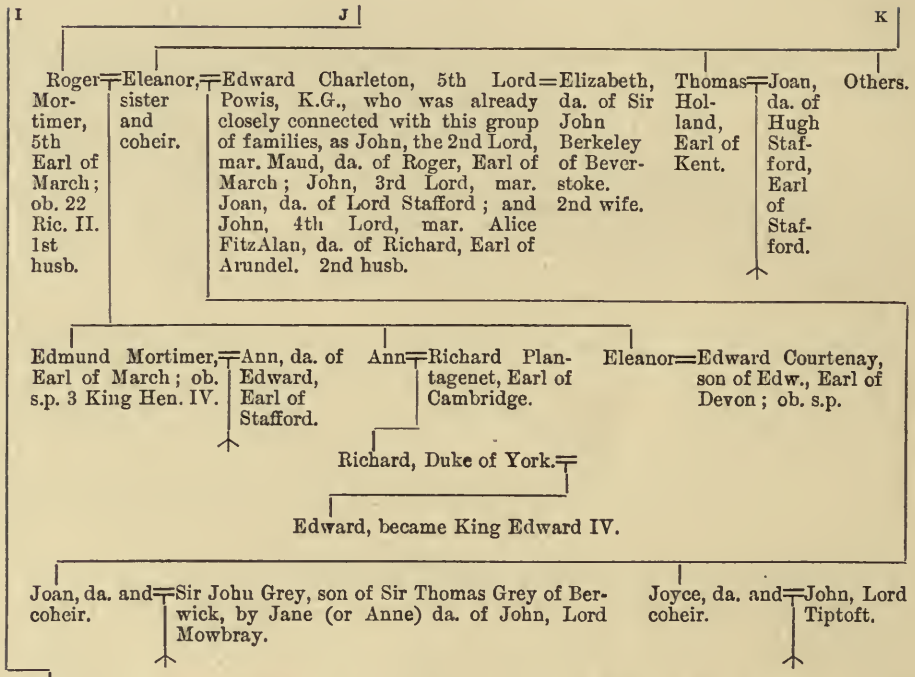

I
J
K
Roger Mortimer, 5th Earl of March; ob. 22 Ric. II. 1st husb.
Eleanor, sister and coheir.
Edward Charleton, 5th Lord Powis, K.G., who was already closely connected with this group of families, as John, the 2nd Lord, mar. Maud, da. of Roger, Earl of March; John, 3rd Lord, mar. Joan, da. of Lord Stafford; and John, 4th Lord, mar. Alice FitzAlan, da. of Richard, Earl of Arundel. 2nd husb.
Elizabeth, da. of Sir John Berkeley of Beverstoke. 2nd wife.
Thomas Holland, Earl of Kent.
Joan, da. of Hugh Stafford, Earl of Stafford.
Others.
Edmund Mortimer, Earl of March; ob. s.p. 3 King Hen. IV.
Ann, da. of Edward, Earl of Stafford.
Ann
Richard Plantagenet, Earl of Cambridge.
Eleanor
Edward Courtenay, son of Edw., Earl of Devon; ob. s.p.
Richard, Duke of York.
Edward, became King Edward IV.
Joan, da. and coheir.
Sir John Grey, son of Sir Thomas Grey of Berwick, by Jane (or Anne) da. of John, Lord Mowbray.
Joyce, da. and coheir.
John, Lord Tiptoft.
Maurice, Lord Berkeley, summoned to Parliament 14 Aug. 36 Edw. III. (1362) to 24 Feb. 42 Edw. III. (1367-8). He ob. at Berkeley Castle, not having recovered from wounds received at Poictiers 8 June 1368, aged 37; bur. at St. Augustine's, Bristol.
Elizabeth, da. of Hugh, Lord Le Despencer, by Eleanor, da. and coheir of Gilbert de Clare, Earl of Gloucester. Mar. Aug. 1338, and died 13 July 1389.
Thomas, Lord de Berkeley, born at Berkeley Castle 5 Jan. 1352-3; he died s.p. m. 13 July 1417, aged 65.
Margaret, only da., and eventually sole heir of Warine de L'Isle, Lord De L'Isle, by Margaret, da. and heir of Sir William Pipard. Mar. Nov. 1367, she being then aged 7 years. She died 20 March 1391-2.
Sir James de Berkeley.
Elizabeth, da. and heir of Sir John Bluet of Raglan, co. Monmouth.
A quo Earls of Berkeley.
Elizabeth, only child and heir, aged 30 in 1416.
Richard Beauchamp, 12th Earl of Warwick.
Margaret, eldest da. and coheir; died 14 June 1468.
John Talbot, Earl of Shrewsbury.
Thomas de Roos, Lord Roos. 1st husb.
Eleanor
Edmund Somerset, Duke of Beaufort, but died s.p. 1467. 2nd husb.
Elizabeth
George Nevill, Lord Latimer.
John Talbot, created Viscount L'Isle 30 Hen. VI. In 1442 he was with his father in the French wars.
Joane, da. and coheir of Sir Thomas Cheddar.
Richard Stafford, Esq. 1st husb.
Thomas Talbot, Viscount L'Isle, ob. s.p.
Elizabeth, sister and coheir.
Sir Edward Grey, 2nd son of Edward, Lord Grey of Groby.
Margaret, sister and coheir.
Sir George Vere.
From this marriage was descended the wife of Dean Jenkins.

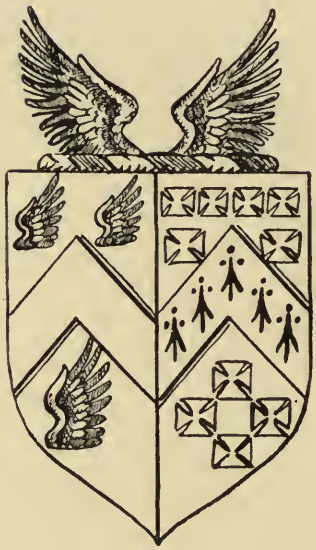
Table II.

Edmund, Lord Stafford, descended from Hervie Bagot and Margaret, sister and heir of Rog. Stafford.

- Ralph Stafford, 1st Earl of Stafford, ob. 31 Aug. 1372. = Margaret, da. and heir of Hugh de Audley, de jure uxoris Earl of Gloucester.
  - Hugh, Earl of Stafford. = Philippa, da. of Thomas Beauchamp, Earl of Warwick.
    - Edmund Stafford, 5th Earl of Stafford, having succeeded his brothers Thomas and William. = Ann, da. of Thomas, Duke of Gloucester (6th son of King Edward III.), by Eleanor, da. and coheir of Humphrey de Bohun, Earl of Hereford, Essex, and Northampton.
      - Humphrey Stafford, created Duke of Buckingham.
      - Edmund Mortimer, Earl of March, ob. s.p. 1st husb. = Ann = John Holland, Earl of Kent. 2nd husb.
  - Joan. = Thomas Holland, Earl of Kent. See Table I.
  - Margaret = Sir John Stafford of Amelcote, co. Stafford, 2nd son.
    - Sir Humphrey Stafford. = ... da. and heir of Peter Greinvil.
      - Sir Humphrey Stafford, ob. 1 Hen. V. = ... da. and heir of . . . . Aumarle.
        - Sir Humphrey Stafford. = Elizabeth, da. and heir of Sir John Maltravers of Hooke.
          - Sir John Stafford = Ann, da. of William, Lord Botreaux.
        - John Stafford, educated at Oxford, became Bishop of Bath and Wells, afterwards Archbishop of Canterbury.
    - Edmund, son and heir, became Bishop of Exeter.
  - Richard, summoned to Parliament 44 Edw. III. to 4 Rich. II., when he died. = Maud, da. and heir of William de Camvell of Clifton, co. Stafford.
    - Sir Thomas. =
      - Thomas, died s.p.
      - Catherine. = Sir John Ardern.
        - Maud. = Thomas Stanley.
      - Sir Edmund Cheney. = Alice = Walter Talboys.
        - Elizabeth = Sir John Coleshill, ob. s.p.
        - Ann = John Willoughby de Broke.
        - Eleanor = Thomas Strangwayes.

This coat on the North front of the N.W. tower, being the Bishop's family coat with a mitre on the chevron for difference.

North Choir Aisle.



GENDRAULT.

P. M. L.
Jacobi Gendrault
armigeri
Gallo Britani
odi religioni patriam
conscientiæ rem
lautam satis et opimam
Longe post habuit
obiit xxvi Die Julii
M.D.C.C.VII
Jana uxor mœstissima
mauritii vice comitis
Fitzhardinge
filia.

KEEN.

L. M. P.
Nuper Xristophori Keen, armig. & Irenarcha conjux
quis virtutum stellæ nunquam occident . . . .
deravit Honori serviit alias vixit & sanguine
vere nobilis obiit Dec. 23, 1794 Ætat 65.
(Floorslab.)

Cathedral Register.

Baptisms.

1689 Feb. 18 Charles s. of James Gendrault, Esq., and Jane his wife; born 29 Jan.

1690 Mar. 4 Jane dau. of James Gendrault, Esq., and Jane his w.
1692 Nov. 23 Ann dau. of James Gonder [*sic*], Esq., and Jane his w. ; born 4 Nov.

Wedding.

1708 May 14 Christopher Keen, of Wells, gent., and Mrs Jane Gendrault, widow.

POPE.

Friseida Pope
patri Johanni
(præbendario) et matri
Margaretæ (Rob^ti^
Cryghton Canonici
filiæ) mœrentibus præreptæ
ostensa tantum terris 17
dierum tantella mora
indulta ad cœlum
emigravit Dec 3°
1702.
(Floorslab.)

CATHEDRAL REGISTER.

1702 Dec. 1 Frideswed dau. of John Pope, clerk, and Margaret his w. ; born 17 Nov., and pr. bapt.
1702 Dec. 5 Fridswade dau. of Mr John Pope, bur.
1707 July 9 Margaret Pope, bur.
1716 Jan. 21 Mrs Margaret Pope, bur.
1719 Sep. 12 William s. of John and Margaret Pope, bur.
1762 Dec. 30 Mrs Pope, bur.

ST. CUTHBERT PARISH REGISTER.

Baptisms.

1705 April 10 (born 7, pr. bapt.) Margaret dau. of John Pope, Vicar of St Cuthbert's, brought to church 12 April (of S. Cuthbert S^t^).
1706 Jan. 1 (born & pr. bap.) Frances dau. of John Pope, Vic. of St Cuth., brought to church 14 January.
1709 June 22 (born 10th) Margaret dau. of John Pope, Vic. of S. Cuth.
1710 July 3 (born 25 June) William s. of John Pope, Vic. of S. Cuth.

Burials.

1708 July 9 Margaret dau. of Mr John Pope, Vicar of St Cuthbert's, buried at ye Cathedral.
1711 June 1 Margaret dau. of John Pope, Vic. of S. Cuth., bur. "at ye Cathedral."
1719 Sep. 19 William s. of Mr John Pope, Chancellor of ye Diocese, and Vicar of St Cuthbert, bur. " at ye Cathedral."

BRIDGES.

Under
this stone lieth the remains
of the Rev. Robert B(ridges)
(gone)
(Floorslab.)

POPE.

William Pope
son of John Pope, clerk, chancellor
of this Diocese, by Margaret his wife
daughter of Dr Robert Creyghton, chanter
and Residentiary of this church, dyed
Sept. 9th 1719, in the 10th year of his age.
(Floorslab.)

PRIEST. This stone has a matrix of a brass for an inscription, also that of the demi-figure of a priest with an inscribed plate, both gone.
(Floorslab.)

LANYNG.

Here lyeth the body of Mrs
Catherine Lanyng who dyed
March the 18, 1726 aged 26.
(Floorslab.)

BISHOP GISO. Here is the recumbent effigy commemorating Bishop Giso, 1060, d. 1088; he was a native of Lorraine and chaplain of King Edward the Confessor. It is inscribed, "Giso epc' Wellensis."

SELLEK.

Johannes
Sellek, S. T. P.
Archideacon' Bathon
hujus eccliæ canonic'
residentiari quondam
ad algerienses a serenisso
rege car: 2do missus de
captivis redimendis legatus
tandem et naturæ quod
debuit persolvit et
mortalitatis vinculis
exultus animam solutam

ac liberam x^to^ redemptori
reddidit 9° Cal. Julias
An'o ætatis suæ 80°
redemptionis nostræ
1690°.
(Floorslab.)

His will, dated 2 Dec. 1685, styles him "John Sellick the elder of Wells, Somerset, Doctor of Divinity, Archdeacon of Bath," and was proved 9 Oct. 1690. He leaves bequests to the poor of Wells and several other parishes in Somerset, and to Clifton Campville, co. Stafford. To his sister Joane a house at Nether Stowey. His son John Sellick and his wife Elizabeth. His son Nathaniel Sellick and his wife Susannah, daughter of Theophila Wyne. Cousin William Pratt and Mary his wife. Cousin Robert Sellick. Brother-in-law Nicholas Aish. His eldest son John married twice, his second wife being Penelope, daughter of Sir John Newton of Barr's Court, Bart., by Mary, daughter of Sir George Eyre of Rampton, co. Notts. She died 28 May 1722, aged 69, and is buried at Stanton Drew ; her will, dated 26 May 1722, was proved by her nephew John Sellick 11 Aug. 1722.

DAWES.

Here resteth
the body of
John the son
of Robert Dawes
gent. who died
April ye 25
1677.
(Floorslab.)

1677 April 26 John s. of Mr Dawes, "my Lord Bishop's Steward," buried.
1680 Sep. 20 Mr Robert Dawes, of the Liberty, bur.

SELLICK.

Here lieth the
body of Theophila
the daughter of M^r^
Nathaniel Sellick
and Ann his wife
who died August
the 7th 1681
aged 3 years.
(Floorslab.)

SELLICK.

Here lyeth the
body of Margaret
the daughter of
Mr Nathaniel
Sellick and Ann
his wife, who died
the 9th day of
December
1676.
(Floorslab.)

The will of this Nathaniel Sellick, as Nathaniel Sellick, Clerk, of Clifton Campville, co. Stafford, dated 2 Dec. 1690, was proved 4 Jan. 1700 by Susanna Sellick, relict of testator. He desires to be buried at Clifton Campville. Names John Sellick, younger son of John Sellick, D.D.

The Rev. Nathaniel Sellick was instituted to the Vicarage of Buckland Newton, Dorset, 1 March 1679, which he resigned in 1690. He married first Anne, daughter of the Rev. William Peirs, Archdeacon of Taunton, and relict of Dr. Henry Deane, Chancellor of Bath and Wells. She died in May 1680, and is buried with a monument at Buckland Newton. The will of Dr. Sellick's sister Joane was proved at Wells, and is a long and interesting one, on account of the number of relations mentioned in it. The following is an abstract of it:

Dated 5 June 1681. Joane Sellock of Wells, spinster. To be buried in the Cathedral Church of St Andrew, Wells. For the funeral £20. Cousin John Sellock, "eldest son of my brother Dr John Sellock," £10, and to his wife, my cousin, Elizabeth Sellock, 21s. Cousin Nathaniel Sellock, youngest son of the said Dr John Sellock, £10, and to his wife, my cousin, Susanna Sellock, 21s. and "my silk mantle." John Sellock his son, "my cozin," £7 and a gold ring "which I had had at the funeral of his grandfather Dr Sellock," and to his daughter, "my cozin," Susanna Sellock, £7 and my best sheet. Cousin Theophila Wyne £15, best black mantle, and a silver spoon, and to her son, "my cozin," John Wyne, £7 and a gold ring "I had at his father's funeral." Cousin Robert Aish and his wife Joane Aish. The seven children of the said Robert and Joane Aish, viz., Robert, John, Edmund, William, Abraham, Ann, and Theophila Aish. Cousin John Irish, son of my sister Hurdaker, and his wife Elizabeth Irish. Grizell Irish, daughter of the said John and Elizabeth Irish, to have mourning clothes, etc., "I had at the funeral of my niece Grizell Irish." Cousin Joane Irish, "widow of my cousin Edmund Irish," and her son Edmund Irish, and her daughter Theophila Irish. Cousin Honor Sellock and her daughter Mary Sellock. Cousin John Sellock, son of "my cozin Robert Sellock, deceased," if he ever arrive in England and give my executors a discharge for the amount, if not to be divided between the children of my cozins Nathaniel Sellock, Robert Aish, Thomas Wyne, John Sellock, Honor Sellock, and Joane Irish, being in all 14 in number. To Francis Carver, Grase Whately, and John Dun 10s. each. The poor of St Andrew, Wells, the poor of Nether Stowey. Widow Laws. Widow Wats and her daughter Elizabeth Wats. Residue to cousin John Irish, "son of my sister Hordaker," who is to be executor.

Proved 3 Sept. 1692. This is sealed with these arms, *A cross between four doves* (or *pea-hens*). Crest, *A demi-lion.* (*Quarterly or and az., a cross quarterly erms. and of the first betw. four pea-hens counterchanged.* Crest, *A demi-lion per pale or and az.* Grindall.

The will of John Sellock of Stanton Drew, gent., dated 24 Feb. 1715, refers to the marriage settlement between self and his now dear wife Penelope, by which her life was put on Otterford Farm, and the rectory or parsonage impropriate of Stanton Drew. Nephew John Wyne, nephew John Sellock, Thomas Rosewell, or Rousewell, of North Curry, Yeoman, trustees. Proved 14 Jan. 1719 by relict Penelope Sellock at Wells. Inventory £528 19s. Sealed with these arms, *A lion ramp. debruised by a bendlet.* Crest, *From a crest coronet a cock's head.* It is difficult without the colours or further information to identify whose arms these are, probably Poole or Churchill. She was a dau. of Sir John Newton of Barres Court, second Bart., by his wife Mary, dau. of Sir Gervase Eyre, Knt.

A Licence was granted 12 March 1713 for Henry Sellick, gent., Junior, of West Monkton, to marry Mary Bere, spinster; John Bere, gent., being bondsman.

CATHEDRAL REGISTER.

1676	Dec.	11	Margaret dau. of Mr Nathaniel Sellecke, bur.
1681	Aug.	9	Theophila dau. of Mr Nathaniel Sellecke, bur.
1690	July	1	Dr John Sellick, bur.
1692	June	2	Mrs Joan Sellick, bur.

LESSEY.

H. S. E.
Thomas Lessey, A.M.
hujus ecclesiæ canonicus
Rector de Lydeard S^{te}
Lauren
quæ desideratissimus
Mar. II° A.D. M.DCCXXV
Æt. LXXVIII.
(Floorslab.)

BISHOP RALPH. Here stands the recumbent alabaster effigy of Bishop Ralph of Shrewsbury (1329–1363), Keeper of the King's Wardrobes, and Chancellor of Oxford, etc. He surrounded the Palace with a moat and walls, and otherwise benefited the Bishopric. The inscription is:—

"Radulphus de Salopia
Epc' Bathon' et Wellensis MCCCLXIII."

CLEMENT.

Gulielmus Clement
Archidiaconus Bathon
et hujus ædis
Canonicus
H. S. E.
obiit XI Decembris, A.D. MDCCXI.
Ætat LXVII.
(Floorslab.)

CATHEDRAL REGISTER.

1701 . . . . . Mr William Clement, Vicar-choral, bur.

Arms: *Three martlets within a bord.*, imp. *A stag's head caboshed.* These are not the arms of Clement, but those of Cairnes. *Gu., three martlets within a bord. or.* The impaled coat is doubtful, several families bear it with different colours.

An almost obliterated inscription, of which alone can be read "September the IX." On the same stone was a square brass, now gone. (Floorslab.)

H. S. E.

WICKSTED.

Joh'es Wicksted archi'nus Well : hujus
Eccl^{æ} Canon^{s} nec non Decus
Litteris ac ingenio pariter
Insignis

Fide probitate & pura coram
Deo religione nulli
secundus
ob. 14° Novr A. nº. Xti
1742.
Ætat. 82.
(Floorslab.)

Cathedral Register.

1742 Nov. 17 The Revd Mr Archdeacon Wicksted, bur.

BARKER.

Radulphus Barker, S.T.P.
hujus ecclæ Thesaurarius
et can. Residen.
Noluit Dignssi viri modestia sub ingentis epitaphii
Mole laborare sufficet inscriptum nomen jam dudum
Noti et Bradestede et Babraham ædibus
Lambethanis et Cantabrigiæ suæ collegium
Gonu. et Ca. Gratssq Alumnus anima Pensione auxit
ut a Matris gremio nondum recessisse videatur ne morte
quidem divulsus infensa valetudinæ tandem triumphata
exuvias hic deposuit 9° Jun. Aº MDCCVIII ætat LX.
Cave ossa temeres quæ Revni
Thesaurariq Sacrarii hujus
Fidei comendavit.
(Floorslab.)

Arms: (*Arg.*), *three bears' heads erased* (*sa.*), *in chief as many roundels* (*torteaux*). Crest, *A head* as in the arms.

M. S.
DAVIES. Edmundi Davies
qui ab uno alteroque hujusce
Dioceseos Episcapo In consilia et
negotia adscitus annos XVII Idem
Aunos V Decano Canonicisque com-
probantibus clerici capitularis functus punnere
munere E ecclesiastici juris et
rerum peritus omnia scite prudenter
accurate ut vir bonus et benignus
fideliter et comiter peragebat clerus
Popubisque collatis peculiis P. C.
obiit 8vo Augusti die anno Sacro
MDCCCLXIII natus annos LX.
(Floorslab.)

HUNT. Here lies Mrs Sarah Hunt
Relict of Doctor Hunt late
Archdeacon of Bath
but formerly wife to M^{r}
CASTELL. Henry Castell, who died
December the 29th 1737.
(Floorslab.)

CATHEDRAL REGISTER.

1737 Dec. 27 Sarah widow of Archdeacon Hunt, bur.

POWELL. Hic Jacet Willimus Powell, S. T. Doctor
archidiaconus Bathoniensis et Canoni-
cus residentiarius hujus ecclesiæ expec-
tans diem plenæ Redemptionis Dormivet
in D'no 12 Martii 1613 Jacobi Regis 11°
(Floorslab.)

Near the last was another small brass, but the matrix alone indicates its having been there. Also a large ledger-stone quite obliterated.

ST. CUTHBERT PARISH REGISTER.

Baptisms.

1622 July 22 Philip s. of Mr Robert Powell.
1624 Sep. 1 Sarah dau. of Valentine Powell.
1626 Mar. 1 Robert s. of Valentine Powell.
1628 May 11 Frances dau. of Mr Valentine Powell.
1629 July 20 Valentine s. of Mr Valentine Powell.
1630 Sep. 28 John s. of Mr Valentine Powell.

Burials.

1623 Feb. 6 Mr Valentine Powell.
1668 July 13 Mr Valentine Powell.
1668 Nov. 13 Mary Powell, widow.

REVETT.

Heare are intombed
Timothy Revett Doc'r
of Divinity and Kather-
ine his wife, the former
died the first of Aprill 1638
The latter the 11th of
March 1647.
Requiescunt in pace.

On the same stone is the matrix of a small square brass, and the following inscription on a similar brass plate still remaining :—

Sub hoc lapide resurrecti
onem expectans quiescit quod
terrestre erat venerabilis
Viri Tymothei Revett Sacræ
Theol. Drīs Archidia Bathon et
hujus ecclesiæ residentiarii
qui annum ætatis quinqua-
gesimum septimum agens obiit.
Calendis Aprilis Anno
Domini 1638.
(Floorslab.)

Cathedral Register.

1679 Mar. 9 Mr Timothy Revett, bur.

This Timothy was a younger son of Michael Revett of Lynne, co. Norfolk. He married Katherine, daughter of Francis James, D.C.L., of Barrow Court, one of the Masters in Chancery, a Judge of the Court of Audience and Archbishop's Court, and Chancellor of the Diocese of Bath and Wells, by Blanche, daughter of Francis Gunter of London and his wife Jane, daughter of Edward Lloyd of Lloyenmayne, and relict of Edward Southworth, Esq. This Francis James in his will, dated 27 May 1613, names his daughter Katherine, wife of Timothy Revett, D.D.; and the will of Jane Gunter of Wells, widow, dated 24 Feb. 1612, names her daughter Blanche, wife of Francis James of Wells, Esq., and directs that she is to be buried in the Cathedral, but no memorial of her remains. Dr. Timothy Revett's will, dated 17 March 1637, was proved 30 June 1638. It leaves bequests to the poor of Cheddar, Compton Martin, Knowle, etc. Names his friend Tristram Towse of Wells. His cousin Mr. William Bull (who married the daughter of Henry Southworth). His brother Mr. Thomas Coward. His sister Philippa James. Gives his books to the Cathedral library. He had two sons Timothy and Arthur. The will of Timothy Revett, son of the Archdeacon of Wells, gent., dated 22 Dec. 1679,

and proved 20 May 1680 by Henry Strode of Ham, desires that he be buried by his father in the Cathedral. Names Dr. William Peirse, Archdeacon of Taunton and Vicar of Kingsbury Episcopi, and his son William, testator's cousin. Charles Mattocke and his wife Jane, cousin of testator, and her sister Mary Coward. Edward Strode of Downside. Cousin Thomas Peirse, son of Dr. Peirse. Children of cousin Jane Mattocke. God-daughter Mrs. Mercy Strode. The brother, Mr. Thomas Coward, named in Dr. Revett's will, had married Mary, daughter of Francis James and sister of Dr. Revett's wife; she proved her husband's will 27 April 1621, and remarried Mr. Richard Phillips. The will of her son by her first husband Thomas Coward of Wells, gent., is given below. Jane, wife of Charles Mattocke, named in the will of Timothy Revett, was a daughter of his uncle Thomas Coward, who had married first Thomas Roberts of Wells, by whom she had a son Thomas Roberts of Wells, gent., who died 15 April 1688, aged 36. She married secondly Charles Mattocke of Wells, gent., a Notary Public, by whom she had Thomas, Mary, and Katherine Mattocke; this Charles Mattocke's will, dated 16 September 1685 and proved 16 October 1686, is sealed with these arms :—*A chev. betw. three fleurs-de-lis;* imp. *On a chev. three martlets, and on a chief a cannon,* for Coward; but really the coat of Leigh, whose heiress married Coward.

Cathedral Register.

Baptisms.

1731 July 14 Mary dau. of Edward and Mary Coward, priv. bap., and publicly admitted 19 July.
1732 Jan. 18 Ann dau. of Edward Coward and Mary his w.; born 29 Dec. preceding.
1734 Aug. 28 Sarah dau. of Edward and Mary Coward; born Aug. 1.

Weddings.

1681 Jan. 23 John Coward and Jane Ward, both of Ditcheat.
1704 May 15 John Coward and Mary Spencer, both of Witham Friary.
1706 Dec. 16 Samuel Coward and Jane Coward, both of Witham Friary.

Burials.

1665 May 14 Capt. Francis Coward.
1665 June 4 Thomas s. of Capt. Francis Coward.
1669 Dec. 20 Mrs Ann Blower, in ye Lady Chapel.
1693 Mar. 13 Mrs Catherine Coward, widow.
1736 April 23 Sarah Coward.
1742 Oct. 31 Edward Coward and Sarah his dau.
1777 Sep. 10 Mr John Coward.

St. Cuthbert Parish Register.

Baptisms.

1633 Sep. 26 Francis s. of Mr Thomas Coward.
1634 July 19 William s. of Mr William Coward.
1636 April 4 Christopher s. of Mr Edward and Catherine Coward.

1638 Sep. 6 William s. of Mr Thomas and Jane Coward.
1640 Feb. 24 John s. of Mr William and Katherine Coward.
1642 Sep. 29 Francis s. of Mr William and Katherine Coward.
1644 Aug. 23 Katherine dau. of Mr William and Katherine Coward.
1652 April 20 Mary dau. of John Coward and Priscilla his w., of Harters Hill.
1653 Mar. 3 Francis s. of Mr Francis Coward, of East Wells.
1666 April 16 William s. of Mr William and Mrs Bridget Coward.
1668 Feb. 28 Catherine dau. of Mr William and Mrs Bridget Coward.
1733 April 24 William s. of William Coward, of Sadler Street, born 20 Ap., priv. bap., brought to Church May 25.
1734 June 17 Samuel s. of Mr William Coward, of Sadler Street, born May 17, priv. bap., and brought to Church.
1735 May 16 John s. of William Coward, born and priv. bap., of Sadler Street.
1736 May 5 John s. of Mr William Coward, of Sadler Street, born 4 May, priv. bap., brought to Church May 28.
1738 Sep. 13 Elizabeth dau. of Mr William Coward, born and priv. bap., brought to Church 20 Nov.
1739 Aug. 16 Jane dau. of Mr John Coward, of Sadler Street, born and priv. bap.

Weddings.

1656 April 7 Mr William Coward and Mrs Sarah Woodyatts.
1676 Jan. 17 Robert Coward and Mary Hellier, both of Street ; by licence.

Burials.

1617 Nov. 6 Katherine Coward.
1620 Jan. 22 Mr Thomas Coward.
1652 April 24 Mary dau. of John and Priscilla Coward, of Harters Hill.
1654 Mar. 25 Francis s. of Mr Francis Coward, of East Wells.
1664 Aug. 24 Mr William Coward, "then Mayor."
1670 Mar. 21 Mrs Catherine Coward, widow.
1677 Aug. 25 Mr George Coward.
1701 Aug. 12 Edward Coward, gent.
1705 April 12 William Coward, Sergeant at Law and Recorder of this City, from Chamberlain Street.
1724 April 28 Madam Coward, widow, brought from London.

In St. Cuthbert's Church a floorslab is inscribed to the memory of George Coward, gent., who died 24 Aug. 1677. Another is for Thomas Coward, gent., who died 18 Jan. 1640. Round the edge of the latter is cut "John Whittington, gent.;" the other side with the remainder of the inscription is covered. There are also two mural tablets, the remains of what were handsome mural monuments, one inscribed for Bridget, wife of William Coward, Esq., Recorder of Wells, and only daughter of Thomas Hall of Bradford in Wiltshire, and Lady Catherine his wife, daughter of Sir Edward Seymour of Bury Pomery, co. Devon, Bart. ; she died 22 March 1682, aged 43. Among some other fragments of stonework is a shield in a boldly cut bordure with a cherubin's head at the top, originally coloured and gilt, of

which but little remains, having these arms, *Or, two bars sa. charged with three roses of the first, two and one,* Coward; imp. *Sa., three battle-axes erect arg., garnished or,* Hall.

The other tablet has a Latin inscription commemorating William Coward, Esq., of Lincoln's Inn, Recorder and M.P. for Wells, who died 8 April 1705, the monument being erected by his son William Coward. Another shield, much like the former in style, has these arms, Per pale of three: 1, Coward, as before; 2, Hall, as before; 3, *Paly of six arg. and az., a bend gu.*

The above William Coward, Esq., married secondly Lady Philippa Annesley, daughter of Arthur, Earl of Annesley, and relict of Charles, third Lord Mohun; her burial is recorded in 1724.

Among the parish papers of St. Cuthbert, signed and sealed by Justices of the Peace, we find Thomas Coward, jun., J.P., on 4 April 1758 using this coat, (*Arg.*), *two bars* (*vert*) *betw. nine martlets* (*gu.*); Crest, *A boar's head erased;* being those of his mother Grace, daughter and coheir of Thomas Moore of Hawkechurch, co. Dorset, and Spargrove, co. Somerset. In 1703 (Sept. 25) William Coward seals with his proper coat and crest, viz., two bars charged with three roses. Crest, *A demi-greyhound* (*sa.*), *betw. the paws a stag's head caboshed* (*arg., attired or*).

Will of T. Roberts.

Thomas Roberts of Wells, gent., named in the will of Francis Coward above as husband of his dau. Jane, made his will 1 April 1688, which was proved 23 June 1688 by Jane his widow, who was to have with other lands the manors of Shepton Mallet and Wells. He names his brothers Phineas Bowles, Capt. Charles Collier, and Mr. William Sandes. His sister's son Thomas Harman; brother Rev. Nathaniel Roberts; and cousin Nicholas Sanford.

Will of T. Coward.

Thomas Coward of Wells, Somerset, gent. Will dated 4 June 1662. Being sick makes his will, and desires to be buried in the Lady Chapel in the Cathedral Church of Wells, near his father and mother as conveniently can be done. To the poor of the old almhouse 40^{s}; aunt Blower a ring; brother Francis Coward's wife and children; to brother Francis Coward all his lands except his wife's jointure, he paying to Mrs Hicks £500; to cousin Timothy Revell £150; to brother Francis Coward two rings, one with Dr. Ryvett's arms on one side and a skull and crossbones on the other; brother Peirce and "my sister his wife;" uncle William James; uncle Arthur Phillipps; cousin Thomas Heath; brother Samuel Heath. Proved at Wells 4 Feb. 1662. Seal, (*Arg.*), *on a chev. gu. three martlets or, a chief of the second charged with a cannon dismounted of the third.* This is really the coat of Leigh, whose heiress married Coward. (See "Visitation of Somerset, 1623," Harl. Soc., vol. xi., p. 30.)

Will of F. Coward.

Francis Coward of Wells. Will dated 6 May 1665; proved 24 March 1655. To be bur. in the Lady Chapel of the Cathedral Church of Wells. Brother-in-law Dr William Piers; kinsman Mr Timothy Revett; wife Elizabeth; daughters Jane and Mary, both under twenty-four; Catherine widow of deceased brother Thomas Coward; son Thomas Coward; dau. Jane w. of Thomas Roberts of Wells; and Mary w. of William Sands. (*Vide* "Somerset Wills" by Rev. F. Brown.)

In the Church of St. Lawrence, Winchester, were recently the remains of a handsome mural monument for Thomas Coward, who married Grace, daughter and coheir of Thomas Moore of Hawkchurch, Dorset, and Spargrove, Somerset; among the debris of this monument and others in the tower are the following shields: the coat of Leigh or Coward, as appended to the will of Thomas Coward above cited; also, *Arg., a cross eng. betw. twelve billets gu.*, Heath; also, *Gu., a lion ramp. per fess indent erm. and erminois*, Stokes; and, *Az., a chev. betw. three pears pendant or*, Orchard. The coat of Leigh seems to have been occasionally used by Coward in place of their proper coat, namely, *Or, on two bars sa. three roses, two and one, of the first.* This last is cut on one of the battlements of Ditcheat Church with the date 1667, and these initials, C. C., for Christopher Coward of Ditcheat.

Unfortunately there are no old monuments at West Pennard, with John Coward of which place the Visitation pedigree commences, the nearest approach being a floorslab on which can just be traced a shield with helmet and mantling, but the charges on the shield and the inscription are quite gone.

The following relate to the Cowards at Dicheat:—

Will of H. Coward.

Henry Coward of Ditcheat, husbandman. Will dated 26 September 1664; proved 20 April 1665. Names son Thomas; son Henry and his son John; dau. Edith; dau. Mary; son-in-law William Dover; Thomas son of Thomas Coward, testator's son, and his other children; Francis son of testator's son Henry Coward; Mary and other children of testator's daughter Edith; children of dau. Mary; sister Amy Bayley; godson William Bayley; children of testator's brother and sister; John Coward of Ditcheat, linenweaver, and Francis Jennings of Allington, overseers; wife executrix; Elizabeth wife of son Thomas Coward.

Will of J. Coward.

John Coward of Ditcheat, yeoman. Will dated 5 July 1681; proved at Wells 23 March 1681. Names dau. Ann Coward; dau. Hannah Coward; dau. Mary Mason. Lands in Ditcheat.

Will of C. Coward.

Christopher Coward of Ditcheat. Will dated 25 Jan. 1698; proved at Wells 13 June 1699. Names wife Mary Coward; brother William Coward and his sons; sister Grace wife of poor brother Edward Coward; sister Catherine Lite, widow; poor sister Reldon of Milborne Port. Seal, (*Arg.*), *on a mount an oak-tree* (*ppr.*), *surmounted by a fess* (*az.*) *charged with three crescents* (*of the first*). Over the shield the letters A. W. The arms on the shield are probably Watson or Watts.

Will of H. Coward.

Henry Coward of Ditcheat. Will dated 13 Feb. 1677; proved at Wells 6 March 1693. To be buried in the churchyard at Ditcheat. Names wife Joane; son John Coward at the age of 20 years; dau. Ann; dau. Elizabeth; son Henry; dau. Frances; brother-in-law John Maby; brother-in-law Robert Clother.

Will of R. Coward.

Richard Coward of Kowtoune in parish of West Pennard, yeoman. Will dated 28 Sept. 1678; proved at Wells in 1679. Names dau. Margaret Lewis, widow; John Ash son of Margaret Lewis and my grandchild; grandchild Richard Lewis; grandchild Edward Lewis; John, Richard, and Morris Cozens sons of Morris Cozens of Queen Camel, and Frances and Christian daus. of the same; brother-in-law Morris Cozens of Queen Camel; wife Frances Coward.

Will of F. Coward.

Frances Coward, widow, of West Pennard. Will dated 7 Aug. 10 Q. Ann, 1711; proved at Wells 1714. Names two kinsmen Morris and Nicholas Cussens, sons of Morris and Elizabeth Cussens of Queen Camel; kinswoman Frances Read, wife of Henry Read; two kinsmen Henry and Edmund, sons of Henry and Frances Read; John son of John and Mary Cussens, and Frances and Mary Coussens daus. of the same; kinswoman Christian Ede of Queen Camel, late wife of Robert Ede dec., their brothers John, Robert, and Richard Ede, and her daus. Elizabeth and Frances Ede; son-in-law Richard Coward; kinsman John Coussens; John Coward the elder of West Pennard. Inv. dated 21 Aug. 1714, £212 2s. 6d.

Will of T. Coward.

Tristram Coward of Street. Will dated 14 Sept. 1591, 23 Eliz.; proved at Wells 28 Nov. 1591. To be buried in the churchyard of Street. Names five of Andrew Coward's youngest children, viz., Edward, Bess, Robert, Catherine, and Joan Coward; sister Julian and her three children; godsons Robert, Christopher, and Thomas Robins, and Thomas Walter; Margaret wife of Andrew Coward. Small bequests to the poor of Street and Glastonbury.

Will of J. Coward.

John Coward the elder of West Pennard, husbandman. Will dated 17 Jan. 39 Q. Eliz.; proved at Wells 13 Jan. 1597. Buried at West Pennard. Names son John Coward; son William Coward; dau. Alice Coward; sister-in-law Alice Wookey.

Will of H. Coward.

Humphry Coward of St. John's, Glastonbury. Will dated 24 Dec. 1628; proved at Wells 14 Jan. 1628. Names son Peter Coward and his children; dau. Alice Cuffe and her children; son Henry Coward "all my books, with the bed and its furniture on which I lye in my parlour." Residue in trust to Humphry Grinsteed of Balsbarowe (Baltonsborough, an adjoining parish), and Nicholas Mapson of Glastonbury for Humphrey Coward, testator's son.

Will of J. Coward.

John Coward the younger, late of Street, husbandman, deceased 27 Aug. 1647; proved at Wells 4 March 1647. His will nuncupative stated to John Coward in the presence of witnesses. Names his children John, Robert, Agnes, Elizabeth, William, Tristram, and Mary; Alice Coward wife of the testator.

Will of R. Coward.

Robert Coward of Street, husbandman. Will dated 30 May 1648; proved at Wells 9 Aug. 1648. Names six children of Alice Coward of Street, widow; three children of John Joanes of Street; three children of John Man of Bradley (West Bradley, an adjacent parish); William Pavy of Mark, son of my sister; sister Jillan; sister Susan; sister Rebecca Pavie of Mark. Witnesses, Thomas Crooke, clerk, and Richard Edwardes.

Will of W. Coward.

Walter Coward of Brewton, yeoman. Will dated 5 June 11 Q. Anne, 1712; proved at Wells 12 July 1721. Names brother Arthur Coward; sister Alice Coward; wife Martha Coward.

Will of T. Coward.

Tristram Coward of Glastonbury, husbandman. Will dated 6 March 10 K. George, 1723; proved at Wells 31 Jan. 1724. Mentions his eldest dau. Elizabeth Worm; eldest son Tristram Coward; dau. Alice Coward; son John Coward; wife Alice Coward; younger son James Coward, residuary legatee and executor, under age; trustees, Robert Mountstevens and John Vincent of Glastonbury. Seal of arms, *A chev. betw. three birds' heads couped.* Crest, *A head* as in the arms. ? Hartop or Ley.

St. Cuthbert Parish Register.

Baptisms.

1655	Feb. 27	Frances dau. of Mr Samuel Heath and Sarah his w., of High Street.
1657	Nov. 3	Samuel s. of Mr Samuel Heath and Sarah his w., of High Street.
1660	Aug. 20	Thomas s. of Mr Thomas Heath.
1660	Oct. 24	Charles and William sons of Mr Samuel Heath and Sarah his w.
1662	Nov. 9	Alice dau. of Samuel Heath.
1664	June 23	Margaret dau. of Samuel and Sarah Heath.
1668	Jan. 17	Edmund s. of Mr Samuel Heath and Elizabeth his w.
1670	April 17	William s. of William Heath.
1702	April 1	George s. of Mr Edward Heath; born Feb. 12.

Burials.

1655	July 10	Mr Thomas Heath, of Sadler Street.
1657	June 10	Samuel s. of Mr Samuel Heath, of High Street.
1657	Aug. 4	Frances dau. of Mr Samuel Heath, of High Street.
1658	Feb. 17	Ann dau. of Mr Thomas Heath.
1658	Feb. 28	Thomas s. of Mr Thomas Heath.
1661	May 5	Charles s. of Mr Samuel Heath.
1662	Sep. 3	Sarah dau. of Mr Samuel Heath.
1670	Sep. 1	Virtue dau. of William and Ann Heath.
1673	Jan. 28	Mr Thomas Heath.
1696	July 10	Mr Martin Heath.

Cathedral Register.

Baptisms.

1680 Sep. 17 John s. of Mr Thomas Mattocks and Margaret his w.
1683 May 4 Catherine dau. of Mr Charles Mattocks and Jane his w., of the parish of St. Cuthbert.
1726 July 14 Margaret dau. of George and Margaret Mattock, born 14 July, priv. bap., and publicly admitted to the church 11 Aug.
1727 Dec. 20 Mary dau. of Mr George Mattock and Martha his w., born 15 Dec., priv. bap., and brought to church 26 Dec.
1736 April 22 Robert Clayton s. of Mr George Mattock and Martha his w.; priv. bap.

Weddings.

1698 June 30 Jasper Mattock of Axbridge, and Mary Dory of Brewton.
1699 Nov. 10 Richard Edghill of Axbridge, and Charity Mattock of the same place.
1725 July 8 Mr George Mattock of Wells, Notary Public, and Martha Penny; by licence.

St. Cuthbert Parish Register.

Baptisms.

1644 April 3 Ann dau. of Mr Arthur Mattock and Elizabeth his w.
1645 June 21 Ann dau. of Mr Arthur Mattock and Elizabeth his w., in St Andrew's Church.
1646 Aug. 2 John s. of Mr Arthur Mattock and Elizabeth his w.
1648 Mar. 15 Elizabeth dau. of Mr Arthur Mattock and Elizabeth his w.
1650 Mar. 30 Charles s. of Mr Arthur Mattock and Elizabeth his w.
1651 Dec. 4 Thomas s. of Mr Arthur Mattock and Elizabeth his w., of New Street.
1675 Nov. 8 Arthur s. of Charles Mattock, gent.
1678 Dec. 13 Mary dau. of Mr Charles Mattock.
1681 May 13 Charles s. of Mr Charles Mattock of Milton.
1683 Mar. 29 Katherine dau. of Mr Charles Mattock and Jane his w.
1685 July 2 James s. of Mr Thomas Mattock and Margaret his w.
1689 Sep. 17 Margaret dau. of Mr Thomas Mattock and Margaret his w.
1690 Aug. 22 Joseph s. of Mr Thomas Mattock and Margaret his w.
1696 Mar. 1 Jane dau. of Mr Thomas Mattock and Margaret his w.
1718 Jan. 6 Joseph s. of Mr Joseph Mattock, born 4 Dec., priv. bap., brought to Church March 6.
1729 Nov. 11 Martha dau. of Mr George Mattock, of New Street, born Nov. 7, priv. bap.
1731 Mar. 22 George s. of Mr George Mattock, of New Street, born March 3, priv. bap., and carried to Church April 6, 1732.
1732 May 17 Ann dau. of Matthew Mattock, of Chamberlain Street, born May 11, priv. bap., carried to Church May 22.
1734 Dec. 3 Martha dau. of Mr George Mattocks, of New Street, born Dec. 2, priv. bap., and carried to Church Dec. 26.
1735 Oct. 19 James s. of Matthew Mattock, of New Street, born Sep. 29.

Wedding.

1614 May 16 William Mattocke and Mary Bihatshell.

Burials.

1644 Aug. 13 Ann dau. of Mr Arthur Mattock.
1655 Feb. 25 Richard s. of Mr Arthur Mattock and Elizabeth his w., of Milton.
1657 Aug. 13 John s. of Mr Arthur Mattock, of Milton.
1665 Dec. 18 Elizabeth dau. of Mr Arthur and Mrs Elizabeth Matox.
1673 Jan. 2 Arthur Mattock, gent.
1677 Sep. 18 Ann dau. of Mr Charles Mattock, of Milton.
1700 July 21 Mrs Roberts, of the Liberty.
1705 April 15 Joseph s. of Mr Thomas Mattocks, of New Street.
1708 April 4 Elizabeth w. of Arthur Mattock, of Ston Easton, gent.
1714 Mar. 17 Arthur Mattock, of East Harptry, gent.
1719 May 19 Margaret w. of Mr Thomas Mattock, gent., of New Street.
1722 Jan. 3 Mrs Mattock, of High Street.
1729 Nov. 30 Martha dau. of Mr George Mattock.
1730 June 3 Mrs Mattock, widow, from High Street.
1733 Aug. 3 George s. of Mr George Mattock.
1735 June 2 Martha dau. of Mr George Mattock.
1736 Oct. 8 Mr George Mattock, of the Liberty.

In the Chancel Aisle of St. Cuthbert is a floorslab for Elizabeth wife of Arthur Mattocke, gent., dau. and heir-at-law of Charles Curtis of East Harptree, gent.; she died 26 March 1708, aged 22. Thomas Roberts of this city, gent., who died 15 April 1688, aged 36. Arthur Mattocke, died 12 March 1713, aged 39; and George Mattocke, gent., who died 5 Oct. 1736, aged 53. Above the inscription are these Arms, ... *a chev. quarterly per chev. . . . . betw. three fleurs-de-lis* . . . . ; imp. (*Arg.*), *three bulls' heads caboshed* (*sa.*). Crest, *A bear salient.* The impalement is incorrect; there should be a chevron between the bulls' heads for the coat of Curtis; as it stands it is really the coat of Walrond.

The following abstracts of Wills in the Wells Registry throw some further light on the pedigree and its connection with the Coward Family :—

Will of C. Mattocke.

Charles Mattocke of Wells, gent. Will dated 16 Sep. 1685; proved at Wells 16 Oct. 1686. Names son Thomas Mattocke, daughters Mary and Katherine Mattocke; lands in Sutton, Mallet, Chilton, and Wincanton; William Westley of Wells, gent.; Mr. Charles Thirlby, and Mr. Arthur Mattocke, both deceased. Seal, *A chev. betw. three fleurs-de-lis;* imp. *A chev. charged with three martlets, and on a chief a cannon dismounted,* for Coward; really the coat of Ley or Leigh. Crest, *A bear salient.* Burke gives for Matticke or Matoke of Herefordshire and Yorkshire, *Az., a chev. quarterly or and arg. betw. three fleurs-de-lis of the second.* Crest, *A bear salient per bend arg. and sa.* Papworth makes the chev. quarterly per chev., thus agreeing with the stone in St. Cuthbert.

WILL OF G. MATTOCKE.

George Mattocke of Wells, gent. Will dated 17 Jan. 1688; proved at Wells 13 July 1689. Names lands in Banwell, and leaves all to his wife Mrs. Sophia Mattocke. Seal, *On a bend three griffins' heads erased.* Crest, *A griffin's head* as in the arms. (*Arg., on a bend sa. three griffins' heads erased of the first,* White.)

ADMINISTRATION: A. MATTOCK.

Arthur Mattock of Wells, bachelor, deceased. Administration granted 3 Aug. 1685 to Richard Cupper, a creditor, Thomas and George Mattock, brothers of the deceased, renouncing.

On the sides of the stairs leading from this aisle to the pulpit in the choir are carved two shields, one charged with the arms of Jenkyns, the other with those of Grove, as already blazoned.

Hic Jacet Guido Clinton
gent., obiit 9 die Feb. 1728.
Æt. 77.
(Floorslab.)

CATHEDRAL REGISTER.

Baptisms.

1681 May 6 Anne dau. of Mr Guydo Clinton and Elizabeth his wife.
1682 Oct. 3 Guido s. of Mr Guydo Clinton and Elizabeth his wife.
1685 Mar. 2 Guido s. of Mr Guydo Clinton and Elizabeth his wife.
1688 May 27 Thomas s. of Mr Guydo Clinton and Elizabeth his wife.

Wedding.

1702 Dec. 31 Mr Richard Cross, of Broomfield, & Ann Clinton, of this Liberty.

Burials.

169$\frac{5}{6}$ Mar. 19 Thomas s. of Mr Guido Clinton.
1714 Sep. 8 Mrs Elizabeth wife of Mr Guido Clinton.

ST. CUTHBERT PARISH REGISTER.

1664 Sep. 22 Elizabeth w. of Guido Clinton, bur.
1664 . . . . . Mr Guido Clinton and Mrs Ann Stasey, mar.
1666 Sep. 7 Martha dau. of Mr Guido Clinton and Ann his w., bur.
1667 Aug. 7 Sarah dau. of Mr Guido Clinton and Sarah his w., bap.
1668 Feb. 14 Sarah dau. of Guido Humphries, bap.
1668 Nov. 10 Mr Richard Stasey, of St Cuthbert, and Mrs Constance Jane, of St Thomas, Bristol.
1668 Dec. 23 Ann dau. of Mr Guido and Mrs Ann Clinton, bur.
1678 June 22 Mr Guido Clinton, bur.
1684 April — A child of Mr Guido Clinton, bur.

1684 July — Mr John Clinton's child.
1684 Aug. — Mr Richard Stacy.
1712 Sep. 3 Mrs Ann Clinton, wid., bur.

ADMINISTRATION: G. CLYNTON.

Administration 16 Oct. 1650 of the effects of Guy Clinton of Alford granted to his son Guy Clinton. Administration 18 Jan. 1678-9 of the effects of Guy Clynton of Wells, deceased, to his son Guy Clynton, Ann Clynton the relict having renounced.

WILL OF A. CLINTON.

The will of Ann Clinton of Wells, widow, dated 10 Oct. 1702; proved at Wells 27 Nov. 1712. To be buried at St. Cuthbert's; goddau. Jane Prickman a guinea; goddau. Eliz. Norton dau. of William Norton; to every poor housekeeper living in New Street from the sign of the Globe to the upper end of the street, one shilling; lands and tenements, etc., in New Street to Elizabeth wife of John Paine of Wells; said daughter-in-law Elizabeth Pain to be executrix. Seal, (*Or*), *two bars az. betw. three crescents sa., inter the bars three roses of the second*, Merrifield. A family of Merrifield had long been resident in Wells. The "Globe" Inn has disappeared from New Street, nor are there now many "poor housekeepers" in the street in the sense implied by Ann Clinton's will.

WILL OF R. STACIE.

The will of Ann Clinton's father Richard Stacie; proved at Wells 19 Aug. 1685; in it he calls himself aged but of good health. Names house and gardens in New Street purchased from George Bisse, Esq., to his dau. Ann Clinton and her heirs; Elizabeth Paine dau. of John Payne; to the poor of St. Cuthbert forty shillings; Mr Philip Hodges, gent., and Mr Guydo Clinton, notary public, overseers.

The following abstract of a will explains the appearance of the seal with the arms of Merefield:—

WILL OF C. MEREFIELD.

Christable Merefield of Wells, spinster. Will dated 20 Aug. 1664; proved at Wells 22 March 1664. Names brother William Merefield, niece Martha Gold; nephew Gold; nephew Rowland; brother Mr Richard Stacy; nephew Thomas White, to have her lands in Somerset and be executor.

ST. CUTHBERT PARISH REGISTER.

1664 Sep. 8 Mrs Christabell Merefield, bur.

CRYPT.

This occupies the space beneath the Chapter House, and contains a collection of fragments of architectural details, five stone coffins, three memorial slabs with floriated crosses, the effigy of one of the architects of the Cathedral with a plummet in his hand, and a stone with the following portion of an inscription, viz. :—

Ætatis suæ 57
Hic etiam jacet
Johannes filius
Eldredgii aris dictæ
dnæ natii obiit 3°
Jan. 1696
Ætat 1mo.

There is also a hatchment for Dean Jenkyns, whose monument has been already mentioned ; it has the dexter side black. The arms are, JENKINS, *Az., on a saltire eng. or, five crosses patée fitchee sa. ;* imp. *Erm., on a chev. gu. three escallop shells or,* Grove ; on an escutcheon of pretence, Grove repeated. For Dean Jenkyns see p. 75.

WILL OF H. CLARKE.

Henry Clarke of Wells, Esq. Will dated at Wookey, 3 September 6 Eliz., A.D. 1564. To be buried in St. Cuthbert's, near dau. Elizabeth. To the church of St. Cuthbert 20s ; to the fabric of the Cathedral Church of St. Andrew 10s ; for the repair of the Chancel of the Parish Church of Locking 20s ; to the Church Works of the Parish Church of Wookey 6s 8d ; to the Church Works of Kingston Seymour 3s 4d ; wife Elizabeth £100 and plate ; son William "my best greate salte of silver gilt, having upon the reverse my father and mother's arms graven, a ring of gold with my seal of arms," at 24 years of age; if he die before, to s. Thomas ; if he d. s.p., to s. Harry ; if he d. s.p., remainder to "my daughters then living ;" cousin Sir Rowland Clarke ; friend Mr William Horman, scrivener, of Wells ; cousin John Cawood (? Coward) ; friend William Watson.

Codicil dated 7 May 1565. Master William Bowerman, Sub-Dean of Wells. Sir John Turner, Priest. Wife Elizabeth, mansion house in Wells ; Manors of Locking and Kingston to son William ; remainder to son Thomas ; remainder to son Harry ; remainder to Elizabeth Hill, daughter of my sister Alice, dec. ; remainder to Sir Rowland Clarke ; remainder to testator's sister Anne Claxton ; remainder over to right heirs ; Manor of Blackford, lands and mansion house at Wookey, lands at St. Decumens ; dau. Joane ; dau. Anthonye (*sic*) ; dau. Anne ; dau. Mary ; dau. Elizabeth, at 18 years of age ; father Thomas Clarke, late deceased. Proved 11 April 1565, at Wells (book 14, fol. 107). The original does not exist, consequently there is no seal.

In the Church of Wookey is an altar-tomb for the father of the above Henry ; on the top round the edge is this inscription, "Here lyth the bodye of Thomas Clarke Esquyer and Anthony his wyfe whiche Tho. was departid to Gode the 2 day of Marche 1555, and also Anthony departid the . . day . . . . whose soules God p'do

amn." At the west end of the tomb are these arms, (*Or*), *two bars* (*gu.*), *and in chief three escallops* (*az.*), Clarke ; imp. *Quarterly*—1 *and* 4, (*Arg.*), *three birdbolts paleways in fess* (*gu.*), Bolton ; 2 *and* 3, (*Arg.*), *a fess betw. in chief two mullets and in base a crescent* (*gu.*), Elder. This last coat is rather doubtful, it represents an early match of the old Yorkshire family of Bolton. It is much to be wished some light could be obtained regarding this match of Clarke. In St. Cuthbert's Church are the remains of a monument to one of this family, consisting of a recumbent effigy in armour, a large shield, *Quarterly*—1 *and* 4, Clarke, as above ; 2 *and* 3, *Three birdbolts paleways in fess*, as above. Crest, *A demi-eagle wings addorsed.* Two smaller shields are charged, the one with this quartered coat, the other with Clarke alone. The following inscription is on a panel, "Clara Chara Clarcko A° Dni 1587," a trefoil being placed between each word. The Wills at Wells give us no further information immediately connected with this family.

Will of T. Clarke.

Will of Thomas Clarke of Shapwick, husbandman, dated 2 April 1550. Names sons John, William, and Thomas ; daughters Joan and Edith ; wife Joan. Proved at Wells 6 July 1551.

Will of J. Clarke.

Will of John Clarke of Shapwick, dated 27 March 1582. Names sons William and Thomas ; daughters Agnes and Joan ; wife Margaret. Proved at Wells 27 May 1582.

Will of T. Clarke.

The Will nuncupative of Thomas Clarke of Shapwick, husbandman, deceased, dated 22 November 1610. Names wife and children without their names. Wife Mary Clarke ; son William, aged two years ; William Clarke, brother of deceased. Proved 27 February 1610-11. William Clarke, Notary Public of Wells, is a witness, and is probably the person named in the following entry from St. Cuthbert's Register, "1609, February 2, Mrs Clarke wife of Mr Clarke, the Proctter, buried."

Will of J. Bolton.

About this period there was a family of the name of Bolton existing in the county, as appears by the Will of John Bolton, dated 16 August 1546, proved at Taunton 15 September 1546. In it he desires to be buried in the Church of St. James's, Taunton ; leaves bequests to the Altars of our Lady St. Katherine and Holy Cross in that Church, and to the Church of St. Andrew at Wells. Names his mother Mow^tt^ Bolton ; brother John Bolton ; sister Alice Bolton ; dau. Isabell Bolton ; wife Johan, and the child she goeth with ; Gostly father John Moreys. Witness, Sir John Burgon, curate. Although this throws no direct light on the question, it is an indication as to the family of Tho. Clarke's wife.

Will of W. Clarke.

William Clarke of Wookey, yeoman, will dated 14 June 1709 ; proved at Wells 19 Nov. 1709. Names s. William Clarke ; goods at Lovington ; two grandchildren William and Christiana Boulting ; s. Richard Clarke ; lands in the Manor of Northload ; dau. Susanna. Seal, W. C.

Will of R. Clarke.

Richard Clarke of Wookey, miller. Names house and fifteen acres of land more or less at Priddy; three sons Thomas Clarke, Richard Clarke, and John Clarke; their uncle John Stott; their grandfather Thomas Stott, deceased; dau. Betty Clerke; Mary Marchant dau. of the late Rose Marchant of Wookey, deceased; house and mill at Wookey. Witnesses, John Stott and John Gutch. Seal, (*Gu.*), *on a fess betw. three boars' heads* (*arg.*) *a lion pass.* (*sa.*). Crest, *A boar's head* as in the arms, apparently used by John Gutch.

Among the papers of St. Cuthbert Parish is one dated 23 June 1708, signed by Edward Clarke as a J.P., the arms on the seal being, *Two bars and in chief three escallop shells.*

WINDOWS IN THE NORTH AISLE OF CHOIR.

In the second window from the east end of this aisle are three shields, viz. :—

1, *Or, two bars az., in chief three escallop shells gules,* over the shield a bishop's mitre, Bishop John Clark. This shield appears to be of glass, contemporary with Bishop Clark. These arms are on the tomb of Thomas Clark 1555 at Wookey, and on a monument in St. Cuthbert's dated 1587. The same coat is ascribed to Clark of Shipley (*sic*, probably Shipham near Winscombe, which belonged to the Bishops of Bath and Wells) by Burke, etc., who also give for the Bishop the same coat, adding a horse's head, as mentioned more fully in the account of the shields in the Common Hall of the Vicars.

2, *Az., a saltire or.* The glass of the saltire looks very old, but the field is undoubtedly new glass. Most likely the shield contained the correct arms of the See, as still in the opposite aisle, but being broken this was a cheap way of repairing it.

3, *Per fess or and arg., in chief a demi-rose gu. conjoined to a demi-sun in base or, from the top of the rose a demi imperial eagle sans wings sa.* Burke gives as granted 14 July 1514 to William Knight, Prothonotary of the Apostolical See, and Ambassador from King Henry VIII. to Maximilian, and afterwards Bishop of Bath and Wells, this coat, *Per fess or and gu., an eagle with two heads displayed sa., having on its breast a demi-rose and a demi-sun conjoined into one counterchanged of the field.* This blazon is not very clear, the coat is evidently that in the window, only that the red of the glass has faded, a fact which will be noticed more fully in the next window. The seal of Bishop Knight and the pulpit in the nave which was built for his monument, and beneath which he lies, have the same arms as in the window, no colours being shewn.

In the next window, the third from the east end of this aisle, are three more shields :—

1, *Arg., gutté d'or, on a chief or an annulet gu. betw. two leopards' faces az. langued of the first.* The annulet looks more like a torteaux with a hole in the middle. This coat was originally, no doubt, *Gu., gutté d'or, on a chief of the last a torteaux charged with a leopard's face of the second betw. two other leopards' faces az.* This coat is not given by Papworth, and it very probably belongs to Dean

Woleman, though the only thing that connects him with it is the inscription at the foot of the window. Among fragments in one of the other windows are two torteaux charged with a leopard's face gold, no doubt belonging to two examples of this shield.

2, Quarterly France and England, within the garter, the garter has been patched, and there are remains of supporters; on the sinister is part of a dragon or, winged vert; the arms of Henry VIII. The dragon should be gules, and on the dexter side. It is worthy of note here, as the royal arms are so well known and indisputable, that the field is quite clear glass, the red in both quarters having completely faded away. This is also the case in the next shield, in both the coats of Knight the red having completely gone. An example of the Courtenay arms at Sheviock in Cornwall has the three torteaux quite colourless, while the yellow and blue remain.

It would appear that old glass-workers sometimes used a colour that was not permanent, or used a thin coating of ruby glass, which was cut away when small charges had to be shewn; such coating in some cases becoming detached by the action of air and weather in course of time, left clear glass where red ought to be; and this must always be borne in mind when viewing a shield which has clear glass where colour should be, even if there are traces of diapering over the glass.

3, Knight as in the previous window.

At the foot of the window is this inscription evidently not perfect:—

Ricarolus Woleman hugus ecclesie . . . . deo. opt. . . mar. . . 1537.

Richard Woleman, LL.D., appointed Dean of Wells in 1529, and died 1537, being buried in the cloister of St. Stephen's Chapel, Westminster.

KEN. The fourth window from the East is modern, put up in memory of Bishop Ken, chiefly by the exertions of Dean Plumptre, the learned author of an exhaustive life of that prelate. It contains, with Scripture scenes, the full length portraiture of the Bishop; beneath him this coat, viz., *Az., a saltire per saltire and quarterly counterchanged arg. and or, cantoned with, on the dexter two keys addorsed the bows interlaced, on the sinister a sword erect, all of the second;* imp. *Erm., three crescents gu.* This being no doubt intended for the See imp. Ken; but in the coat for the See the pastoral staff is omitted, and the saltire made incorrectly of two metals instead of plain gold. Round the figure this legend, "Pastor bonus animam pro ovibus," and at the foot of the window, "In piam memoriam viri Sanctissimi delectissimi Thomæ Ken, S.T.P., olim Bathon et Wellen episcopi, N. 1637, ob. 1711."

THE CHOIR.

JENKYNS. The stone Pulpit given by Dean Jenkyns has this inscription running round the upper part, "Deo dedicaverunt Ricardus Jenkyns, S.T.P., Decanus Wellensis et Veritas uxor ejus, A.S., MDCCCLIII." On the side steps of the pulpit, but in the North Aisle, are two shields, one with the arms of Jenkyns, the other Grove, as already described.

On the floor near the Pulpit is a brass with this inscription :—

Fenestram supra appositam
In memoriam
BRYMER. Gulielmi Thomæ Parr Brymer, A.M.
hugus ecclesiæ Canon : et Archid : Bathon :
laboribus ecclesiasticus
Dum episcopi senio gravati vicem generet
summa omniam laude absolutus
complures tam laici quam clerici
adornandum curauerunt,
A.S., MDCCCL.

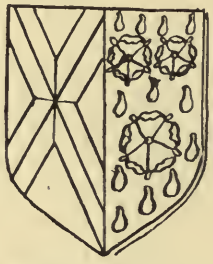
Jocelynus de Welles epˢ 1242.
(Floorslab.)

This is all there is of heraldry or memorial inscription in the Choir.

CHAPEL.

Leading from N. Aisle to the Chapter House.

A large canopied tomb with recumbent effigy, which has recently been re-painted and gilt, bears these arms and inscription :



Memoræ sacrum
STILL. Joanni Still Episcopo Bathoniensi et Wellensi, Sacræ
Theologia Doctori Acerrimo Christianæ Veritatis
propugnatori non nienus vitæ integritate quam veria
Doctrina claro qui cum Domino Diu vigilasset in
Christo spe certa resurgendi obdormivit die XXVI.
Februarii MDCVII.
Vixit annos LXIIII sedit episcopus XVI.
Nathaniel Still filius primogenitus optimo patri
Mœrens pietatis ergo posuit.

Arms : Three shields—1st, *Az., a saltire per saltire and per cross counterchanged arg. and or*, the See ; 2nd, the same, imp. *Sa., gutte de l'eau and three roses arg.*, Still ; 3rd, Still, alone.

Pedigree of Still

OF ANKETIL'S PLACE, CO. DORSET; EAST KNOYLE, CO. WILTS; DUTTON COURT, CO. SOMERSET; AND THE BURY, CO. GLOUCESTER.

From a MS. compiled from Heralds' Visitations, Family Deeds, Wills, Parish Registers, and other authentic sources.

ARMS.—*Sable, goutté argent, three roses of the last, seeded or, barbed vert.*
CREST. *A stork proper.*
MOTTO.—*Tranquilla per æquora.*

Arms granted by Sir WILLIAM DETHICK, Garter King of Arms, 10 April 35 Eliz., 1593.

In the Wells Probate Registry is the will of John Still of Compton Martin, husbandman, dated 3 Oct. 30 Queen Eliz., and proved 5 Sept. 1590 (book 23, fol. 4). Parts have quite disappeared, but we can trace, "My .... Alice," "my wife Joane Still," "my son John Still." Names debts to .... Maynard, Ambrose Millard, and Edward Still. But his relationship, if any, does not appear.

William Still of Grantham, co. Lincoln (called Thomas in the 'Visitation of Wilts, 1623').

- 2. William Still of Grantham. = Elizabeth, da. of Tho. Pechell of Normanton, co. Linc.
- 3. Thomas Still. — 4. George Still, Rector of Wharnfield 1556—1580.
- Alice Still, mar. 16 Dec. 1574; died 24 Dec. 1579; bur. in Hadleigh Church, Suffolk. = Adam Winthorp, 3rd son (by Agnes Sheepe his wife) of Adam Winthorp. Born in Gracechurch Street, London, 10 Aug. 1548.
  - John Winthorp, Governor of the Massachussetts Bay Company in 1630.
  - A first-born (*sic*) child, bur. with its mother.

- John Still, Rector of Christian Malford, Wilts; Prebendary of Salisbury 13 July 1613, and of Bath and Wells 4 May 1623; chaplain of Bishop Still; bearer of one of the four bannerolles at his funeral; signed Visit. Ped. 1623. = Frances, da. of John Younge of Odiham, Hants. Arms: *Lozengy or and vert, a chevron azure.*
- 2. William Still.
- Anna Still. = Rev. Adam Abraham of Chard, Somerset; one of the chaplains of Bishop Still, and bearer of one of the bannerolles at his funeral.
- Mary Still. — Alice Still. Both dead before 1623.

- Henry Still, æt. 9 an. 1623.
- John Still, æt. 6 an. 1623.
- Frances Still, æt. 5 an. 1623.
- Elizabeth Still, æt. 4 an. 1623.
- Ann Still, æt. 2 an. 1623.
- Judith Still, æt. 1 an. 1623.

Anne, sister of John Alabaster, gent. (twice Mayor of Hadleigh, Suffolk, 9 April 18 James I., 1619), and da. of Thomas Alabaster, gent., of Hadleigh, clothier. Ob. 12 Jan. 1592, æt. 70; bur. in Hadley Church, with a brass to her memory. 1st wife.
Arms: *Ermine, a cross-bow bent gules.*

= John Still, D.D., Bishop of Bath and Wells, consecrated 11 Feb. 1592-3; eldest son, born circa 1543; died at the Palace, Wells, 26 Feb. 1607, aged 64; funeral solemnized 4 April following. Monument in the Cathedral. Will dated 4 Feb. 1607; proved 28 April 1608 at Canterbury.

= Jane, da. of Sir John Horner of Mells Park, co. Somerset; High Sheriff 1564—1587. Born 1561; died 1608; bur. at Cloford 29 Sept. 1608. Will dated 2 Sept. 1608; proved 31 Jan. 1608-9. 2nd wife.
Arms, granted 1584: *Sable, three talbots passant argent.*

See PEDIGREE A, page 152.

A

A

John Still, bap. at Hadleigh 19 Jan. 1577; bur. there 1581.

Nathaniel Still of Hutton Court, co. Somerset, eldest surviving son and heir; bap. at Hadleigh 18 Oct. 1579; æt. 30 in 1610; died intestate 2 Feb. 1625-6; bur. in the chancel of Hutton Church, where is a monument to him. Administration granted to his widow 27 Feb. 1625-6 at Canterbury.

= Jane, sister of Sir William Whitmore, Knight, of Apley, co. Salop, and da. of William Whitmore, Alderman of London (ob. 1593), son of Richard Whitmore, Esq., of Cloverly, co. Salop. Born circa 1587; æt. 23 in 1610; died 10 Dec. 1639; bur. in Bath Abbey.
Arms: *Vert, fretty or.*

= Henry Dennis of Pucklechurch Hall, co. Gloucester, Esq. 2nd husband.

Ann Still, da. and coheir, æt. 10 in 1623. Devisee of her uncle John Still of Durleigh for life of premises in Durleigh.

= John Codrington of Didmarton, co. Gloucester.
Arms: *Argent, a fess embattled counter-embattled sable, fretty gules, between three lions passant of the third.*

Jane Still, æt. 9 in 1623; da. and coheir.

= Sir James Pyle, Bart., of Compton Beauchamp, Berks. Died circa 1639.
Arms: *Argent, a cross between four nails gules.*

Elizabeth Still, da. and coheir, living 1639; æt. 5 in 1623.
—
.... another da.

Ann Pyle, eldest da. and coheir.

= Sir Francis Hollis, Bart., 2nd Baron Hollis of Iffield, co. Sussex. Died 1 March 1689-90.

Elizabeth Pyle, da. and coheir; mar. 1659.

= Sir Thomas Strickland, 2nd Bart., of Boynton, co. York.

.... = ... Pyle.

.... Rickards of Yewerland, Isle of Wight, Esq.

Danzill Hollis, 3rd Baron; died unmar. 1694, æt. 18.

Jane Hollis, died infant.

Jane Codrington, da. and coheir. = Samuel Codrington, Esq., of Dodington.

Elizabeth Codrington, da. and coheir. = Edmund Rowe, Esq.

Elizabeth Rowe, only da. and heir. = Benjamin Michell, Esq., of Branscombe and Salcombe Regis, co. Devon.

Elizabeth Michell, da. and heir. = John Heard of Bridgwater, gent.

Sir Isaac Heard, Knight, Garter King of Arms.

Mary Still, da. and coheir, æt. 8 in 1623; died 8 Aug. 1698; bur. in the church at Pucklechurch, co. Gloucester.

= John Dennis of Pucklechurch Hall, co. Gloucester; born 1616; died 1669.
Arms: *Gules, three leopards' heads or jessant-de-lis azure, over all a bendlet engrailed of the last.*

William Dennis of Pucklechurch, eldest surviving son; died 28 Aug. 1701, æt. 56; M.I. at Pucklechurch.

= Dorothea, da. of Sir John Cotton of Connington, co. Huntingdon.

John Dennis, died aged one week.

Mary Dennis, eldest da. and coheir, ob. s.p.; sold Pucklechurch Hall.

= .... Butler of Ireland.

Two daughters, died unmar.

B

B

John Still of Durleigh, and of Westbower in parish of Bridgwater, Somerset; bapt. at Hadleigh 12 Feb. 1587. Will dated 21 Nov. 1633; proved 10 Feb. 1633-4 at Canterbury. To be bur. in Durleigh Church. Names his three cousins of his own surname in Lincolnshire.

= Ann, da. of Thomas Baynard of Wanstrow, co. Somerset, and Callerne, co. Wilts (who signed the Visit. Ped. 1623), by Ann, sister of Sir Lawrence Hyde of Salisbury, Lord Chief Justice of England. Her will dated 28 Jan. 1667 calls her Ann Bourne, widow, of Bridgwater; proved 30 June 1668 by her son Henry Still. Names her grandchild John Bull; son-in-law Mr. Henry Bull; kinsman Mr. Tho. Gorges and his sister Elizabeth Gorges.
Arms: *Sable, a fess between two chevrons or.*

= John Bourne, son of the Rev. Canon Bourne, D.D., who died 8 Aug. 1652. 2nd husband.

Thomas Still, bapt. at Hadleigh 21 Sept. 1589; bur. there; living 1633.

Sarah Still, bapt. at Hadleigh 30 April 1581; died 2 Sept. 1608; bur. in Wells Cathedral.

= William Morgan, Esq., of Warminster in parish of St. Cuthbert, Wells.
Arms: *Argent, on a bend cotised sable a fleur-de-lis between two cinquefoils of the first.*

Anne Still, bapt. at Hadleigh 30 April 1581.

= Robert Eyre, Esq. (called Richard in the will of his brother-in-law John Still), of Chilhampton and Sarum, Wilts, Barrister-at-Law; son and heir of Thomas Eyre, Esq., M.P. for New Sarum 1557; born circa 1569; died Aug. 1638.
Arms: *Argent, on a chevron sable three cinquefoils or.*

Anne Still, bapt. 19 Aug. 1576.

Elizabeth Still, bapt. at Hadleigh 6 Oct. 1583.

= Richard Edwards, Alderman Deputy for Bishopsgate Ward 1634; eldest son of John Edwards of London (by his wife Joan, eldest da. and coheir with her sister "the Lady Holles" of Richard Wright of London); descended from the Edwardses of Denbighshire.
Arms: *Quarterly—1 and 4, Argent, a fess between three martlets azure; 2 and 3, Sable, a fess or, on a chief of the last three spear-heads azure.*

Mary Still, bapt. at Hadleigh 12 April 1585.

= Seston Jones, gent., of Kevill, co. Wilts, son of William Jones of Kevill, to whom these arms were granted in 1589, viz., *Argent, a lion passant sable, on a chief of the second a coronet or.*

John Still, eldest son, to whom his father devised Durleigh and Westbower in tail, with remainder to his brother Henry.

Henry Still of Westbower, who by purchase in 1661 acquired The Bury with the Manor in the parish of Doynton, co. Gloucester. To him his uncle of the half-blood Tho. Still of Shaston devised the estate of Shaston St. James, Dorset, in tail, failing issue of his only son John. Settlement of marriage dated 18 May 1673; died at The Bury, and bur. in Doynton Church 23 Aug. 1705.

= Anna, sister of William Guise of Highnam Court, co. Gloucester (great-grandfather of General Sir John Wright Guise, 3rd Bart.), and da. of Henry Guise of Winterbourne, Wilts (brother of Sir Christopher Guise of Elmore, co. Gloucester, Bart.), by his wife Philippa, da. of Sir Tho. Brydges, Knight, of Keynsham Abbey, co. Somerset (younger brother of John Brydges, Baron Chandos), and granddaughter of Sir William Guise, Knight, of Enmore, and Cecily, da. of John Dennis of Pucklechurch. She was bur. at Doynton 4 Sept. 1682.
Arms: *Gules, seven lozenges, three, three, and one, vairé, on a canton or a mullet sable pierced.*

Ann Still, æt. 4 in 1623.

—

Mary Still, living in 1633, mar. Henry Bull. See Pedigree of BULL, p. 46.

John Still of The Bury, Lord of that Manor; born 3 April 1677; marriage settlement dated 8 Dec. 1715; legatee under the will of his wife's kinsman Henry ffoote, gent., of Bristol, grandson of Henry Dighton, dated 9 July 1749; died 20 April 1753, aged 76; bur. at Doynton.

= Martha, da. of Thomas Hickes of Westend, Wickwar, co. Gloucester, by Martha, da. of Henry Dighton of Bristol (who died 8 May 1694).
Arms: *Gules, a fess wavy between three fleurs-de-lis or.*

Nathaniel Still, died infant 5 Jan. 1682; bur. at Doynton.

Mary Still, died infant 23 Aug. 1674.

—

Ann Still, living in 1700.

—

Mary Still, born 20 July 1680; living 1700.

Philippa Still, mentioned in an indenture executed by her brother for raising portions for his sisters in 1703. Philippa Still gave £10 for the relief of the poor of Doynton.

C

C

John Still of The Bury, Lord of that Manor, eldest surviving son and heir; born 25 Sept. 1719; ob. s.p.

The Rev. Henry Still of The Bury, Lord of that Manor; Rector of Clapton, co. Somerset, and of North Wraxall, co. Wilts. He died, and bur. at North Wraxall, Wilts, 18 March 1804.

Mary, da. of John Gale of Appleshawe, co. Hants. Bur. at North Wraxall 27 April 1786.

Arms: *Or, on a chevron azure, between three Saracens' heads affronté crowned sable, as many fleurs-de-lis argent.*

Frances Still, ob. s.p.

Newton Woodward of Grimsbury in parish of Bitton, co. Gloucester, eldest son of Francis Woodward of Grimsbury (who died 1730), by Dorothy, da. of Sir John Newton, Bart., of Bars Court, co. Gloucester. He died 1773, æt. 79; M.I. in Bitton Church.

Sylvestra Still, born 11 Oct. 1716; living and then widow of Moses Cottle 28 Feb. 1792; ob. s.p.

Moses Cottle of Winsley, co. Wilts.

Arms: *Or, a bend gules, in chief a crescent of the last for difference.*

Elizabeth Still, born 1 Dec. 1720; died at Willsbridge House, and bur. at Doynton in Dec. 1801.

Anne Still, born 28 Dec. 1721.

Martha Still, living 8 Aug. 1758; died unmar.

Philippa Still, born 3 April 1725; bapt. at Doynton 2 May following. Will dated 28 Feb. 1792; proved at Canterbury 8 July 1800.

John Pearsall of Willsbridge House in parish of Bitton, co. Gloucester, son of John Pearsall of the same, whose will, dated 28 Feb. 1756, was proved at Bristol 16 July 1762, great-grandson of Humphry Pearsall of the Hawn in parish of Halesowen, co. Salop (born 1 Nov. 1599; mar. 3 April 1619 Mary, da. of Richard Blount of Rowley Regis, co. Stafford, and dying of a fever in London 1650 was bur. in the old church of Chelsea, where there is a M.I. to him), younger son of Sir John Pearsall of Horsley, co. Stafford, Bart., so created 25 Nov. 1611. Born 24 June 1716; died intestate at Willsbridge 27 April 1777; bur. in cemetery of Redcliffe Pit, Bristol.

Arms: *Argent, a cross fleury sable, on a canton gules a wolf's head erased of the first.*

Martha Still, younger da., bapt. at North Wraxall 24 Aug. 1764; died 13 Sept. 1764; bur. there.

Judith Still, only surviving child, bapt. at North Wraxall 3 March 1762; mar. there 28 Feb. 1783; died at Willsbridge, and bur. at Bitton 2 Aug. 1810.

Thomas Pearsall of Willsbridge, eldest surviving son; born at Willsbridge 26 Oct. 1758; died at Bath, and bur. at Bitton 19 March 1825, aged 67.

Thomasine, da. of Thomas Maundrell of Blacklands, near Calne, Wilts, High Sheriff of that county in 1770. Died s.p. 2nd wife.

Henry Pearsall, born at Willsbridge; bur. at Bitton 28 April 1797.

John Pearsall, born at Willsbridge 7 March 1784; bapt. at Bitton 19 April 1797, æt. 13; ob. s.p. at Bristol Nov. 1863; bur. at Bitton 26 Nov. 1863.

Frances, da. and coheir of Richard Highatt of Jamaica. Living 1867 at Cheltenham.

Arms: *Gules, two bars argent, over all on a bend or three leopards' heads sable.*

Robert Pearsall, only surviving son; born at Willsbridge; bapt. 8 Aug. 1807; living 10 Jan. 1868.

Henry William Pearsall, died unmar. at Alfred Place, Bedford Square, London, 3 May 1861; bur. at Highgate Cemetery.

Thomas Pearsall of Bristol, solicitor, born 1786; died unmar. at Bristol 1818.

Still Pearsall, born at Willsbridge; bapt. at Bitton 17 April 1797; died 10 Aug. 1803.

Henry Pearsall, born at Willsbridge; bur. in Bitton Church 23 April 1797.

William Pearsall, died infant.

Richard Pearsall, born at Willsbridge; bapt. at Bitton 22 Nov. 1801; bur. at Bitton 15 Jan. 1821.

Mary Pearsall, born at Willsbridge; bapt. at Bitton 19 April 1797.

D E

D | E

Elizabeth Pearsall, born at Willsbridge; bapt. at Bitton 17 May 1798.

Philippa Pearsall, born at Willsbridge; bapt. at Bitton 18 Nov. 1799; bur. at Bitton 6 Feb. 1812.

Martha Pearsall, born at Willsbridge 1795; bapt. at Bitton 18 Aug. 1797; ob. s.p. at Park Place, Cheltenham, 12 May 1860. = William Heather of Arundel House near Cheltenham, and 19 Park Place, Cheltenham.
Arms: *Paly of six or and azure, on a chief of the first a fess dancettée gules.*

John Pearsall, born 8 Oct. 1753; died unmar. 16 Jan. 1778, æt. 24.
—
William Pearsall, born 15 April 1756; died unmar. 23 Jan 1774, æt. 17.
—
Edward Pearsall, born 31 Aug. 1767; died unmar.

Robert Pearsall, born 31 Jan. 1761; died unmar. 2 Nov. 1777.
—
George Pearsall, born 7 Dec. 1765; died unmar. in London.

Richard Pearsall, Major Commandant of West Gloucester Yeomanry; born at Willsbridge 14 April 1764; mar. at St. Michael's Church, Bristol, 1791; bur. in St. Peter's Church, Bristol, 20 Dec. 1820; aged 56. = Elizabeth, da. of Thomas Lucas of Lucas Hall, Marsh Street, parish of St. Stephen, Bristol, grandson of Clement Lucas of Hanbury, co. Worcester, son of John Lucas of Rowington, co. Warwick. Born 25 April 1753; bapt. at St. Peter's, Bristol, 25 April 1754; died at Willsbridge; bur. at St. Peter's, Bristol, 14 June 1836, aged 84.
Arms: *Argent, a fess between six annulets gules.*

Robert Lucas de Pearsall of Willsbridge House, and of the Castle of Wartensee, St. Gall, Switzerland; of Lincoln's Inn, Barrister-at-Law; born and bapt. at Clifton, Bristol, 14 March 1795; mar. at St. Andrew's, Holborn, London, 23 Aug. 1817. Sold Willsbridge House in 1837; acquired by purchase the Castle of Wartensee, and bur. 12 Aug. 1856 in a vault of the chapel there, in which chapel is a M.I. to him. Will dated 18 Oct. 1855; proved at St. Gall in Aug. and at Canterbury 19 Aug. 1856. = Marie Henriette Elizabeth, only child of William Armfield Hobday, by Elizabeth Dorothea, da. of William Ivory of Moseley, co. Worcester. Born 23 Nov. 1802; mar. aged 15 years; died at Inmanstaad, Lake of Constance, Grand Duchy of Baden, 12 Aug., and bur. 14 Aug. 1865 at Inmanstaad, with M.I.
Arms: *Gules, a fess fusilée argent and azure, between three mullets of the second pierced of the field.*

Richard Still Pearsall, born 16 Aug. 1796; bur. at St. Peter's, Bristol, 31 May 1798.

John Still Pearsall, born 17 Sept. 1818 at Willsbridge; died there on 3 and bur. at St. Peter's, Bristol, 8 Sept. 1820.

Robert Lucas de Pearsall of Castle Wartensee, born at Willsbridge 3 and bapt. 27 Oct. 1820 at Oldland Chapel, Bitton; educated at the Imperial College of Engineers, Vienna. Lieutenant 4th Uhlans (the Emperor's Own) 14 Nov. 1839; retired from the Austrian service 1848. Descended through his great-grandmother Philippa Still from Edward I. by both his Queens. Entered his pedigree at Heralds' College, London, 1836. Missing 14, found drowned 15, and bur. 21 Dec. 1865 in the Catholic Cemetery, Tower Hamlets, Bow.

Elizabeth Still Pearsall, born at Willsbridge 8 March 1821; bapt. at Oldland Chapel, Bitton, 5 April following; mar. at the English Embassy, Paris, 15 Jan. 1839. = Charles Wyndham Stanhope, 7th Earl of Harrington; born 6 Aug. 1809.

Philippa Swinnerton Pearsall, her father's executrix; born at Willsbridge 6 Feb. 1824; bapt. 18 March following at Oldland Chapel; marriage settlement dated 15 Sept. 1857; mar. at the Bavarian Chapel, St. James's, Westminster, 17 Sept. 1857, and the same day at St. James's Church, Westminster; living in 1868. 2nd wife. = John Hughes of Cleveland Row, St. James's, Westminster, and the Inner Temple, Barrister-at-Law, 3rd son of William Hughes of Penylhaudd, co. Denbigh, and some time of Gayton Mansion, co. Northampton; heir male of Hughes of Gwerclas in Edeirnon, co. Merioneth, Lords of Kimmer and Barons of Edwinon. Descended from Prince Owen Brogyntyn, Lord of Edeirnon, Dynmael, and Abertanet in Powys, son of Madoc ap Meredith, last reigning Prince of Powys. Born 6 Oct. 1805.
Arms: *Argent, a lion rampant sable, armed and langued gules.*

= Dorothea (her husband's cousin), eldest da. of Richard Hughes Lloyd of Gwerclas in Edeirnon, Kimmer yn Edeirnon, co. Merioneth, Plymog in Llanferris, co. Denbigh, and Bashall, co. York; heir general of Hughes of Gwerclas and Kimmer yn Edeirnon; derived paternally from Ednyfea Vychan, Lord of Brynfinigh. Born at Gwerclas 3 Jan. 1809; mar. at Llanferris 5 July 1832; died in Cleveland Row, St. James's, 27 Jan. 1848; bur. in Gayton Church, co. Northampton, 3 Feb. 1848. 1st wife.
Arms: *Gules, a chevron ermine between three Englishmen's heads couped at the neck proper.*

Talbot de Bashall Hughes, born at Gayton Mansion 15 Dec. 1836; a Lieutenant in Cape Mounted Rifles. F

F

Henry Pearsall, born 11 March 1762; mar. 12 May 1793; died 27 Nov. 1830, aged 68; bur. at Greenwich. = Mary, da. of Thomas Wincle, by Sarah his wife, da. of Joseph Goodchild, and sister of Ann, wife of Robert Filmer, younger son of Sir Edmund Filmer, 6th Bart.

Samuel Pearsall of Mayshill, co. Gloucester, born 6 Aug. 1769; bur. at Bitton 25 Jan. 1800. Will dated 19 Nov. 1799. = Sarah Creswicke, da. of .... Creswicke, clerk; bur. at Bitton 20 Sept. 1803.

Martha Pearsall, born 25 Oct. 1752; died unmar. 13 Jan. 1775, aged 23.

Two daughters, died infants; bur. at Bitton.

John Pearsall, born 6 Jan. 1795; mar. Nov. 1824; emigrated to Australia. = Mary, da. of .... Holmes.

Henry Robert Pearsall of 8 Tyndale Place, Islington, and of Norwood, Surrey; born 25 March 1801; bapt. at St. Saviour's, Southwark; mar. at All Saints', Norwood, 5 June 1847. = Hannah, da. of Thomas Pascall, born 17 July, bapt. at Croydon 30 Aug. 1822; living 1868.

John Pearsall, born 17 March 1826; died in Australia.
—
Henry Pearsall, born and died on the voyage to Australia.

.... Pearsall, a da.; mar. .... Mathew. Died in Australia.

Henry Still Pearsall, born 7 Jan., bapt. 6 Feb. 1849 at St. Giles, Camberwell.
—
Robert Pearsall, born 3 March ....; bapt. at St. Giles.

Frank Pearsall, born 8 March ....; bapt. at St. Mary's, Islington.
—
Herbert Pearsall, born 20 Nov., bapt. 23 Nov. 1859 at St. Mary's, Islington.

William Pearsall, died infant.

Mary Pearsall, born 12 Feb.; bapt. at St. Saviour's, Southwark, March 1797; living 1868, unmar.

Sarah Pearsall, born 31 Dec. 1793; bapt. at St. Saviour's, Southwark, Jan. 1799; living 1868 unmar. at Blackheath.

Ann Pearsall, born 28 April 17..; mar. at St. Alphage's, Greenwich, 20 Dec. 1828; bur. at All Saints', Norwood, 17 Dec. 1823. = Charles Woodersen of Norwood, Surrey.

Pedigree A. (*Vide* page 147.)

John Still, D.D., Bishop of Bath and Wells. = Jane Horner. 2nd wife.

Thomas Still of Somerton, co. Somerset, devised to him by his father. Acquired in 1613 by purchase the Manor of Shaston near Shaftesbury, co. Dorset, with its seat Anketill's Place. Æt. 12 at his father's death. Bur. at St. James's, Shaftesbury, 1640. Will dated July 1636; proved 4 July 1641 at Canterbury (P.C.C., Evelyn 70). = Bridget, posthumous da. of Gawen Champernoune, Esq., of Dartington, by Lady Gabrielle Roberta Montgomery, which lady remar. Thomas Horner, half-brother of Bishop Still's second wife. Born 1592; bur. at St. James's, Shaftesbury, 1631.

Jane Still, devisee for life of premises at Durleigh from her uncle John Still of Durleigh.
—
Bridget Still, living 1636.
=
Francis Shelton, mar. 1641.

Ursula Still, living 1636.
—
Frances Still, living 1636.
—
Elizabeth Still, living 1636.
—
Mary Still, living 1636.
=
W. Howe.

Ann Still, mar. in 1666. = Robert Thorpe of Shaston Holy Trinity; died 18 Sept. 1671; bur. in Church of Holy Trinity, Shaftesbury, with M.I.

John Still of Shaston St. James; bur. at St. James's, Shaftesbury, 1667. Will dated 18 Oct. 1666; proved 12 Feb. 1667. = Margaret Grubham, sister of Sir George Grubham Howe of Cold Berwick, St. Leonard's, Wilts, M.P. for Hindon, created a Bart. 20 June 1660; and da. of Sir George Howe, Knight, of Cold Berwick, M.P. for Hinton, by Dorothea, da. of Humphrey Clarke *alias* Woodchurch of Woodchurch, Kent. Bur. at St. James's, Shaftesbury, 1699.

Arms: *Or, a fess sable between three wolves' heads of the second, langued gules, in chief a crescent for difference.*

A

A

George Still, died young.
—
Richard Still, died young.

Mabel, da. of Thomas Shirley; bur. at St. James's, Shaftesbury, 1674. 1st wife.

John Still of Shaston St. James, eldest son; bur. St. James's, Shaftesbury, 1707.

Honor, da. of Henry Whitaker of Motcombe, co. Dorset; bur. at St. James's, Shaftesbury, in 1690. 2nd wife.
Arms: *Sable, a fess between three mascles argent.*

Mabel Still, mar. at St. James's, Shaftesbury.

William Howe of Somerton, co. Somerset.

Henry Still, died young.
—
William Still, died young.
—
John Still of Shaston St. James, ob. s.p. 1734-5.

Mary Still, died unmar.
—
Elizabeth Still, died unmar.

Bridget Still, mar. 1706; ob. s.p.

Robert Hayward of Freshford, co. Somerset.

Honor Still, mar. John Cooper of Freshford.

Thomas Still, living and under age 18 Oct. 1666; died 1670; bur. at Shaston St. James.

Nathaniel Still of Clowdes House in East Knoyle, Wilts, and of Middle Temple, Barrister-at-Law; under age 18 Oct. 1666. Will dated 1 March 1701; proved at Canterbury. Bur. at East Knoyle 8 Oct. 1702.

Elizabeth, da. of Rev. Richard Lackett; bur. at East Knoyle 12 March 1718.

Bridget Still, living 18 Oct. 1666; died 1679.

Robert Still of Clowdes House; born 20, bapt. 30 Dec. 1684; mar. 1 Oct. 1719; died 19 and bur. 26 May 1728 at East Knoyle.

Elizabeth, da. and eventual heir of William Willoughby of West Knoyle, Wilts; bur. at East Knoyle Feb. 1767.
Arms: *Quarterly—1 and 4, Sable, a cross engrailed or; 2 and 3, Gules, a cross moline argent, all within a bordure componée argent and the third.*

Nathaniel Still, born 30 Sept., bapt. 23 Oct. 1686; bur. at East Knoyle 14 June 1726.

Elizabeth Still, born 29 July bapt. 25 Aug. 1691; died unmar. 1723.

Nathaniel Still of Salisbury; born 25 May and bapt. 25 June 1725.

Sarah, da. of Dr. Thomas Tatem of Mere, Wilts.

Elizabeth Still, born 14 Dec. .... 1721; bapt. 20 Jan. 1722; died at Gibraltar 18 Sept. 1749.

Capt. .... Baron.

Mary Still, born 26 July, bapt. 11 Aug. 1723; died unmar. and bur. at East Knoyle 10 July 1753.

Jane Still, born at Clowdes 14 Feb., bapt. 15 March 1726; died 1802.

T. Pitman of Mere, Wilts.

Robert Still of Dean's Orchard, Mere, Wilts. Died 1811.

Sarah, da. of Richard Dickson Skrine of Warleigh Manor, co. Somerset, by Elizabeth, da. of John Tryon of Colly Weston, co. Northampton. (Mrs. Elizabeth Skrine died at Lymington, Hants, 25 May 1800, aged 74. M.I. there.)
Arms: *Azure, in dexter chief and sinister base a tower argent, in sinister chief and dexter base a lion rampant ermine, crowned or,* Skrine; *Azure, a fess embattled at the top, between six estoiles, three and three, or,* Tryon.

Nathaniel Tryon Still of Dean's Orchard, Wilts, and Castle Hill, Axminster, Devon, J.P. for Devon and Dorset, and D.L. for Devon. Some time Fellow New College, Oxford. Capt. Life Guards, and Major Dorset Militia. Died 9 July 1862, bur. at Seaton, Devon.

Mary, sister of General Sir John Ridout Bingham, K.C.B., and da. of Col. Richard Bingham of Bingham Melcombe, Dorset, by his 2nd wife Elizabeth, da. of John Ridout of Dean's Lease, Dorset. Born 1778; died at Musbury, Devon, 1 Oct. 1870, aged 93; bur. at Seaton, Devon.
Arms: *Azure, a bend cotised or between six crosses pattée of the second.*

Henry Thomas Still, died young.

Henry Tryon Still, died infant in 1808.

Henry Buckley Still, born 1808; died 1809.
—
George Parker Still, born 1810; died unmar.; bur. 18 July 1828, aged 18.

B

John Thomas Still of Dean's Orchard, and Seaton, co. Devon; born 13 Dec. 1820; mar. 20 Feb. 1845. Capt. 24th and 30th Regiments and Dorset Militia. J.P. for Devon.

C

Charlotte Mallocke, da. of Charles Bond of Axminster, Esq., by Charlotte his wife, da. of Rawlin Mallocke of Hill House, Axminster.

Eleanor Still, born and died 1805.
—
Eleanor Still, born 1807; died unmar. 26 Dec. 1829, aged 22.

Henrietta Still, born 1812; died unmar. 13 March 1838, aged 25.
—
Emma Still, born 1813. Died infant.

X

B C

John Nathaniel Still, born 6 June 1847. Lieut. 25th Regiment, and Capt. Wilts Militia.

= Agnes Vannan, da. of Peter Rintoul, Esq., of Bothwell, co. Lanark, N.B., Merchant of Glasgow, by Janet his wife, da. of Andrew Vannan of Bo'ness, co. Linlithgow.

Charles Still, born 8 May 1849; died young.

—

George Still, born 1854; died 1884.

Arthur Still, born 10 Feb. 1855; mar. in 1878.

= Frances Liddesdale, da. of .... Bruce, Esq., of Birkenhead, Cheshire.

Four sons and one daughter.

James Tryon Still, born 1860; died 1865.

Constance Radeglence Still, born 14 Sept. 1874.

William Skrine Still, born 16 Nov. 1862.

—

Harry Willoughby Still, born 21 July 1864.

Mabel Mary Still, born June 1853.

—

Charlotte Leonora Still, born 22 Nov. 1856.

Constance Jane Still, born 12 Nov. 1858; died July 1869.

—

Florence Catherine Still, born 16 Nov. 1867.

Thomas Parker Still, born 1869; died 1871.

James Still of East Knoyle, born and bapt. 29 Aug. 1720; mar. 23 Nov. 1746; died 1803.

= Susanna, da. of John Stent of London. Died 24 Sept. 1786.

Susannah Still, born at East Knoyle 16 May, bapt. 20 June 1755; mar. there 1777.

= Thomas Brettell of Stourbridge, co. Worcester.

Sarah Still, born at Clowdes House 17 Dec. 1762; bapt. 19 May 1763; mar. at East Knoyle 1788.

= Paul Amsinck of Bath.

Rev. John Still, LL.B., of Berwick House, Wilts; Rector of Fonthill Gifford, and Vicar of Chicklade, Wilts; Prebendary of Salisbury 25 Sept. 1824; born at Clowdes House 13 Jan. 1761; bapt. 19 March 1761; mar. 1800; died 1839.

= Ann, da. of T. Tippetts of Dursleigh, co. Gloucester.

Elizabeth Still, born at East Knoyle 4 July, bapt 23 Aug. 1751; mar. at East Knoyle 1772.

= John Ralph Rackham of Bungay House, St. Mary, Suffolk.

Rev. John Still, Vicar of Inglesham, Wilts; born 10 April, bapt. 12 Aug. 1801; died unmar. 13 May 1833.

Laura Frances, 3rd da. of Ralph Price of Sydenham, Kent, granddaughter of Sir Charles Price of Spring Grove, Richmond, 1st Bart.; mar. 27 Aug. 1840. 2nd wife.

Arms: *Gules, a lion rampant-reguardant argent.*

= Robert Still of Lincoln's Inn, and of Sutton Hill, co. Surrey; born 1803; mar. first 27 Aug. 1840.

= Caroline Sarah, da. of the Rev. George Ashe, Vicar of Sodworth, and great-granddaughter of Bishop Horne. 1st wife.

Mary Ann Still, born 19 April, bapt. 3 Oct. 1802; mar. 27 Jan. 1825.

= Samuel Taylor of Eccleston Hall, co. Lancaster.

Eliza Still, born in 1803.

Albert Price Still, born 9 Nov. 1841; Lieut. R.N.; died 3 Nov. 1864.

Stafford Francis Still, born 3 July 1843.

John Still, born 18 May 1845.

Willoughby Edward Still, born 3 Dec. 1846.

Ernest Robert Still, born 19 July 1852.

Ellen Laura Still.

—

Lelina Frances Still.

—

Edith Mary Still.

Robert Still, born at East Knoyle 25 Nov. 1756; bapt. 2 May 1757; died unmar. 1822. Surgeon of Salisbury.

Peter Still of Lincoln's Inn and Devonshire Street, London; born at Clowdes House 11 Nov. 1759; bapt. 31 July 1760; mar. 8 June 1795; died at Bath 28 Feb. 1832; bur. at East Knoyle.

= Mary, da. of William Strong of Lincoln's Inn; born 20 May 1766. Purchased advowson of Cattistock. Died in London 20 Sept. 1841; bur. at Kensal Green Cemetery.

See PEDIGREE 33, page 157.

James Charles Still, born at East Knoyle 28 Oct. 1753; bapt. 17 Dec. following; mar. at East Knoyle 30 June 1783. Died 1828.

= Charlotte, da. of the Rev. Charles Wake, D.D., Rector of East Knoyle, and Prebendary of Westminster, son of the Rev. Edmund Wake, Prebendary of Canterbury. Died 1842.

Arms: *Or, two bars gu. and in chief three torteaux.*

D

D

Susannah Still, born at Clowdes 2 July 1785. = Rev. Henry Worsley, LL.D., Rector of St. Lawrence, Isle of Wight; bapt. at Carisbrook 8 May 1782; eldest son of the Rev. Henry Worsley, D.D., Rector of Gatcombe, and grandson of Sir Edward Worsley, Knight.

Two sons and three daughters.

Elizabeth Still, born at Clowdes 16 Feb. 1787; mar. Aug. 1803; died 22 April 1863. = Sir William George Parker, 2nd Bart., Vice-Admiral of the White.

Arms: *Ermine, an anchor erect azure between three escallops gules, on a chief wavy of the second a naval coronet or.*

Five sons and six daughters. See 'Baronetage.'

Frances Mary Still, born at Clowdes 27 Nov. 1795; mar. 8 March 1831; died 1860; bur. in Clifton Church. = Charles Pinney of Camp House, Clifton, born 20 April 1793; Mayor of Bristol 1830-31; 2nd son of John Pretor, who assumed the name and arms of Pinney on succeeding to the estates of that family.

Arms: *Quarterly*—1 *and* 4, *Gules, three crescents or, from each a cross-crosslet fitchée argent*, Pinney; 2 *and* 3, *Or, an eagle displayed vert with two heads, armed gules*, Pretor. See Burke's 'Landed Gentry.'

Frederick Wake Pinney.

John Charles Pinney.

Mary Jane Pinney. = Rev. Godfrey Thring, Rector of Alford with Hornblotton, and Prebendary of Wells.

See PEDIGREE of THRING, page 80.

James Charles Still, born at Clowdes 13 Nov. 1788; bapt. 15 Nov.; died 4 May 1789.

Charlotte Still, born at Clowdes 24 March 1784; bapt. 19 May following; mar. 27 Sept. 1808; died 21 Aug. 1835; bur. in Walcot Churchyard, Bath. Co-heir to her father. = George Law of Lincoln's Inn, 2nd son of the Rev. John Law, D.D., Archdeacon of Rochester (by the Honourable Mary Carey, da. of Lucius Charles, 6th Viscount Falkland), son of Stephen Law, E.I.C.S., Governor of Bombay, whose family came from Staffordshire.

Arms used: *Argent, an eagle displayed vert with two heads, armed gules.*

George Still Law of 2 Palace Gardens Terrace, Kensington, and of Lincoln's Inn, Esq.; educated at Winchester; graduated at Oriel, Oxford. = Emma, da. of Thomas Halliday of Ewell, Surrey, Esq., by Maria Margaretta his wife, da. of the Rev. James Morrice of Bettershanger, co. Kent, by Mary his wife, da. of Adrian Colter Ducarel. She was a granddaughter of Dr. Halliday, Court Physician to the Emperor Paul at St. Petersburg; and sister of Sir Frederick James Halliday, K.C.B., Lieutenant-Governor of Bengal, Member of the Indian Council; and of General John Halliday.

Arms of Halliday: *Ermine, a sword in pale proper the hilt within a crescent in base gules, a canton azure charged with a saltire of the first.*

Katherine Lucia Law, 3rd da.; mar. 28 March 1844. = The Rev. Charles Old Goodford, D.D., Provost of Eton College, Rector of Chilton Cantelo with Ashington, co. Somerset; born at Chilton Cantelo 15 July 1812; educated at Eton; graduated at King's College, Cambridge, in 1836; Deacon 1843; Assistant Master at Eton College and Head Master 1853 to 1862, when he became Provost in place of Dr. Hawtrey. Succeeded to the family estate at Chilton Cantelo on the death of his brother Henry. He was the eldest surviving son of John Goodford of Chilton Cantelo, Esq., J.P. and D.L., by Charlotte, sister of Sir Montague Cholmeley of Easton Hall, Bart. The Provost was a magistrate for Somerset, and died at The Lodge, Eton College, 9 May 1884; bur. at Eton.

Arms: *Azure, on a chevron between three boars' heads argent, couped and langued gules, as many ogresses.* Vide grant in possession of the family.

Alfred Stephen Law, educated at Brentwood; died unmar. 24 Dec. 1866; bur. at Kensal Green.

Harry Dampier Law, born 3 Dec. 18 . . ; = Florence Ellen, eldest da. of Colonel . . . . Clements.

Horace Frederick Law, bur. at Kensal Green.

Howard Frederick Law, born 1 May 1890.

E | F

E | F

Daniel Winteringham Stable, born 25 March 1856; eldest son of Robert Scott Stable (some time of Amport, Hants, where he was agent to the Marquis of Winchester; after of Wanstead Park, Essex, where he was agent to Earl Cowley, K.G.; and then of Woodford Essex, where he died 31 May 1890; bur. at Cranbrook, Kent). by his wife Katherine Barrett, youngest da. of Major Winteringham Loscombe of H.M. 18th Royal Irish, by his wife Catherine, 2nd da. of Robert Russell of Exeter. He was educated at Guildford; matriculated at London University Jan. 1874; first LL.B. Jan. 1880; graduated LL.B. in honours Jan. 1882; admitted a Solicitor in honours 1878.
Arms: *Argent, a saltire gules, on a chief of the second three mullets of the first.*

= Gertrude Mary Law, eldest da.; mar. 2 Jan. 1884 at St. Mary Abbott's, Kensington, by the Rev. J. Roydon Hughes, Rector of Long Ditton, and the Rev. the Hon. Edward Carr Glyn, Vicar of Kensington.

- Alfred Winteringham Stable, born 9 Sept., died 24 Sept. 1884; bur. in Wanstead Parish Churchyard.
- Loscombe Law Stable, born at Wanstead 21 March 1886.
- Winteringham Norton Stable, born at Wanstead 19 March 1888.
- Enid Gertrude Stable, born at Wanstead 24 June 1889.

Edith Selina Law, second da.; living 1890.

Sydney Lambert Dacres, eldest son of the late Admiral Sir Sydney Colpoys Dacres, G.C.B., First Naval Lord of the Admiralty, after Visitor and Governor of Greenwich Hospital (son of Vice-Admiral Sir Richard Dacres, G.C.H., and brother of General Sir Richard James Dacres, R.A., G.C.B., Governor of the Tower of London; Sir S. C. Dacres died 8 March 1884, and is buried at Brighton.), by his wife Emma, da. of John Lambert of Banstead, Surrey. He was born 15 Nov. 1844.
Arms: *Gules, three escallops argent.*

= Helen Frances Law, 3rd da.; bapt. at St. Mary, Bryanston Square; mar. 7 Aug. 1883 at St. Mary Abbott's by the Rev. the Provost of Eton, the Rev. Dacres Ollivier, and the Rev. the Hon. Edward Carr Glyn.

- Mary Olive Dacres, born 1 May 1884.
- Ranulph Harry Dacres, born 26 Dec. 1885.
- Irene Eleanor Dacres, born 3 Oct. 1887.
- Harold Seymour Dacres, born 18 May 1889.

Arthur John Goodford, born 9 March 1846 at Eton; educated at Eton College; Lord of the Manor of Chilton Cantelo.

= Harriett, youngest da. of Hastings Nathaniel Middleton of Bradford Peverell, co. Dorset, Barrister-at-Law, J.P. and D.L., High Sheriff of Dorset 1857, by his wife Mary Ann, da. of the Rev. Charles Barton.

Mountague Charles Goodford, born 22 July 1851; educated at Eton; in Holy Orders; Rector of Chilton Cantelo with Ashington.

- Mary Catherine Goodford, born 17 Oct. 1876.
- John William Goodford, born 27 July 1879.
- Gertrude Harriett Goodford, born 26 May 1881.

Henry Frank Goodford, born 30 Jan. 1860.

Hastings Burton Middleton (eldest son of Hastings Nathaniel Middleton, Esq., of Bradford Peverell, by Mary Anne, da. of the Rev. Charles Barton), M.A., of Magdalen College, Oxford; J.P. for Dorset, and Chairman of Quarter Sessions; born 30 Sept. 1839; mar. in 1873.
Arms: *Argent, fretty sable, a canton of the second.*

= Charlotte Lucia Goodford, eldest da.

Georgiana Penelope Goodford, living 1890.
—
Katherine Maria Goodford, living 1890.
—
Emily Selina Goodford, living 1890.

- Hastings Charles Middleton, born 26 Jan. 1875.
  —
  Frank Middleton, born 11 Feb. 1877.
- William Henry Middleton, born 27 Oct. 1878.
  —
  Walter Middleton, born 8 March 1880.
- Georgina Middleton, born 1 June 1881.
  —
  Mabel Katherine Middleton, born 26 Oct. 1882.
- Arthur Purling Middleton, born 14 Oct. 1884.
  —
  Ernest Middleton, born 8 Feb. 1888.
- Adela Middleton, born 10 June 1886.
  —
  Edith Maria Middleton, born 4 April 1890.

PEDIGREE B. (*Vide* page 154.)

Peter Still = Mary Strong.

- William Still, born 10 March 1796; died May following.
- James Still, born 15 Jan. 1800; died on board H.M.S. *Pheasant* off Sierra Leone 12 Oct. 1821.
- Mary Still, born 1797 at Tytherley, Hants; bapt. at St. George the Martyr 14 April 1793; died 13 Aug. following; bur. at St. Edmund's, Salisbury.
- Selina Still, born 27 Nov. 1798; died at Tunbridge Wells; bur. in Kensal Green Cemetery.
- The Rev. Peter Still, born 19 Dec. 1801; bapt. at St. George the Martyr, Tytherley, June 1802; mar. 27 Aug. 1827; died 6 May 1864. = Ann, da of Henry Hughes of Harley Street, London; born 1805; died 1844.

  - Rev. Henry Hughes Still, Rector of Cattistock; born 25 Feb. 1829; bapt. at All Souls', Marylebone, London; mar. Jan. 1858; died in London; bur. at Cattistock 14 Oct. following. = Agnes Frances, da. of the Rev. C. M. Mount, Incumbent of Christ Church, Walcot, Bath.
    - Selina Agnes Still, born 1858. Possessor of the advowson of Cattistock.
  - James Charles Still, late Captain 3rd Dragoon Guards; born 3 May 1830; bapt. at Bodiham, Sussex, 27 June following; living 1868. = Eliza Margaret, da. of Joseph Gundry of the Hyde, Bridport.
    - Charles John Gundry Still, born 1861.

  - Thomas Walter Still, born 27 June 1834; bapt. at Manningford Bruce 20 Aug. following; died at Brighton in 1861; bur. in the cemetery there. = Catherine Louisa Magee.
    - Thomas Walter Still, born 1861.
    - Louisa Centurion Still, born 1856.
    - Laura Maria Mary Still, born 1859.
  - Arthur Dashwood Still, born 13 May 1836; bapt. at Manningford Bruce 29 June following; died at Weymouth 23 May 1842; bur. at Cattistock 30 May 1842.
  - Selina Elizabeth Still, born 30 March 1833; died at Tunbridge Wells 1852; bur. in Kensal Green Cemetery, London.

  - Marian Still, born at Tytherley 28 Sept. 1803; bapt. at Knoyle Oct. 1804; mar. 15 May 1827; living in 1867. = Alexander Wilton Dashwood, 2nd son of Thomas Dashwood, Esq., E.I.C.S. and Governor of Bombay (2nd son of Sir James Dashwood, 2nd Bart., of Kirtlington, by Charlotte Louisa, da. and coheir of Edward Spencer of Rendlesham, Esq., sister of Ann, Duchess of Hamilton, 3rd wife of the 5th Duke). Born 25 Sept. 1796.

    Arms: *Argent, on a fess double cotised gules, three griffins' heads erased or, a crescent on a crescent for difference.* The MS. calls the heads, "*Per fess erminois and of the second.*"

    - Alexander Thomas Dashwood, Lieut. 44 Regt. Bengal N.I.; born 28 March, bapt. Marylebone, London, 17 May 1830; mar. at Ramsgate 13 July 1854; died at Siege of Lucknow 9 July 1857. = Emma Blanche, da. of Captain John Garrett, R.N.
      - Alexander Thomas Dashwood, born 4 April 1855.
      - Herbert Dashwood, born 23 Aug. 1856; died 19 Aug. 1857.
      - Arthur Dashwood, born 31 Aug. 1857.
    - Frederick James Dashwood, born 7 July, bapt. at Marylebone 6 Aug. 1836; died at Clifton 21 Sept. 1843.
    - Charles Kieth Dashwood, Lieut. 18 Bengal N.I.; born 20 May, bapt. at Clifton 6 July 1838; died of wounds at Del Koosha, Lucknow, and bur. there 23 Nov. 1857.

A

George Lionel Dashwood, born 2 Aug., bapt. 6 Oct. 1843 in Clifton Church; mar. 8 Aug. 1866; living 1868. = Alice, eldest da. of Thomas Post of Astley Hall, co. Lancaster.

Marion Dashwood.

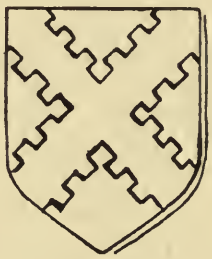
Charlotte Still Dashwood, born 23 May 1828 in London; bapt. at Marylebone 25 April; mar. at Shenleigh, Herts, 20 May 1856; died at High Canons, Herts, 25 April 1863; bur. at Ashprington, co. Devon. = Richard Durant of High Canons, Herts, J.P. for Herts and Middlesex; eldest son of Richard Durant of Sharpham, co. Devon, High Sheriff for that county 1851. Born Sept. 1812.

Arms: *Sable, a cross-crosslet engrailed between four annulets or.*

Selina Georgiana Dashwood, born at Ramsgate 23 Aug., bapt. there at St. George's Church 26 Sept. 1832; mar. at East Sutton 5 July 1854; living 1868. = Rev. George Watson, Vicar of Weedon, co. Northampton; born 21 Dec. 1821; died at Brighton 9 May 1863; bur. at Hove 15 May 1863.

Louisa Charlotte Dashwood, born 5 Sept., bapt. at Marylebone 15 Oct. 1834; mar. at Shenley 27 Dec. 1859; living 1867. = Rev. Alfred Child, Rector of Rotherfield; born 28 Dec. 1822; living 1867.

Emma Marian Dashwood, born 14 Sept., bapt. at Clifton 19 Oct. 1843; living 1867.



KIDDER.

I. M. Ricardi Kidder, S. T. P.
Incunabula Sussexiensis ager
Literas interiores Cantabrigia
Nomen non morituram ecclesiæ
Fortunæ diu duriori obluctatum
Incolumen præstitit indefessa virtus
Sensimque per imos Sacerdotus gradus
Ad altiora ascendentem Decanatu primum Petroburgensi
Episcopatu deinde Bathoniensi
Dignissimum cumulavit
Fastigio Episcopali admoti
Triumpho cecinit Christianus orbis
Quo Dace Iudaismi Grassantis Rabies
Fideique veriæ ultima minantis
Dormita in suas Latebras se recepit
Cui autem Terga verterat Judæus
Bella intrentabus christianus
Decessoris optimi Honoribus exuti
Hinc miseratio inde Desiderium

Hostes Immerenti Suscitaverant
Mite diu exercituros Ingenium
Publicisque Damna curis allaturos
Moribustandem queis nulla Sartiores
(Ramissima felicitate) concessum
Ut sua Kenno incolumi fama
Sua Kiddero fermaretur Dignitas
Ut Partium Rixæ penitas silerent
Kennu Sque Kidderu Sque
Illi Principi. Hic Reipublicæ
Operæ fideliter navatæ
Mutuis Laudibus ornarentur
Docto jam consenuerat otio
Summis Infimisque juxta Charus
Cum 26° Novembris 1703
Ipsum unaque conjugem fidissimam
Turbine (Cuncta secum rapiente)
Carmine Prostrati transit Ruina
Morte quæ mœrori Solalla miscuit
Ubi intrimâ necessitudine conjunctos
Annis Graves cœlo maturos
Idem ictus abstulit
Nullo gradatim morientium dolore
Neubroque chariori sui Parti Superstite
Septuagenarius Ille Illa incerto Anno obiit
Marmoream hanc Tabulem
Anna
Filia duarum superstitum minima
(Quam Pudor Fides nudaque veritas
Æno conspiciendam obtulerant)
Supremo Testamento poni curavit
Cineresque suos hic condi pie voluit
Innupta obiit Annum agens 38
Vum 1728.

The above is from a large monument of black and white marble, with a recumbent effigy of the Bishop's daughter, who caused the monument to be erected. It was formerly on the south side of the Choir. The Bishop was killed with his wife by the fall of a stack of chimneys on the night of the great storm, 26 and 27 Nov. 1703.

Arms : *Sable, a saltire emb. counterembattled arg.*

Cathedral Register.

1703 Dec. 14 Richard, Lord Bishop of Bath and Wells, and his Lady were buried.

CORNISH. A canopied altar-tomb commemorates Thomas Cornish, Canon, Chancellor, Succentor and Precentor of the Cathedral, Rector of Lambrook, Vicar of St. Cuthbert and of Wedmore, Suffragan for Bishop Fox of Bath and Wells, and for Bishop Hugh Oldham of Exeter. He was educated at Oxford, and held the titular bishopric of Tenos or Tine. There remains against the wall under the canopy the matrix of a brass, but only part of the fillet round the edge of the tomb, which carried the name and date, actually exists, and only a small part of that, inscribed with the following: "Cujus anime .... men .... Tinensis Ep'us tertio die mensis Julii Anno D'mº MCCCCCXIV."

The copy of the inscription printed with the account of the monument for the use of visitors gives the inscription as, "Cujus animæ propietur Deus supradictus D'n's Thomas Tinensis Ep'us tertio die mensis July An. Dom. 1513." This, it will be seen, varies in several points from what actually exists.

On the front of the tomb are three shields. On the first a text T with a wheatsheaf; on the third the letter C with another wheatsheaf, the initials of Thomas Cornish, the sheaves of corn, of course, alluding to his name. On the centre shield is this coat: *On a chev. betw. three birds' heads erased a mitre.* No colours are given on the monument, and this coat is not given by Burke or Papworth for this name, so that it is a great pity it does not exist in one of the windows. It may have been the arms of his mother's family, if she were an heiress, which he adopted, adding the mitre from his episcopal office. The birds' heads are hardly likely to have been Cornish choughs, as a canting coat or a garb would also have been introduced, and a Cornish chough taken the place of one of the garbs accompanying the initials. However this may have been, the coat is certainly intended as his own, but does not appear to have been used by any others of the same name. At the west end is another shield charged with the arms of the Dean and Chapter, the saltire between the keys on the dexter and the sword on the sinister, as in the window on the south of the Choir. The saltire is here, as elsewhere in the earlier examples, carved quite plain without any partition lines.

We will now pass out of the door up the steps to the Chapter House. In the windows are three shields, namely:—

I. Quarterly: 1 and 4, France (modern); 2 and 3, England. The royal arms, probably for Edward IV.

II. The same with a label *erm.* Probably for Edward, Prince of Wales, eldest son of Henry VI., or the eldest son of Edward IV. The grandmother of Edward IV. was a Mortimer.

These shields could not have been before Henry V., as he was the first to use the three fleurs-de-lis instead of semée of fleurs-de-lis in the arms of France.

III. *Barry of six or and az., an inescutcheon arg., on a chief of the first three palets betw. two gyronnes of the second,* Mortimer, Earl of March. In the glass, the inescutcheon is so large, the rest appears as a bordure. In one of the windows is an estoil within the horns of a crescent, *per pale az. and arg,* placed within a collar of SS. The estoil within a crescent was a badge of Richard I. It was also a badge of the house of Lancaster, and used with some variations by their adherents.

The royal arms of James I. are painted over the Bishop's throne. Beneath this were painted on the wall two shields, all that can now be made out is a plain gold saltire on the shield to the left, the colour of the shield and any other charges are gone; of the other shield part of the outline only remains.

This completes the monuments and heraldry inside the Cathedral, thus carrying out the plan proposed at the commencement. We pass from the south transept into the cloisters, giving first the mural tablets, and then the floorslabs on each side successively. Before touching the monuments it will be well to note the heraldry, which are on bosses contemporary with the erection of the cloister. In the east cloister, erected by Bishop Bubwith, there are no arms, though there is a shield with his own coat on the outside.

In the roof of the west side the coat of Bishop Beckyngton is several times repeated.

Three pheons (*Sa., three pheons arg.*), Nicholl, an ancient family on the borders of Wales. William Nichol, Vicar of Woolavington 1452, ob. 1480.

Three stags' heads cabossed (*Arg., three stags' heads cabossed sa.*), Henry Bowett, Bishop of Bath and Wells 1401-7. The resemblance of these two coats, when placed one above the other, to the arms of Bishop Beckington is so strong as to be almost conclusive evidence that his arms were formed from them.

A bend betw. three eagles closed (Witham. *Or, a bend betw. three eagles closed sa.*), William Witham, Dean of Wells 1464-72. He was a younger son of Robert Witham of Grantham, co. York, who made his will 30 Dec. 28 Henry VI., by his wife Margaret, daughter of Richard Skendelley.

A fess betw. three swans rousant (Swann. *Az., a fess betw. three swans rousant arg.*), Richard Swann, who died in 1487; he was one of the executors of Bishop Beckington.

Three sugar-loaves, and in chief a doctor's cap, Dr. Hugh Sugar, another executor of Bishop Beckington.

A chev. betw. three leopards' faces, Bishop Stillington. A casual look at the shields with this coat, for there are two, might leave it doubtful if the charges were

roses or leopards' faces, but, on careful examination, it becomes quite clear that they are leopards' faces. We have some difficulty in accounting for the coat being here satisfactorily. The date is too early for them to be the coat of Godwin of Wells, and we look in vain for any one bearing this coat whose connection with the Cathedral is likely to account for his arms appearing here, unless it be a variation of the family coat of Bishop Stillington. He was a son of John Stillington of Nether Acaster, co. York, who bore, *Gu., on a fess arg. betw. three leopards' faces or, as many fleurs-de-lys sa.*, the fleur-de-lys being a difference from the coat of Stillington of Kelfield, co. York. In one of the windows of the chapel of the Vicar's Close we find this coat, *Gu., a chev. arg., betw. three leopards' faces or*, and as at that time prominent members of a family made considerable variations in their family arms, this seems the most probable solution, especially as when the cloisters were building Stillington was Bishop, and was building a private chapel on the east side of the cloisters, in which he was buried, and which very unfortunately has long since disappeared, or it would doubtless have given us some interesting and conclusive heraldic evidences. Since this paragraph was written, identifying this coat as that of Bishop Stillington, an examination of the shields in the Vicar's Close has revealed one on which these coats of the chevron and the fess between the leopards' faces are quartered together, which leaves no doubt as to the coat in the cloister roof being that of Bishop Stillington.

Four fusils, the shield being within the garter, inscribed, Hony soyt que malle pense. *Gu., fusils conjoined in fess arg.*, Giles, Lord Daubeny, K.G., who died in 1508, and already noticed.

A saltire betw. two keys addorsed, the bows interlaced, on the dexter, and a sword erect on the sinister, the Dean and Chapter, repeated twice. *A saltire*, probably intended for the vicars.

France (modern) and England, quarterly, within the garter and crowned. The badge of Bishop Beckington, a beacon-post with ladder, at the top a tun with fire issuing from it, in front of the post is often placed a motto ribbon, the beacon tun being a rebus on the name of Beckington.

Returning to the monuments in the cloisters:—

EAST CLOISTER.

Mural Tablets.

ANDREWS.

In memory
of Mary the beloved wife of Benjamin Andrews
Steward to the Dean and Chapter of this Church
who to the graces that adorn a Christian
added not only the sincerity of a friend
but also the most affectionate duties
truth and tenderness of the
best of wives
These merits
which entitled her to the esteem of all
who knew her
constituted her happiness here

and its hoped will perpetuate it
to all eternity.
She dyed after a severe illness
of two years and three months
on the 3rd day of April 1789,
in the 44th year of her age.
This monument was erected
by her surviving husband as
a Testimony of regard
for her worth.
B. Andrews
died July 11th 1803
aged 59.

CATHEDRAL REGISTER.

Baptisms.

1685 July 14 Rachael dau. of Mr George Andrews and Elizabeth his w.; born 22 June.
1688 Sep. 6 Elizabeth dau. of Mr George Andrews and Elizabeth his w.; born 6 Aug.
1694 Nov. 12 William s. of Mr George Andrews and Elizabeth his w.
1704 Sep. 19 Sarah dau. of Mr George Andrews and Elizabeth his w.; born 30 Aug.
1706 Sep. 6 Abigail dau. of Mr George Andrews; born Aug. 23.

Wedding.

1704 Sep. 19 Abraham Carslake, of Farway, co. Devon, and Rachael Andrews, of this Liberty; married.

Burials.

1780 Nov. 7 George Andrews, Esq., bur.
1789 Mar. 8 Mary w. of Benjamin Andrews, Esq.

ST. CUTHBERT PARISH REGISTER.

Baptisms.

1708 Jan. 6 Sarah dau. of Mr George Andrews, of High Street, bap. at ye Cathedral.
1710 Mar. 15 George s. of Mr George Andrews, of High Street, born 16 Feb., bap. at ye Cathedral.

Burials.

1682 Mar. 31 Mr William Andrews.
1695 June 3 George s. of Mr George Andrews.
1702 Nov. 12 Elizabeth dau. of Mr George Andrews.
1704 Oct. 12 Sarah w. of Mr George Andrews, of the Liberty.
1705 Oct. 16 Sarah dau. of Mr George Andrews, of the Liberty.
1708 Dec. 14 Mrs Bridget Andrews, widow.
1712 June 19 Sarah dau. of Mr George Andrews, of the Liberty.

Will of B. Andrews.

The will of Bridgett Andrews of Wells, dated 20 July 1708; proved 18 Dec. 1708 at Wells. Dau. Abigail her silver watch; granddau. Elizabeth Andrews £200; granddau. Abigail £100; Mr John Day's wife of Wells a silver candlestick; interest of £50 to trustees of Mr Brick's almshouses for the poor; Mr John Moor, the elder, of Bridgewater 21s.; residue to son George Andrews. Seal of arms, *On a bend cotised three mullets.* Crest, *A stag's head erased.*

HEALY.

H. S. J.
Ricardus Healy
L.L. Doctor præstitis quæ
amicis quæ patriæ, quæ Principi
quæ Ecclesiæ matri quæ digniti
et pietati suæ debuit officiis
tandem et quod naturæ debuit
soluto
obiit 1° Sepbres Ao Dni 1713
Ætatis suæ 58
Ne per te ferat viator
Quô minùs tot Decani et
Capituli negotiis præclare
Administralis tot laboribus
Defunctus requiescat
Disce prudentiam
Industriam fidam.

The arms as painted on the monuments are 1 and 4, *Vert, on a chev. arg. fimbriated eng. or three crosses patée gu., all betw. as many lions ramp. of the third;* 2 and 3, *Sa., on a chief az. three martlets or.* On the Healy monument in St. Cuthbert's Church the same quarterly coat appears without the impalement, the

second and third quarters are made, *Vert, on a chief sa. three martlets or;* both these are bad heraldry. The coat is probably intended for Wray, viz., *Az., on a chief or three martlets gu.* On the above monument this quarterly coat impales, *Erm., three crescents gu.*, Ken. Papworth gives this quarterly coat on the authority of Collinson, who makes the field of the coat of Healy, Sable, and a simple chevron engrailed arg.

CATHEDRAL REGISTERS.

Baptisms.

1680 April 27 Mary dau. of Mr Richard Healy and Mary his w.
1682 June 15 Frances dau. of Mr Richard Healy and Mary his w.
1687 June 15 Ralph s. of Mr Richard Healy and Mary his w.
1689 April 30 Ralph s. of Mr Richard Healy and Mary his w.
1690 Mar. 17 Richard s. of Mr Richard Healy and Mary his w.; born 4 March.
1699 Sep. 11 William s. of Mr Richard Healy, D.C.L., and Mary his w.
1700 Aug. 27 Thomas s. of Dr Richard Healy and Mary his w., born and bap. privately Wednesday, 27 Aug., brought to Church 19 Sep.

Burials.

1687 Nov. 30 Ralph s. of Mr Richard Healy.
1713 Sep. 4 Dr Richard Healy.
1722 Dec. 19 Mary wife of the Rev. Mr Richard Healy; died 17 Dec.
1726 Mar. 13 William Healy, Esq.
1736 Nov. 4 Rev. Mr Richard Healy; died Nov. 1.
1743 June 7 Mrs Mary Healy.
1744 Jan. 16 Mrs Susannah Healy.

HEMENS.

Hannah
Beloved wife of
Giles Hemens
died the 10th December 1765
aged 60
a virtuous Spouse and faithful Friend
She continued to her end.

CATHEDRAL REGISTER.

1734 Jan. 27 Giles Hemens, yeoman, and Hannah Beard, both of Banwell, mar. by licence.
1767 Feb. 8 Giles Hemens, gent., bur.

ALLENSON.

Philip Allenson, gent.
By his steady Friendship
Great Generosity
and Liberal Charity

Endeared himself
To all that knew him
He was born in London,
Died in Bath
March 4th 1767 aged 40.
Buried in this chapel.
To whose memory
Giles Hemens
Pays his grateful tribute
(A blank shield.)

CATHEDRAL REGISTER.

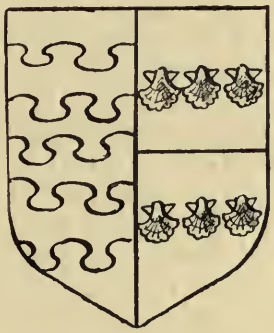
1767 Mar. 7 Philip Allenson, gent., bur.

HEALY. Maria Richardi Healy clerici
Filii Richardi Healy, LL.D.
Uxor desideratissima
qua mulla forsan inmotuit, vel sponsa suavior
vel Prudentia, virtute vitæq' Innocentia ornatior
vel suis et universis amicior
vel Formæ venustate morumq' gratia et humanitate
potitior.
Puerperio, tam inauspicato, quam intempestive cubans
nec levanda occubuit
Dec. 17, 1722
Ætat. 35
Eundem juxta Parietem Richardus Healy, A.M.
nuper Reverendus Stⁱ Cuthberti Ecclesiæ vicarius
Conjux Mariæ prædictæ S.E.
amicus certus, et plusquam gratus
Pastor fidus et sedulus
In literis bonis et potitioribus haud mediocritur versatus
Doctrina prisca Fide, charitate singulari, munus
ornavit sacrum
obiit Novᵇ:
1736
Ætat. 46.

Enⁱ Lector
Quod pié jugere potes & pié imitari
PALMER. Nathus 4 fil. Nath: Palmer de Fairfield
in com: Som: armig: & Fran: uxs
WYNDHAM. ortæ patre Willus Wyndham Baronetti
Infra jacet
magna eximiæ Indolis dedit specimina

In parentes fratres, atq Sorores puis.
Omnium amans omnibus amatus
Scholæ Wellen' Deliciæ, sed breves.
Variolis corruptus, heu ! cito expiravit
Nov: 16, 1706
Ætat. 12°.

The above Sir William Wyndham was the eldest son of John Wyndham, Esq., and his wife Catherine, daughter of Robert Hopton of Witham, co. Somerset, and sister and coheir of Ralph, Lord Hopton. Sir William Wyndham, who was of Orchard Wyndham, was created a baronet 3 Dec. 1661, and married Frances, daughter of Anthony Hungerford of Farley Castle, Esq., by whom he had, with others who died unmarried, Sir Edward Wyndham, grandfather of the first Earl of Egremont of this family ; Rachael, married first Sir George Speke, second and last baronet, and secondly to Robert Musgrave, Esq. ; Elizabeth, married to Thomas Erle of Charborough, co. Dorset, Esq. ; Frances, married Francis Palmer of Fairfield, co. Somerset, Esq., as named on the monument above ; Joane, married William Cary of Clovelly, co. Devon, Esq.



LOVELL.

Martha Lovell
wife of the Revd Edmund Lovell
M.A., and Prebendary of this Church
died Augt 27th 1752.
Mary their daughter died Nov. 11th
1745.

WESTLEY.

Elizabeth Westley, daughter
of Thomas Westley of Shepton
Mallet gen^{t}, and sister of the above
Martha Lovell died Octr 15th 1752.

CATHEDRAL REGISTER.

1744/5 Mary dau. of Mr Edmund Lovell and Martha his wife was born 20 Feb., bap. 27th Feb., and received into the Church 28th March 1745.
1745 Mary dau. of Mr Edmund Lovell, died 11 Nov., and bur. 14 Nov.
1748 George son of Edmund and Martha Lovell, born 2 July, privately bap. 9 July, and received into the Church 4 Augt.
1752 Aug. 29 Martha w. of the Rev. Mr Lovell, bur.
1752 Oct. 18 Elizabeth Westley dau. of Thomas Westley of Shepton Mallet, gent., and sister of Mrs Lovell, bur.
1779 Aug. 31 The Rev. Mr Canon Lovell, bur.
1798 July 23 Rev. Dr Lovell.

WILL OF E. WESTLEY.

Eleanor Westly of Shepton Mallet, late wife of Thomas Westly, gent., of Chilcot, co. Somerset. Will dated 28 Sept. 1721; proved at Wells 9 Dec. 1723 by her son Thomas Westly. Names Thomas Westly of Shepton Mallet, mercer, sole heir and executor. Seal. Plain, no arms.

BRODERIP.

Near this tablet
are deposited the remains of
Fridiswyde the beloved wife
of Edmond Broderip, gent.
of New Street Wells,
who died June 3rd 1825
age 63.
Also of Edmond their infant son
who died January 1790.
In the vault underneath this tablet
are also deposited the remains of
the above named Edmond Broderip
who died at his residence
Pulteney Street, Bath,
December 5th 1828
aged 76.
(From a floorslab.)

CATHEDRAL REGISTER.

Baptisms.

1708 Sep. 11 William s. of William Broderip and Martha his w., priv. bap., and received into the Church 24 Sep.
1709 Feb. 10 Frances dau. of William Broderip and Martha his w.
1711 Feb. 9 Martha dau. of William Broderip and Martha his w.
(This is entered a second time, dated 14 Feb., and the father called "Mr Broderip the Vicar.")
1713 Jan. 18 Frideswade dau. of William Broderip and Martha his w.
1716 April 2 Sarah dau. of William Broderip and Martha his w.
1719 Feb. 19 John s. of William Broderip and Martha his w.; born 11th Feb.
1721 Nov. 6 Robert s. of William Broderip and Martha his w.

1725 Sep. 1 Edmund s. of William Broderip and Martha his w.; born 6 Aug.
1727 April 4 Edmund s. of William Broderip and Martha his w.
1746 May 22 Elizabeth dau. of Mr John Broderip and Mary [*sic*] his w.
1748 Aug. 26 William s. of Mr John Broderip and Eleanor [*sic*] his w.
1785 April 4 Edmund s. of Edmund and Frideswade Broadrip; born 24 March 1785, priv. bap., and received 21 July 1796.
1786 Dec. 8 Elizabeth dau. of Edmund and Frideswade Broadrip; born 25 Nov. 1786, priv. bap., rec. 21 July 1796.
1787 Mary dau. of Edmund and Frideswade Broadrip; born 23 Dec. 1787, priv. bap., received 21 July 1796.
1791 Edward s. of Edmund and Frideswade Broadrip; born 1 July 1791, priv. bap., received 21 July 1796.
1793 Maria dau. of Edmund and Frideswade Broadrip; born 20 June 1793, priv. bap., received 21 July 1796.

Wedding.

1699 June 3 William Hull of London, Factor, and Jane Broadrip of Brewton.

Burials.

1726 Aug. 27 Edmund s. of William and Martha Broadrip.
1770 Dec. 30 John Broadrip, Organist.
1785 April 11 Mrs Eleanor Broadrip, relict of the late Mr John Broadrip, Organist.
1788 Mar. 16 Mrs Sarah Broadrip.
1790 Jan. 22 Edmund s. of Edmund Broadrip, gent., and Frideswade his w.

Near this place are deposited
LINLEY. the Remains of Thomas Linley Esq.
who departed this Life November 19th 1795 aged 63.
together with those of his two Daughters
and his granddaughter
SHERIDAN. Elizabeth Ann, wife of R. B. Sheridan Esq.
TICKLE. Mary wife of Richard Tickle Esq. and
Mary the Infant daughter of the former.

In this bless'd Pile, amid whose favouring gloom
Fancy still loves to guard her votarys Tomb,
Shall I withhold what all the virtues claim
The sacred tribute to a Father's name?
And yet bless'd Saint, The skill alone was thine
To breath with truth the tributary line;
The mem'ry of departed worth to save
And snatch the fading laurel from the grave
And oh, my Sisters: peaceful be your rest
Once more reposing on a Father's breast;
You whom he lov'd, whose notes, so lost, so dear
Would sometimes wildly float upon his ear
As the soft Lyre he touched with mournful grace
And recollection's tear bedewed his face.

Yes, most belov'd, If every grateful care
To sooth his hours, his every wish to share.
If the fond mother, and the tender wife
Could add fresh comfort to his Eve of Life;
If youth, if beauty, eloquence could charm,
Genius delight him, & affection warm,
Yours was the pleasing task from day to day
Whilst heav'n approv'd and virtue led the way.
Wm Linley.

Cathedral Register.

1787 Aug. 2 Mary Tickell w. of Richard Tickell, Esq., bur.
1792 July 7 Mrs Elizabeth Ann Sheridan, bur.
1793 Nov. 26 Elizabeth Sheridan dau. of Richard Brinsley Sheridan and Mary his w., bur.
1795 Nov. 28 Thomas Linley, bur.

At the top of this monument are sculptured a lyre and flutes; below the inscription is a shield on which can be traced a chevron, Lindley of Shegby, Scotland, *Arg., on a chev. sa. three griffins' heads erased of the first.* Crest, *Out of a crest coronet gu. a demi-boar or.* The Yorkshire family of Linley or Lindley bore the heads on a chief instead of on a chevron. The above R. B. Sheridan was the Right Hon. Richard Brinsley Sheridan, the statesman, dramatist, and wit, second son of Thomas Sheridan, M.A., of Trinity College, Dublin. He married the above Elizabeth Ann Linley in 1773, and she died in 1792, having had Mary, who died in infancy, and a son, Thomas Sheridan, ancestor of the Sheridans of Frampton Court near Dorchester. Arms of Sheridan, *Vert, a lion ramp. betw. three trefoils slipped or.* The other daughter Mary Linley married, as his first wife, 25 July 1780, to Richard Tickell (second son of John Tickell of Glasnevin, Dublin, eldest son of Thomas Tickell, Fellow of Queen's College, Oxon, by his wife Clotilda, daughter and heir of Sir Maurice Eustace), a Commissioner of Her Majesty's Stamp Duties, who died 4 Nov. 1793 at Hampton Court Palace. His wife, by whom he left two sons and a daughter, died at Clifton 27 July 1787, and was buried with her father, as the monument records. This family of Tickell used for arms, Quarterly, 1 and 4, *Gu., a maunch arg.; 2 and* 3, *Sa., on a bend arg. three escallops gu.* Crest, *A cubit arm erect vested gu., charged with three fleurs-de-lis or, cuffed arg., the hand ppr., grasping a fleur-de-lis gold.* The above Thomas Linley himself was one of the Patentees of the Theatre Royal, Drury Lane. See 'Landed Gentry' and 'Miscellanea Genealogica et Heraldica,' New Series, vol. ii., p. 472.

HENWOOD.

Sacred to the memory of
Elizabeth
wife of P. Henwood Esquire R.N.
who died the 18th day of February 1830
aged 52 years.

Also
to the memory of
Peter Henwood Esquire R.N.,
who died at Torquay
August 17th 1851
aged 84 years.

TEASDALE.

Elizabeth Teasdale
Died at Wells
the 9th Day of March 17 . .
(aged 27 ?)
Rich Industry
gives a grace
to virtue.

Cathedral Register.

1773 Mar. — Mrs Elizabeth Teesdale w. of Marmaduke Teesdale, of London, buried in the cloister.

LOVELL.

Sacred to the memory of
Joseph Lovell Lovell Esq.
of this city
who died 21 December 1842
aged 62 years.
also
to the memory of
Margaret his widow
who died 26 August 1849
aged 66 years.

LOVELL.

Sacred to the memory of
Edmund Lovell
second son of Joseph Lovell Lovell and Margaret his wife
who died Sepr 11th 1831
in the 25th year of his age.

LOVELL.

Sacred to the memory of
Edward Lovell
eldest son of Joseph Lovell Lovell and Margaret his wife
who died Sepr 22nd 1857
in the 53rd year of his age.

St. Cuthbert Parish Register.

1662 July 24 Thomas s. of Mr Thomas Lovell, bur.
1663 Aug. 24 Edmond s. of Mr Edmond Lovell, bap.

LOCK.

Sacred
to the memory of
Sarah Lock
who departed this life
October 22nd 1825
aged 42.
Alas my Friend.

WALLACE.

Sacred
to the memory of
Geraldine Eugenia Wallace
youngest daughter of the late
John Wallace Esq.
Member of the Board of Revenue
at Madras Born 17th Janry 1811
died 24 May 1820.
This tribute of affection
is erected by her
afflicted mother.

SAGE.

Near this place lies the body of
Elizabeth Sage
who departed this life the 17th December 1778
aged 33 years.
In testimony of most sincere affection
for an amiable, tender, virtuous wife
her disconsolate husband Isaac Sage Esqre
of Thornhill in the county of Dorset
caused this memorial to be erected.
With her mother lies also the Body of
Emily Sage
daughter of Isaac and Elizabeth Sage
who departed this life the 27th March 1775
in the 3rd year of her age.

WICKHAM.

Restored by the Revd Hill D. Wickham.
Rector of Horsington
Great nephew of the above Elizabeth Sage 1867.

CATHEDRAL REGISTER.

1775 Mar. 31 Emily dau. of . . . . Sage Esq., bur.
1778 Dec. 24 Elizabeth w. of Isaac Sage, Esq., bur. in the Lady Chapel.

The above Elizabeth Sage was the third daughter of the Rev. John Whalley, D.D., Master of Peter House, Cambridge, and Regius Professor of Divinity, by his wife Mary, daughter of Francis Squire, Chancellor of Wells ; she was born in 1745, and married Isaac Sage, Esq., of Hon. E.I.C.S., by whom she left surviving issue. Her sister Mary Whalley married James Wickham, Esq., of Frome, and was mother of James Anthony Wickham, Esq., of Frome, who, by Marianne, daughter and heir of Hill Dawe, Esq., of Bridgewater, was father of James Whalley Dawe Thomas Wickham, Esq. ; Francis Dawe Wickham, Esq., Barrister at Law ; the Rev. Hill Dawe Wickham, M.A., Rector of Horsington, and three daughters. Arms, *Gu. on a chev. arg. three infants' faces ppr.*, Sage ; imp., *Arg., Three whales' heads erased and erect sa.*, Whalley. The coat of Sage does not appear in Papworth or Burke.

WHALLEY.

Eximo Juveni
Francisco Whalley
Reverendi Ricardi Chaple Whalley
et Elizabethæ Francescæ uxoris
Filio natu minimo
Hoc marmor inscribitur
quem
Raris admodum tum corporistam animi dotibus
(Six lines illegible)
Anno { Ætatis 13
Salutis 1793.

CATHEDRAL REGISTER.

1793 Mar. 13 Francis Whalley, bur.
1795 Feb. 11 Elizabeth Frances Whalley, bur.

WHALLEY.

M. S.
Elizabethæ Whalley
Reverendi Ricardi Chaple Whalley
Uxoris . . . . (rest obliterated)
obiit 5 Februarii 1795. (Date *vide* Phelps.)

CATHEDRAL REGISTER.

1740 Dec. 23 Sarah dau. of Rev. Dr Whalley, having been privately baptised was received into the Church.
1742 Dec. 12 Miss Frances and Miss . . . . Whalley, bur.

This stone and the one before it are for the most part now obliterated, the letters being only painted on, and that having peeled off no legible trace remains. This family claim descent from the ancient Lancashire family of Whalley of Whalley. The above Rev. Richard Chaple Whalley was the fourth son of the Rev. John Whalley, D.D., by Mary, daughter of the Rev. Francis Squire, Chancellor of Wells. He was born in 1748 and married Elizabeth Frances, daughter of the Rev. John Paine, Canon of Wells ; she died in 1795, aged 40. He died in 1817, leaving a son Richard Whalley, who married Elizabeth, daughter of Robert Fordway, Esq., of Wells, and dying in 1830, aged 51, left issue 1, Richard, in holy orders ; 2, John ; 3, Elizabeth ; 4, Mary.

According to Burke's 'Commoners' the arms of this family are, *Arg., three whales' heads erased and erect sa., on a canton of the second a mascle of the first.* Crest, *A whale's head as in the arms, thereon a mascle.*

SHERSTON.
BURRELL.

Margaret Isabella Sherston
wife of Peter Sherston, Esq.
& only daughter of Peter Burrell
of the Town of Leicester, M.D.
died the 6th of April 1779 aged 29.

There is the figure of a female weeping over an urn in relief. The arms, *Sa., three hunting horns arg., betw. them a cinquefoil or,* are those of Dodington, with the addition of a cinquefoil, which was doubtless originally a mullet, a difference of a third son. The coat was derived evidently from a Dodington, having been married to a Davis, a daughter of which family had married a Sherston.

SHERSTON.

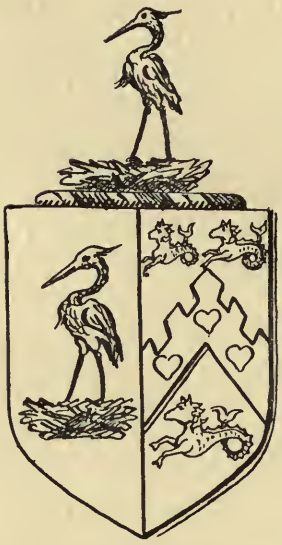
To the memory of
Peter Sherston, Esq.
of Stoberry Hill near this City
who died August 14th 1820 aged 75.

This tablet as a faint but faithful record
of the worth
an unequal but just tribute
to the Integrity Piety and Benevolence
of his Character
and a slight but sincere token
of Duty and Affection
to a beloved and lamented Parent
is erected and inscribed by
his Son.
Also in memory of
Peter Davis, son of the above
Peter Sherston, Esq.
and Lieut. Col^{l} of the 2nd Som^{t} Regiment of Militia
ob^{t} May 14th A.D. 1834 Æt. 51.

The Widowed Consort and the Orphaned Boy,
Bereft of those pure fonts of earthly joy,
She a fond Husband's, he a Father's love,
Till reunited in the Realms above,
Here claim the Sympathy which they, who know
How death can wound the living, will bestow.

SHERSTON. Sacred to the memory of Margaret Sherston
second wife of Peter Sherston, Esq. of this city
and youngest daughter of
STRANGWAYS. Thomas Strangways, Esq.
of Shapwick in this county.
In all amiable qualities and the christian virtues
a pattern to her sex
much esteemed by not a few
by a loving husband and three children
heavily deplored.
After a lingering and painful illness
which proved a distinguished Piety
and exemplary Fortitude
She died on the 10th of January 1795
aged 39.

This monument is adorned with two female figures bending over an urn. Both this lady and her husband are named in the will of her mother Elizabeth Strangways of Shapwick, dated 9 June 1789. Also these arms per pale :—The dexter, *Sa., three hunting-horns arg.*, Dodington, on an escutcheon of pretence *a chev. erm. betw. three leaves;* the sinister, per fess, in chief, *Sa., two lions pass. paly of six arg. and gu.*, Strangways ; in base, *Or, a cross flory sa. surmounted by a bend gu.*



SHERSTON.

Near this place lies the Body of
Doddington Sherston of this city, gent.
who died November 23rd 1751 aged 46 years.
Likewise of Bridget his wife
who died May 25th 1792 aged 72 years.

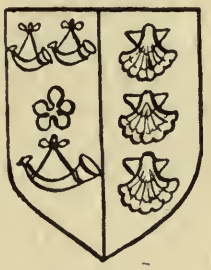
The thorny path of life she trod,
Revered her duties and adored her God,
To ev'ry station ev'ry credit gave,
And Built on Happiness beyond the grave.

SHERSTON.

Also of William Tucker Sherston son of
Doddington Sherston, Gent. and Bridget his wife,
who died the 28th of March 1770 in the 19th year of his Age,
whilst in the pursuit of Academical Learning
with as much Improvement and Attention
as his weak Habit of body would permit.
His piety to God, and filial duty to his surviving parent
was great and unaffected.
An open and ingenuous Behaviour
adorned by genteel manners,
an easy cheerfulness
Recommended by a pleasing modest countenance
engaged him the love of all.
Sweetness and equality of temper
enabled his youthful and naturally lively mind
to bear a lingering and painful disease
with a wonderful composure.

These happy endearments with untainted virtues
fitted him thro' Jesus Christ
for those blissful Regions
where love and joy for ever reign
Dear kindred shades accept this last adieu
This tribute paid to virtue and to you
Pe: Sherston .... April 1793.

The coat here ascribed to Sherston is not given, nor indeed any other coat for that name, by Guillim, Burke, or Papworth. According to the latter authority, Robert Sherborne, Bishop of St. David's, in 1505, bore *Arg., a pelican vert.* Bishop Fox, *circa* 1492, also bore *Az., a pelican on its nest or.* And the same coat was granted to Sherman of Ipswich in 1715. The impaled coat is that of Tucker, viz., *Az., on a chev. emb. at the top betw. three sea-horses naiant or, as many body hearts gu.*



DAVIS. Underneath are deposited the remains of Peter Davis Esqre
Many years Recorder of this City
and one of the Benchers of the Hon^able^ Society of Lincoln's Inn
A man eminently learned in the Laws of his Country,
distinguished by a faithful Administration of them:
Unambitious but Uniform
DODINGTON. Religious without Ostentation
In all things sincere.
He was the son of John Davis gent. & Margaret
the daughter of Christopher Doddington of Lincoln's Inn Esq.
He married Susanna (the Daughter of Robert Bisse gent. of Wilts),
whose domestick and conjugal virtues
BISSE. were the comfort of her husband,
the Blessing of her children.
Out of a pious Regard for such excellent Parents
This Monument was erected to her Memory
by Peter Davis their only surviving son
in the year of our Lord 1749.

Arms are: *Sa., three hunting-horns arg., stringed or, in the centre a cinquefoil or,* Sherston; impaling, *Sa., three escallop-shells in pale arg.,* Bisse. The Margaret

Dodington mentioned in the inscription was the second daughter of Christopher Dodington.

This is a large monument, and is the last on the east side of the cloister, but as the monuments are not in their original place it appears as well to give it here, following others of the same family. It is adorned with two nude infant boys, well sculptured.

The family of Sherston, like that of Bisse and some others, was at an early period connected with the clothworking industry, and although they did not enter a pedigree in either of the Heraldic Visitations of Somerset, the name occurs in the neighbourhood of Bath in the sixteenth and seventeenth centuries. Mary, daughter of William Sherston of Bath, was the second wife of Thomas Pryn of Swanswick, and had remarried before 1623 to Edward Capell of the same place; and Margaret, daughter of .... Sherston of Bath, was married to John Clarke of Bristol, merchant, before 1570.

From Anthony à Wood's MSS. we learn the following: Peter Sherston of Bath, with Walter Chapman and Thomas Wist, paid in 1603 money they had given and collected for the repairs of Bath Abbey. William Sherston, Alderman, and eight times Mayor of Bath, bequeathed £100 by annual instalments of 40s. out of the parsonage of Lyncombe. On the east wall of the chancel of Bath Abbey was formerly a monument to William Sherston, who died 26 Aug. 1621, with an epitaph, but no arms.

They have used for arms a stork or heron standing on its nest, as on the monument of Dodington Sherston, and this coat is also cut on a floorslab in Bath Abbey, impaled by Bushell, but the inscription is unfortunately gone. James Bussell married Mary Sherston, their daughter Mary being born in 1707. They have also used a chevron between three like birds, but these arms were never allowed, granted, or confirmed to them. After inheriting the estates of the Davis family, Peter Sherston applied for and obtained a grant of the arms granted to his maternal great-uncle Peter Davis; itself a most singular grant, for it was the coat of Dodington of Dodington, which neither family in any way represented, with the small difference of a cinquefoil in the centre. The grant shews the poor heraldic knowledge and taste then existing even at Heralds' College itself, and is all the more singular, since we find a John Davis of Wells sealing documents 1698 as a Justice of Peace with his arms (*Gu.*), *a griffin segreant* (*or*); Crest, *A griffin as in the arms;* whom there is no reason to doubt was the father of Jane, wife of William Sherston. This is further strengthened by the fact that the will of Matthew Baron of Milton in St. Cuthbert's parish, dated 1720, is witnessed by P. Davis, and sealed with the same arms and crest, the griffin segreant. The grant should have been the heron coat, with some addition, quartering the griffin of Davis. That this Welsh family should have settled in Wells is by no means strange, being the same as Rees Davis, who married the heiress of Maurice Rodney. Nevertheless this differenced coat of Dodington is now the lawfully recognised coat of Sherston. The grant, which by the courtesy of the family we are able to give, is as follows:—

TO all and Singular to whom these presents shall come, Sir Isaac Heard Knight Garter Principal King of Arms, and Thomas Lock, Esquire, Clarenceux King of Arms of the South, East and West parts of England from the river Trent southward, send greeting. **Whereas** Peter Sherston of the City of Wells in the County of Somerset Esquire hath represented unto the most noble Charles Duke of Norfolk Earl Marshal and Hereditary Marshal of England, that his maternal great uncle Peter Davis of Wells aforesaid Esquire obtained a Patent of Arms under the Hand and Seals of John Anstis Esq. Garter Principal King of Arms and Stephen Martin Leake Esq. Clarenceux King of Arms, bearing date the sixth day of June 1745 to him and his descendants That the said Peter Davis left issue only two sons both of whom dying unmarried the armorial ensigns granted in the said Patent became extinct, and the said Peter Sherston became the heir general of that Family. He is therefore desirous out of respect to the said family of Davis of bearing the arms contained in the Patent aforesaid, and hath requested the favour of his Grace's Warrent to the Kings of Arms concerned for their confirming the same to him and his Descendants according to the Laws of Arms. And forasmuch as his Grace did by Warrent under his Hand and Seal bearing date the sixteenth day of May instant, authorize and direct us to confirm such arms, accordingly, **Know ye therefore** that We the said Garter and Clarenceux in pursuance of the consent of the said Earl Marshal and by virtue of the Letters Patent of our several offices to each of us respectively granted under the Great Seal of Great Britain do by these Presents confirm to the said Peter Sherston the arms following, that is to say, Sable, a cinquefoil or, between three Bugle Horns Argent stringed of the second, and for the crest, On a wreath of the Colours a Stag couchant regardant or, armed and Hoofed Gules, charged on the shoulder with a cinquefoil Vert, as the same are in the margin hereof more plainly depicted, To be borne and used for ever hereafter by him the said Peter Sherston and his Descendants according to the Laws of Arms without the Let or Interruption of any Person or Persons whatsoever. **In Witness** whereof We the said Garter and Clarenceux Kings of Arms have to the Presents subscribed our names and affixed the Seals of our several Offices this sixteenth day

of May in the thirty third year of the Reign of our Sovereign Lord George the third by the Grace of God King of Great Britain, France and Ireland, Defender of the Faith etc., and in the year of our Lord one thousand seven hundred and ninty three.

(*Signed*) Isaac Heard,
Garter Principal King of Arms.
[*Seal*, Arms of Garter imp. Heard.]

Thomas Lock,
Clarenceux King of Arms.
[*Seal*, Arms of Clarenceux imp. Lock.]

It is strange the Probate Registry at Wells gives so little help in the way of Sherston wills. The wills of Isabella Sheathstone of Glastonbury, 1680, and William Sherston of Charlecombe, 1733, are no good: that of Peter Sherston of Bath does little more; it is dated 30 Oct. 1662, calls himself of Bath, clothier; names his dwelling house, his fuller's mills, his mill called Monk's mill, his brother John Sherston, brother William Sherston, brother Arthur Sherston, brother Thomas Sherston; sisters Mary, Elizabeth, and Sarah Sherston; cousin Arthur Sherston, and kinsman Thomas Neild of Westeaton; proved at Wells 18 Dec. 1662.

The accompanying pedigree is compiled from registers, monuments, and family information.

The following register extracts may also be interesting, though they could not be placed in the pedigree.

St. Cuthbert Parish Register.

Baptisms.

1611	Jan. 13	Eleanor dau. of William Sherston.
1615	Jan. 29	Agnes dau. of William Sherston.
1618	Oct. 2	Elizabeth dau. of William Sherston.
1706	July 9	John s. of Mr Thomas Butler, of Coxley; born 2 July.
1730	Nov. 3	Thomas s. of Mr Thomas Butler; born Nov. 2, priv. bap.

Weddings.

1612	Sep. 30	William Sherstone and Elizabeth Rundle.
1626	Jan. 13	William Sherstone and Margaret Brittaine.
1654	Dec. 9	Weyman Sherston and Isabel Turner.
1724	Dec. 22	William Good, of Somerton, gent., and Jane Butler, of St James, Dorset, spinster.

Burials.

1615	Mar. 15	Francis Sherston.
1620	Sep. 25	Elizabeth Sherston.
1626	Nov. 1	Elizabeth Sherston.
1642	April 3	Ann Sherston.
1661	Nov. 27	Weymouth Sherston.
1715	July 28	Mr John Butler, of Southover.
1724	Aug. 31	Mrs Ann Butler, widow, of Coxley.
1730	Nov. 11	Thomas s. of Mr Thomas Butler, of Chamberlain Street.
1732	June 26	Mr Thomas Butler, of Chamberlain Street.
1738	Jan. 3	Mrs Butler.

PEDIGREE OF SHERSTON.

* Cathedral Register. † St. Cuthbert, Wells, Parish Register.

John Davis, gent., of Wells, mar. 1 Jan. 1670. "Both of St. Cuthbert parish."† Died 9 March 1700; bur. 24 March 1700.* = Margaret, 2nd da. of Christopher Dodington, Esq., of Lincoln's Inn, son of John Dodington of Dodington; died 17 Feb. 1719, aged 80. Her name is spelt Dorington in the marriage register.

- William Sherston, gent., of the Liberty of St. Andrew, Wells, died 12 March 1725, aged 50 years; bur. 10 March 1725.* = Jane Davis, bapt. as Joane 13 April 1678; died 13 Sep. 1711.
- Mary Davis, bapt. 24 March 1671.† — Dodington Davis, bur. Oct. 1673.†
- Peter Davis, Esq., Recorder of Wells, bapt. 24 Feb. 1675;† died 11 Jan. 1745-6, aged 69; bur. 16 Jan. 1745-6.* = Susanna, da. of Rob. Bisse, gent., of Edington, Wilts; died 12 Oct. 1741; bur. 16 Oct. 1741.*

  - John Davis, born 22, bapt. 25 Sep. 1702; bur. 23 Oct. 1702.*
  - Robert Davis, bapt. 10 Jan. 1703-4.*
  - Susanna Davis, born 25, bapt. 28 Dec. 1704; bur. 22 Jan. 1704,* o.s.
  - Peter Davis, bapt. 4 July 1706;* died 27 Feb. 1777; bur. 4 March 1777.*
  - Richard Davis, bapt. 6 July 1708.*
  - Margaret Davis, bapt. 13 Aug. 1713.*

  - Peter Sherston, bapt. 15 March 1707-8; bur. 6 May 1709.*
  - Margaret Sherston, bapt. 7 April 1708;* bur. 12 Aug. 1736.*
  - Jane Sherston, bapt. 24 Aug. 1710;* mar. 24 April 1729 Thomas Butler of Wells, gent.†

- Dodington Sherston, Esq., of Wells, born 29 March, bapt. 1 April 1706; died 23 Nov. 1751, aged 46. = Bridget, da. of .... Tucker, died 25 May 1792, aged 72; bur. 31 May 1792.*
- William Sherston, bapt. 4 March 1706-7;* bur. 17 March 1706.†

  - Margaret Isabella, da. of Peter Burrell of Leicester, M.D.; died 6 April 1779, aged 29; bur. 12 April 1779.* 1st wife.
  - Peter Sherston, died 14 Aug. 1820, aged 75. = Margaret, youngest da. of Thomas Strangewayes, Esq., of Shapwick, by Elizabeth, da. and coh. of Henry Bull, Esq., of Shapwick; bapt. 21 March 1755; mar. 10 July 1780; died 10 Jan. 1795, aged 39; bur. 26 Jan. 1795.* 2nd wife. = ... da. of .... (? Nelson), relict of .... 3rd wife.
  - William Tucker Sherston, died 28 March 1770, aged 19; bur. 31 March 1770.*

    - Peter Davis Sherston of Stoberry Park, Wells, Lieut.-Col. 2nd Somerset Militia, born 4 May, privately bapt. 5 May, received into the Church 16 Dec. 1782;* died 14 May 1834, aged 51. = Julianna Frances Anne, da. of Col. York, and of Julianna, da. of .... Dodd, Esq., of Swallowfield Park, Berks; mar. 1828.
    - Thomas Davis Sherston, born 3 June, bapt. 6 June 1784.*
    - Sophia Sherston, born 21, bapt. 25 Jan. 1789.

      - John Davis Sherston, J.P., Capt. 6th Dragoon Guards, born 16 May 1829; Lord of the Manor of Wells. = Innes Eliza, only da. of Major Hamilton Maxwell, Hon. E.I.C.S., of Ardwell, Wigtonshire, N.B. (and Isabella, da. of Abraham Bunbury, Esq., of Kilfeade, co. Tipperary, his wife); mar. 13 May 1851.

        - Charles Davis Sherston, born 16 Feb. 1852, late Major in Rifle Brigade; mar. 2 March 1878. = Edith, da. of Adm. Sir C. Talbot, K.C.B., by Georgina, da. of Sir William Ponsonby, K.C.B., 1st Lord Ponsonby (extinct).
        - Florence Maxwell, born 5 Jan. 1854; died 23 April 1854.
        - Maxwell Sherston, born 30 July 1855; died 15 Feb. 1856.

          - Charles John Talbot Sherston, born 16 Dec. 1878.
          - Somerset Arthur Sherston, born 18 March 1880.
          - Georgina Innes Sherston, born 21 Sep. 1881.
          - George Ponsonby Sherston, born 31 Aug. 1883.
          - Beryl Maud Sherston, born 2 July 1889.

A

John Sherston, born 25 July 1857; Capt. Rifle Brigade; mar. 9 Sep. 1882. = Alice M., da. of Gen. Bamfield, B.S.C., Inspector General of Police.

William Maxwell Sherston, born 14 April 1859; Capt. 18th Hussars.

Mabel Sherston, mar. 31 July 1890. = John Huntley Thring, Esq.

Ethel Innes Sherston, born 9 April 1883.

Nora Isabel Sherston, born 11 Jan. 1885.

John Reginald Sherston, born 2 Oct. 1888.

Ethel Innes Sherston, died 27 March 1880.

William Dodington Sherston, born 14 Nov. 1865.

T. Peter Davis Sherston, born 7 April 1874.

OGILVIE.

Sacred to the memory
of
Charles Spencer Ogilvie
of Charlestown South Carolina
and
Midshipman of His Majesties Ship L'Imperieuse
who closed his short and blameless life
by falling in the British Service
at Elvoursdyke in South Beveland
on the 16th December 1809
in the 17th year of his age.
The integrity of his principles
The Sweetness of his Temper
The purity of his manners
and
The Elevation and Firmness of his Professional Character
Prepared him (as it seemed) for a sure and Prosperous Course
of Worldly Felicity and Honour.
The Almighty hath dwelt yet more graciously with him
By calling him to the Blessings of Immortality
Before his fair Hopes had been clouded by Misfortune
Or his innocence endangered by Temptation.

Arms: 1 and 4, *Arg., a lion pass. gard. gu., imperially crowned ppr.*, Ogilvie; 2 and 3, *Arg., a cross eng. sa.*, Sinclair.

Beneath are interred the remains of
WILLISON. Mary Raynard, wife of Lieut. John Willison, R.N.
BERRY. and eldest daughter of the Revd Butler Berry,
Vicar of Triplow, Cambridgeshire
(in which Parish Church a memorial is erected)
who departed this life September 5th 1827
in the 30th year of her age.

To the memory of
LAMONT. Norman Lamont Esq.
Member of Parliament for the city of Wells,
second son of the late John Lamont Esq.
of Lamont in the county of Argyleshire,
who departed this life April 27th 1834
aged 53 years.
Also Hannah relict of the above
Norman Lamont Esq.
M.P., who departed this life March 20th 1840
aged 59 years.

Arms: 1 and 4, *Az., a lion ramp. arg.;* 2 and 3, *Az., a mound or.*

H. S. E.
Prope ab hujus columnæ
KEEN. basi Sarah, Francis Keen
equitum sub Caroli 1^{m}: auspiciis
WESTLEY. capitanei filia Gulielmi Westley
conjux desideratissimæ una cum 5
liberis (non iter pridem ab utriusq'
parentis complexa divulsis atq'
aliquandiu matris absentis moras ægrius
serentibus) in grenium materium
quasi postliminio receptis
obiit Jun: 4, 1701.

Haud facile expedias viator uter
olim necessitudinis officiis mutuis
felicius Certaverit an Sarah, an
superstes Gulielmus qui
conjuges piæ adamatæ predamantis
memoriam hoc marmore
consecravit.

MORRIS.

Hic Jacet
Claverus Morris, M.D., in agro Dorset
Ex ingenuâ familia oriundus
quem si noveris, virum, noveris, viator
facilem incundum perurbanum :
In rebus scripiendus Cautum & Sagacem
In agendis pariter animosum
Ex propositi subaeris affectibus.
Tenacissimum
orthodoxi Patrix filius orthodoxus ;
A pætre Gulielmo, A. M. Rectore de Manson.
In Bello Civili propter Regem multa passo
Dedicit Regem & Ecclesiam unice amare.
Nullius non artis Liberalis facile prudens
ad inferioris etiam notæ Disciplinus
eleganter se dimisit ingenium ejus versatile
non desultorum
musices quippe cum paucis sciens
chymicorum etiam arcana scrupaisossime perquirebat
cum Anatomicæ & Hertariæ rei sutis insudasser

Ita instructus Philosophiam
quam certissima matheseos & Experimentorum ope
affecutus est vitæ negotiis & quotidiano usui
- feliciter accomodavit
Præcipue vero in divina modendi arto
exercitatus cum intima naturæ advra
acumine sibi proprio penetrasset
Remedia contra inorbos graviores
suam non minus in Laudem quam aliorum Salutem
aseipso excogitata affabre elaboravit
his animi dotibus lumen & ornamentum
addidit pietas. Instar Phœbi et eluxit,
cum florens succelsibus ægrotos reticeret.
Et nube latuit cum pauperibus.
Ea munera donaret ejus dextera quorum
sinistra nunquam fuit conscia, qui negotiis, Religioni, Honori, inferoirus.
In terra nobis vixit in cœlo vivit filei.
67 Annos natus, denatus Martii 19°
1726.

The monument still retains the bust of Dr. Morris and the arms, but the crest and mantling are gone, with other portions of the monument. The arms are: (*Arg.*), *a fess betw. three lions couchant gard.* (*gu.*), Morris; impaling, (*Arg.*), *a chev.* (*vert*) *betw. three bulls pass.* (*gu.*), Bragge. He married first Elizabeth, daughter of Edmund Dawe, Esq., of Ditcheat, Lord of the Manor and Patron of the Church, by whom he had a daughter Elizabeth, wife of John Burland, Esq.; she died 17 Aug. 1699, aged 31, and is buried at Ditcheat, with a large monument, on which is a long Latin inscription and these arms, *Arg., a fess betw. three lions couchant gard. gu.*, Morris; imp., *Gu., on a pile arg. a chev. betw. three cross-crosslets sa.* Dr. Morris married secondly Mary, daughter of William Bragge, Esq.

Cathedral Register.

Elizabeth dau. of Claver Morris and Elizabeth his w.; born 4th and bap. 11 Dec. 1697.

Mary dau. of Claver Morris and Mary his w.; born 6 and bap. 18 Jan. 1704.

William s. of Claver Morris, M.D., and Mary his w.; born 20 and bap. 27 Oct. 1709.

Mr William Morris; died 30 June, bur. 3 July 1738.

EAST CLOISTER.

Floorslabs.

BROWN. Martha Brown of Wellington
died May 1st 17 . .
Elizabeth Brown
died June 13th 17 . .

Cathedral Register.

Baptisms.

1670 Feb. 25 Charles s. of Mr John Brown.
1671 Jan. 24 Mary dau. of Mr John Brown.
1713 Mar. 2 Martha dau. of William and Joan Brown; born Tuesday, 23 February.

Wedding.

1701 April 22 John Stroud and Dorothy Brown, both of the Liberty of St Andrew.

Burials.

1667 Mar. 11 Elizabeth w. of Mr John Brown.
1674 May 7 Mr John Brown, organist.
1675 April 29 Phillis dau. of Mrs Brown, widow.
1708 Nov. 18 Mr Nathaniel Browne, Priest Vicar.
1733 Feb. 8 Mr Brown, one of the Proctors of this Cort.
174$\frac{5}{6}$ Feb. 15 Mr Charles Brown.
1772 May 4 Martha Brown.
1774 June 17 Mrs Elizabeth Brown.
1777 Mar. 6 Mrs Anne Brown.
1808 June 8 Mrs Mary Brown w. of John Brown, bur. in the Palm churchyard.

St. Cuthbert Parish Register.

Baptisms.

1704 Jan. 17 Frances dau. of Mr Hugh Brown; born 2 Jan.
1705 Dec. 14 Charles s. of Mr Hugh Brown, of Sadler Street.
1708 Aug. 16 Frances dau. of Mr Hugh Brown, of Sadler Street; born 7 July, brought to Church Aug. 3.
1710 July 21 Ann dau. of Mr Hugh Brown, of Sadler Street; born July 2.
1712 Sep. 14 Martha dau. of Mr Hugh Brown, of High Street; born Aug. 15.
1714 July 25 Elizabeth dau. of Mr Hugh Brown, of High Street; born June 29.
1714 Dec. 27 John s. of Mr John Brown, of High Street; born Nov. 30.
1715 Oct. 13 Robert s. of Mr Hugh Brown, of High Street; born Oct. 5, priv. bap. and brought to Church Nov. 1.
1717 Nov. 2 Joseph s. of Mr John Brown; born Nov. 1.
1718 May 14 Sarah dau. of Mr Hugh Brown, of High Street; born May 4, priv. bap., carried to the Cathedral June 9.
1719 Jan. 1 Grace dau. of Mr John Brown, of High Street; born Dec. 19.
1720 June 19 James s. of Mr Hugh Brown; born May 24.
1720 Mar. 8 Charles s. of Mr John Brown, of High Street; born Feb. 23.

Burials.

1709 June 5 Mr John Brown.
1717 Dec. 16 Joan w. of Mr Jonas (*sic*) Brown, of High Street.

1720 Sep. 8 Joseph s. of Mr John Brown.
1720 Oct. 8 Elizabeth w. of Mr John Brown.
1721 Dec. 7 Mr John Brown's sister-in-law.
1722 Mar. 24 Mr Hugh Brown.

HENWOOD.

E. H. 1830.
P. H. 1854.
(See Henwood mural monument, p. 170.)

CHAPERDINE.

Alice Chaperdine
1763.

Cathedral Register.

1763 Dec. 9 Alice Chapperlin, bur.

In memory of
. . . . mrah wy
late of this city
who died 22 December 1 . . .
Aged 46 years.

Sarah
the daughter of
CONWAY. John and Sarah Conway
departed this life the 23rd of
February 1796 aged
42 years.

Cathedral Register.

1804 Mar. 23 Mrs Martha Conway, bur. in the Palm churchyard.

Here lies the body of
Priscilla the wife of
MARCHANT. William Marchant
who died November the 5th
1733 aged 33.
William the husband of Priscilla Marchant
died February 8th 1757 aged 75
and here rests in the hope of a happy
resurrection.

Cathedral Register.

1733 Nov. 9 Priscilla w. of William Merchant, bur.

Elizabeth the
wife of James
CURTICE. Curtice died the 16th July
1776 aged 92 years.

LOVELL. Robert Lovell
May 3rd 1791.

FORREST. Richard Harris Forrest
died April the 12th 1762
aged 4 years 8 months.

CATHEDRAL REGISTER.

1762 April 15 Richard Harris Forist s. of Capt. Forist.

CHRISTIE (brass). Archibald Christie Esq.
died Febr 11th 1827
aged 72 years.
Sarah Christie
died May 1st 1858
aged 87 years.
Also
Isabella Christie
Daughter of the above
died Oct. 25th 1879.

BARSTOW. Thomas Barstow
of the County of York, gent.
died 4th May 1775
aged 28.

CATHEDRAL REGISTER.

1775 May 7 Thomas Barstow, Esq., of Yorkshire, bur.

In memory of
FLOYER. Miss Anna Maria Floyer
Daughter of the late .... Floyer Esqre
of Blunderstone Suffolk
she died at Clifton 1st November 1842
in her 80th year.

LAMONT. Lamont.
(The same inscription as on the mural tablet above.)

LOVELL.

Edmund Lovell
1831.

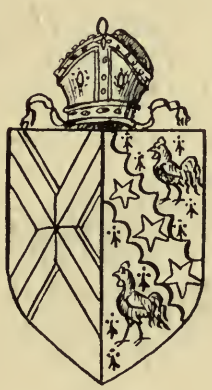
Joseph Lovell Lovell
1842.

Margaret Lovell
1849.

Edward Lovell
1857.

SOUTH SIDE OF CLOISTERS.

MURAL.



D. O. M.
Gloria in Excelsis
In hac æde prope B. Mariæ sacellum
conduntur reliquiæ
BP. LAW. viri admodum Reverendi Georgii Henrici Law S.T.P.
Bathoniensis et Wellensis Episcopi
qui supremum diem obiit 22 Sept. MDCCCXLVI
annum agens L.XXXV.
Cantabrigiæ in collegio Reginæ
juvenis adhuc
summis literarum Præmiis dignatus est
matura demum ætate
ad episcopatum cestriensem evectus
tanda solertia sedulitate et benevolentia
res graivissimus administravit
ut magnus cestrienjuom suorum desiderio
ad Cathedram hujus Diœceseos provectus esset
Ubi legibus ecclesiæ vindicandis
fide Christiana defendenda

Augustiis inopum levandis
operam navavit indefessam
In eodem tumulo sepultæ sunt
Janetta uxor ejus
et filiæ duæ Annæ et Margaretta
quarum
mutui inter se et erga suos amoris
Dulce est meminisse.

He was the fifth son of the Rev. Edmund Law, D.D., Bishop of Carlisle, by Mary, daughter of John Christian of Unerigg, co. Cumberland, and brother to Edward Law, created Lord Ellenborough; born 12 Sep. 1760-1, married 13 July 1784 Jane, eldest daughter of General James Whorwood Adeane of Babraham, co. Cambridge, M.P., which lady died 27 Sep. 1876. Issue three sons, whose descendants are given in Foster's 'Peerage.'

Arms: the modern coat used for the See; imp. *Erm., on a bend eng. betw. two cocks gu. three mullets or pierced of the second.* There ought to be an annulet on the arms as the difference of a fifth son.

SEYMOUR.

In memoriam
Pernobilis et Reverendi admodum viri
Francisci Seymour
Potentissema Principis Edwardi
Ducis de Somerset
Ex Filiis
vixit Annos Septuaginta tres
Hanc Odam
annos triginta tres ordinavit
Decanus
omnemque hunc vitæ
Et Ministerii Cursum

Ita instituit
Ut, quod utrinque difficilimum erat
nec generis nobilitati
nec muneris Sanctitudini
Defuesse visus fit
Tant est vivere ut desct moriiarum
obiit 4to Non Feb.
A.D. 1799.

Lord Francis Seymour was the third son of Sir Edward, eighth Duke of Somerset, by Mary, sole daughter and heir of Daniel Webb of Monkton Farley, co. Wilts, niece and heir of Edward Somner of Send, co. Wilts, Esq. He was born in 1726; was Vicar of Wantage, Berks, Canon of Windsor, Chaplain to the King, and Dean of Wells. He married in 1749 Catherine, daughter of the Rev. .... Payne, Vicar of Holme Lacy, co. Hereford, by whom he had two sons and three daughters, viz., 1, Edward, who died unmarried 23 June 1775; 2, Francis Compton Seymour, Lieut.-Colonel in the Army, who married Leonora, daughter of .... who died 10 June 1795, aged 41, and by whom he had three sons, for whose descendants see the 'Peerage' by J. Foster.

Arms: Per pale—the dexter, Quarterly, 1 and 4, *Or, on a pile gu. betw. six fleurs-de-lis az. three lions pass. gard. of the first* (the coat of augmentation granted by King Henry VIII.); 2 and 3, *Gu., two wings conjoined in lure or*, Seymour. The sinister, *Sa., a fesse betw. three leopards' faces or*, Payne. Crest: *From a crest coronet or, a phœnix in flames, all ppr.* Supporters—dexter, *A unicorn arg., ducally gorged per pale az. and or., chained, armed, maned, and tufted of the last;* sinister, *A bull az., ducally gorged, chained and armed or.* Motto: *Foy pour devoir.* The arms, crest, and supporters should be differenced by a mullet for a third son.

PAYNE.

In memoriam
Docti et Reverendi viri
Thomæ Payne, A.M.
Hujusce ædis nuper canonici et eccl: Paroch:
S. Cadoci in com. Brecon:
Pastoris fidelissimi

Hoc amoris pariter et Doloris monumentum
Lugentes posuere conjux Liberique
Vixit Annos LXXXI ob: ix^mo Cal: Jan: MDCCXVII
Judithea Payne ejusdem vidua
obiit ix^no die Maii
A.D. MDCCCXIII
Ætat. LXXXV.

Arms: Quarterly, 1 and 4, *Sa., a fess betw. three leopards' faces or,* Payne; 2 and 3, *Arg., a wivern wings erect gu.,* Drake; imp. *Arg., a lion ramp. gu.*

Sacred to the memory of Mary
SEYMOUR. eldest Daughter of Lord and Lady Frances Seymour
HYDE. first married to John Hyde Esqre one of
the Judges of the Supreme Court of Calcutta
PAYNE. afterwards to John Payne of Droxford Hants Esq.
Her mortal remains are deposited in the
Vault of the new Burial Ground belonging to
the parish of St George Hanover Square Middlesex
She died the 12th of April 1814 aged 62.
This monument is erected as a testimony of
affection by her surviving husband
who with her Daughters must ever continue
to lament the loss of a wife and mother
Highly distinguished through life by the
exemplary discharge of all her various duties.
John Payne departed this life
March 10th 1819 aged 56.

CATHEDRAL REGISTER.

By licence from the Archbishop of Canterbury, John Hyde, Esq., of East Greenwich, Kent, bachelor, and Mary Seymour, spinster, of this Liberty, married 17 Sep. 1773. Witnesses, Francis Seymour, William Lee, and Edward Seymour.

1806 April 18 Mr John Hyde, bur.
1810 Mar. 16 Mr George Hyde, bur.

To the memory
of
SEYMOUR. Catherine Seymour
Relict of
the Right Honorable and Reverend
Lord Francis Seymour
late Dean of this Cathedral Church

In life
she had the heartfelt happiness of enjoying
that truly great and enviable character
which comprises the sincere Christian,
the affectionate Wife and good Mother
and in death
she put off the trappings of mortality
in the assured hope of more perfect bliss
She died
December 21st A.D. 1801 aged 75.
Leonora the exemplary Wife of the Honorable
Lieut: Col: Francis Seymour the only surviving son
of the above, died June 10th 1795 aged 41.

FORD.

Sarah,
beloved
daughter of
Thomas &
Elizabeth
Ford
quietly resigned her soul to
God,
Febry 14th 1745 æt. 19,
in the prime of youth & innocence.

CATHEDRAL REGISTER.

Baptisms.

1726 Jan. 7 Sarah dau. of Thomas and Elizabeth Ford; born 26 Dec., priv. bap. and received into the Church 11 Jan.

1731 May 20 John s. of Thomas Ford, Priest Vicar and Prebendary, and of Elizabeth his w.

1734 Aug. 13 Henry s. of Thomas Ford and Elizabeth his w.

Burials.

174$\frac{5}{6}$ Feb. 20 Sarah dau. of the Rev. Mr Ford.

1746 Sep. 1 The Rev. Thomas Ford, M.A., Vicar and Prebendary.

17$\frac{49}{50}$ Mar. 8 Henry s. of the Rev. Mr Ford and Martha his w.

1784 Jan. 12 Mrs Ann Ford, w. of Dr James Ford; brought from Old Bond Street, London.

1809 Sep. 23 Edward Ford, Esq., bur. in the south cloister.

ST. CUTHBERT PARISH REGISTER.

1727 Nov. 10 Mrs Sarah Ford, of High Street, bur.

HARKNESS.

Sacred to the memory of
Robert Harkness, Clerk, M.A.
Vicar of East Brent in this County
he fell asleep
full of faith in the atoning blood of the
Lord Jesus Christ
April 27th 1839
aged 41 years.
As a Pastor, Husband, Father, Brother, Friend,
he was most sincerely and justly beloved.
Reader !
Thou shalt shortly die
What is thy hope ?

The following on the leaves of a book carved at the top :—

I will ransom them from the power of the grave ; I will redeem them from death : O death, I will be thy plagues ; O grave, I will be thy destruction: repentance shall be hid from mine eyes. HOSEA xiii. 14.

Jesus said unto her, I am the resurrection, and the life : he that believeth in me, though he were dead, yet shall he live : and whosoever liveth and believeth in me shall never die. Believest thou this? JOHN xi. 25, 26.

GOULD.

This tablet is erected
in memory of the Reverend Henry Gould, A.M.
Canon Residentiary of this Cathedral
for the space of fourty four years.

He was of an ancient and Honorable house in the County of Somerset
on whose name he shed lustre by many admirable qualities
He was an elegant Scholar and accomplished Gentleman
and he departed this life
sincerely respected and deeply lamented by his family
on the 21st day of August in the year of our Lord 1839
at the advanced age of 85.

Arms: *Az., a lion ramp. or betw. three scrolls arg.* Crest: *A demi-lion ramp. or, holding a scroll arg.*

The family of Gould was very ancient and spread over the counties of Dorset, Somerset, and Devon; they generally bore, *Or, on a chev. betw. three roses az. as many rose-leaves of the first.* In the Visitation of Dorset in 1623 they are allowed, *Per saltire az. and or, a lion ramp. counterchanged.*

PULSFORD.

Sacred
to the memory of
the Rev. Charles Henry Pulsford, A.M.
a Canon Residentiary
of this Cathedral
and Vicar of Burnham
he departed this life
on the 15th day of March
in the year of our Lord 1841
aged 59.
This monument is erected
as a tribute of the most grateful
and affectionate respect
by his widow.

Inscribed on a book cut in marble:—

Set thine house in order, for thou shalt die, and not live.

GOOCH.

Delectissimo
Eidemque amantissimo Patri
Reverendi ad modum in Christo Patris
Thomæ Gooch S.T.P.
Joanni Gooch Baronetti
Episcopi Eliensis
Filio natuo minimo
superstites duce et mœrentes filia
Maria Radcliffe et Rachael Beadon
Hoc marmor
Pie posuerunt
A.D. 1806.

CATHEDRAL REGISTER.

1806 Jan. 16 Rev. John Gooch, D.D., Prebendary of Ely, Rector of Ditton and Willingham, co. Cambridge, aged 75 years; bur. in the Lady Chapel.

The Right Rev. Sir Thomas Gooch, second Baronet, Bishop of Ely (previously Bishop of Bristol and of Norwich), married first Mary, daughter of the Very Rev. William Sherlock, D.D., Dean of St. Paul's, and sister of the Right Rev. Thomas Sherlock, Bishop of London, by whom he had issue, Sir Thomas Gooch, third Baronet. He married secondly Harriet, second daughter of Sir Thomas Miller, Bart., of Froyle, co. Hants, by whom he had, with other children, the above Rev. John Gooch, who married .... and left two daughters, his coheirs: Mary, married to .... Radcliffe, and Rachael, married the Right Rev. Richard Beadon, Bishop of Bath and Wells.

Arms: *Per pale arg. and sa., a chev. betw. three talbots pass. all counterchanged, on a chief gu. as many leopards' faces or.* Crest: *A talbot pass. per pale arg. and sa.*

BEADON.

M. S.
Præsulis viri Reverendi
Ricardi Beadon, S.T.P.
qui litteras
quarum rudimentis in scholæ Tivertonensi
puer optime fuerat imbutus
in Divi Johannis Collegio apud Cantabrigienses
adolescens et vir perdiscebat
quid mens rite et assiduo labore exculta posset
insigne daturus exemplum
In eodem quippe Collegio studiorum præmiis
non semel donatus
socii, Prælectorisque muneribus perfunctus est
orator deinde publicus;
et Collegii Jesu magister factus
Vice Cancellarii academiæ bis præsidebat
Provectiori demum ætate
Gloucestriæ primo,
hujusce deinceps ecclesiæ Episcopus
tandem inter suos
spe, fide, caritate plenus
placida morte senex requievit.

Bishop Beadon was the third son of Robert Beadon, Esq., by Mary, daughter of the Rev. Dr. F. Squire, and niece of Dr. Samuel Squire, Bishop of St. David.

A pedigree of the Bishop's descendants is appended, which does not appear in Burke's 'Landed Gentry.'

The arms of the Rev. Canon Frederick Beadon, Rector of North Stoneham, Hants (the centenarian), as they appeared in his lifetime in one of the windows of his church, are: Quarterly, 1 and 4, *Sa., three lions pass. gard. arg. with human faces ppr. in pale;* 2 and 3, *Arg., on a chev. eng. az. betw. three martlets sa. as many crescents or,* Watson; imp. Quarterly of six, 1, *Gu., from a fess or, charged with two barrulets az., a demi-lion ramp. issuant of the second;* 2, *Per bend embattled gu. and arg.;* 3, *Or, two lions pass. gu. betw. three crosses-crosslet fitchée sa.;* 4, *Erm., on a bend az. three cinquefoils*

or; 5, *Vert, on a chev. betw. three bucks' heads caboshed or as many mullets gu.*; 6, *as the first.* The Rev. Frederick Beadon was the third son of the Rev. Edward Beadon (elder brother of the Bishop), by Mary, daughter and coheir of Sir William Watson, M.D., and married Mary Anne, eldest daughter of the Rev. Henry Wilder, LL.D., of Purley Hall, Berks.

Sacred
to the memory of
Rachael
BEADON. widow of the Right Reverend Richard Beadon, D.D.,
Lord Bishop of Bath and Wells,
and youngest daughter and coheiress of
The Reverend John Gooch, D.D.,
Prebendary of Ely,
born September 26th 1757
died December 3rd 1839.

PEDIGREE OF DESCENDANTS OF BISHOP BEADON.

Richard Beadon, D.D., born 1737; Bishop of Gloucester, translated to Bath and Wells; died April 1824. Third son of Robert Beadon, Esq., by Mary, da. of the Rev. Francis Squire, Chancellor and Canon Residentiary of Wells (Chancellor Squire was buried in the Cathedral 12 Feb. 1749-50, according to the Register, but there is no monument to him). = Rachael, da. and coheir of the Rev. John Gooch, D.D., Prebendary of Ely, son of Rev. Sir Thomas Gooch, Bart.

Richard Beadon, born 1777; mar. 15 May 1805; died 1858. He had a grant of these arms, viz., *Sable, three lions passant ermine, with human faces in profile proper, between four crosses patée or, all in pale.* Crest: *A mount vert, thereon a lion as in the arms, surmounting a cross patée fitchée or.* Motto: *Fide et Virtute.* = Annabella, da. of Sir William Pierce Ashe à Court, Bart., M.P.; sister of William, first Lord Heytesbury.

William Frederick Beadon of Inner Temple, Barrister-at-Law, born 1808; died 1862. = Jessie Maria Ward, da. of General James Patisson Cockburn, R.A.

Richard à Court Beadon, born 27 June 1809; bapt. 20 July 1809 (Cathedral Register); formerly Vicar of Cheddar; Prebendary of Wells. = Isabella, da. of the Rev. . . . . White, D.D., of Hampstead, Midd.

Isabella Sophia Beadon, born 1836 = Hon. W. Holmes à Court

Caroline Beadon, born 1838.

William Frederick à Court, and others.

William Vansittart Beadon, born 1849. = Susan, da. of . . . . Winter.

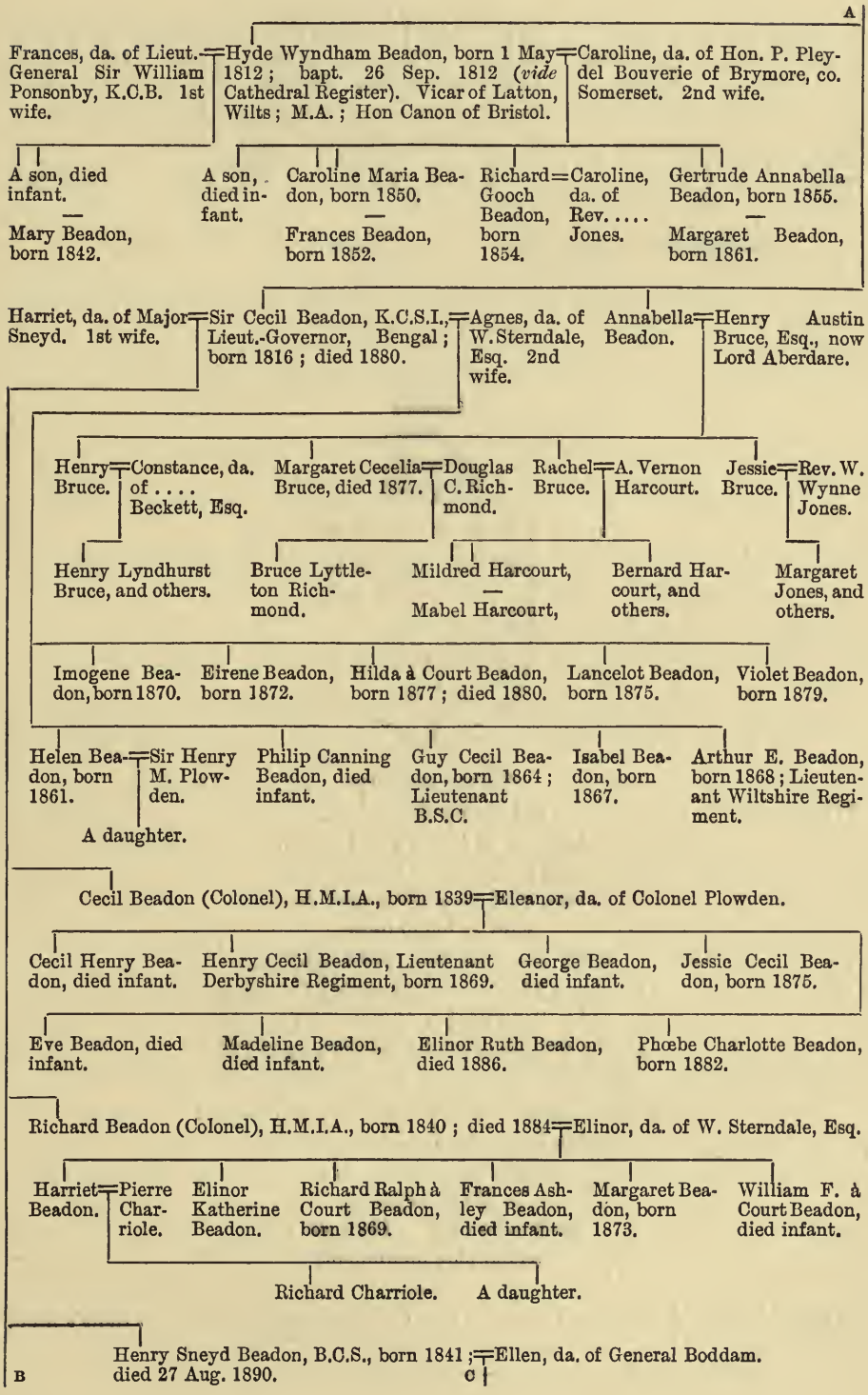
Jessie Ellen Beadon, died infant.

Elizabeth Beadon, born 1852.

Jessie Beadon, died infant.

Charles James Beadon, born 1858; mar. 27 Aug. 1890. = Julia Sant Cockburn, 2nd da. of William Alexander Parry Cockburn, Esq., late of the War Office.

Annabella Beadon, born 1860.


A
Frances, da. of Lieut.-General Sir William Ponsonby, K.C.B. 1st wife.
Hyde Wyndham Beadon, born 1 May 1812; bapt. 26 Sep. 1812 (vide Cathedral Register). Vicar of Latton, Wilts; M.A.; Hon Canon of Bristol.
Caroline, da. of Hon. P. Pleydel Bouverie of Brymore, co. Somerset. 2nd wife.
A son, died infant.
A son, died infant.
Caroline Maria Beadon, born 1850.
Richard Gooch Beadon, born 1854.
Caroline, da. of Rev..... Jones.
Gertrude Annabella Beadon, born 1855.
Mary Beadon, born 1842.
Frances Beadon, born 1852.
Margaret Beadon, born 1861.
Harriet, da. of Major Sneyd. 1st wife.
Sir Cecil Beadon, K.C.S.I., Lieut.-Governor, Bengal; born 1816; died 1880.
Agnes, da. of W. Sterndale, Esq. 2nd wife.
Annabella Beadon.
Henry Austin Bruce, Esq., now Lord Aberdare.
Henry Bruce.
Constance, da. of .... Beckett, Esq.
Margaret Cecelia Bruce, died 1877.
Douglas C. Richmond.
Rachel Bruce.
A. Vernon Harcourt.
Jessie Bruce.
Rev. W. Wynne Jones.
Henry Lyndhurst Bruce, and others.
Bruce Lyttleton Richmond.
Mildred Harcourt, — Mabel Harcourt,
Bernard Harcourt, and others.
Margaret Jones, and others.
Imogene Beadon, born 1870.
Eirene Beadon, born 1872.
Hilda à Court Beadon, born 1877; died 1880.
Lancelot Beadon, born 1875.
Violet Beadon, born 1879.
Helen Beadon, born 1861.
Sir Henry M. Plowden.
A daughter.
Philip Canning Beadon, died infant.
Guy Cecil Beadon, born 1864; Lieutenant B.S.C.
Isabel Beadon, born 1867.
Arthur E. Beadon, born 1868; Lieutenant Wiltshire Regiment.
Cecil Beadon (Colonel), H.M.I.A., born 1839
Eleanor, da. of Colonel Plowden.
Cecil Henry Beadon, died infant.
Henry Cecil Beadon, Lieutenant Derbyshire Regiment, born 1869.
George Beadon, died infant.
Jessie Cecil Beadon, born 1875.
Eve Beadon, died infant.
Madeline Beadon, died infant.
Elinor Ruth Beadon, died 1886.
Phœbe Charlotte Beadon, born 1882.
Richard Beadon (Colonel), H.M.I.A., born 1840; died 1884
Elinor, da. of W. Sterndale, Esq.
Harriet Beadon.
Pierre Charriole.
Elinor Katherine Beadon.
Richard Ralph à Court Beadon, born 1869.
Frances Ashley Beadon, died infant.
Margaret Beadon, born 1873.
William F. à Court Beadon, died infant.
Richard Charriole.
A daughter.
B
Henry Sneyd Beadon, B.C.S., born 1841; died 27 Aug. 1890.
Ellen, da. of General Boddam.
C

B | O |

Cecil Beadon, died infant. | Henry Cecil Beadon. | Grace Beadon. | Ellen Beadon. | Agnes Beadon. | Vernon Beadon. | Doris Beadon, died infant.

Edward Beadon, born 1846; died 1886. = Edith, da. of Charles Edwards, Esq.; died 1883.

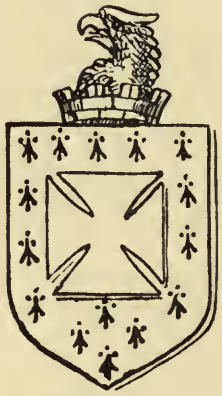
William à Court Beadon. = Florence, da. of Colonel Dixon.

Hyde Elphinstone Beadon, born 1851; died 1885.

Harold Beadon, born 1853.

Charles Cecil Beadon. | Edward Sneyd Beadon.

Charles à Court Beadon. | Phyllis Beadon.



MOSS.

To the memory
of Charles Moss, A.M.
Archd of St David's and Canon
and Precentor of this church
who died May 1805 aged 68.
And of his children
Sarah who died June 1796 aged 14,
Charles, A.M. Prebendary of this Cathedral
who died October 1801 aged 24,
and of John who died May 1811 aged 27.
Desiring her remains may be deposited
in this Church with her most beloved husband
and in hope of a Joyful resurrection
with them through Christ
to life everlasting
Mary who died in 1825 æt. 76,
erected this monument.

Arms: *Ermine, a cross patée sable.* Crest: *From a mural coronet, an eagle's head.*

EYRE. To the memory of the Revd Thomas Eyre, LL.D.,
eldest son of the Reverend Thomas Eyre sometime Chancellor of this Diocese
and brother of Sir James Eyre, Knt. Lord Chief Justice of the Common Pleas.
Rector of Fovant and Chilmark in the County of Wilts
Treasurer of Wells Cathedral and Canon Residentiary of Wells and Salisbury
who died March 26th 1812 aged 81,
deservedly respected, beloved, and lamented.
Also to the memory of Arabella Eyre, sister of the Revd Thomas Eyre, LL.D.
who died January 15th 1784 aged 45.
Also to the memory of Ann Eyre Relict of the Revd Thomas Eyre, LL.D.
who died August the 28th 1823 aged 78 years.

Arms : *Arg., on a chev. sa. three quatrefoils of the first,* Eyre ; imp. *Arg., a chev. betw. seven dragons' heads erect couped close to the head vert,* 4, 1, *and* 2, *from the mouth of each a cross-crosslet fitchée gu.*, Michell of Truro, Cornwall.

Cathedral Register.

Baptisms.

1740 ... .. Frances dau. of the Rev. Thomas Eyre and Ann his w., having been privately bap., was received into the Church 5 June.

1742 Dec. 10 Ann and Henrietta daus. of Mr Chancellor Eyre, born and privately bap.

Burials.

1740 Oct. 8 Margaret Ann dau. of Thomas and Ann Eyre.

1784 Jan. 22 Mrs Arabella Eyre, of Close Hall in this Liberty.

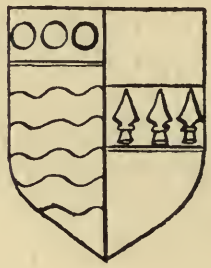
1812 April 11 Rev. Thomas Eyre, LL.D., Treasurer and Canon Residentiary of this Cathedral, aged 81. In the Lady Chapel.

St. Cuthbert Parish Register.

Baptisms.

1732 May 17 Richard s. of the Rev. Mr Chancellor Eyre ; born 16 April, priv. bap. ; from High Street.

1733 Aug. 19 Margaret dau. of y^{e} Worshipful Mr Eyre, Chancellor of this Diocese, of High Street ; born 18 Aug., priv. bap., and carried to y^{e} Cathedral 21 Sep.



Sacred
to the memory
of
Susanna Letitia
wife of
HENNING. Charles Masterman Henning
of this Parish Esq.,
second Daughter of the late
NARES. Hon^{able} Sir George Nares
one of his Majesty's Judges
of the Court of Common Pleas
She departed this life
December 25th 1818 aged 55,
leaving issue one son and one daughter.

Sudden the stroke, but if to man be given
The power to judge what souls are fit for heaven?
We well may hope, Her spirit was prepared,
And God in mercy all harsh warnings spared.

Arms: *Barry of six arg. and az., on a chief gu. three plates;* imp. *Gu., on a fess arg. three spear-heads sa.*

To the memory of
LAYNG. George Layng, gent.
(son of Henry Layng, D.D. Archdeacon and
Canon Residentiary of this Cathedral)
who departed this life March 9, 1789
aged 74 years.
Also
to his wife Mary
who died Sept. the 7th 1786
aged 66 years.

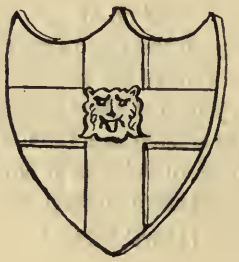
And of
George, Robert and Creyghton
sons of the above,
they died in their infancy.
This tablet is erected as a tribute of affection
by Ann Jeboult, widow,
their daughter.
(Mural tablet.)

BRYDGES.

Robertus Brydges
tam cœlo quam parentibus
desideratus post brevem in
terres indultam absenti moram
accitus paruit puer innocens
nondum octennis et obiit
Nov. 12, 1712.
Non queremur viator
mortem non agimus
injuriarum damno
flecit minore quæ
pauciores plures annos
eripuit
Jacet cum 4to filius Marshal
et Franciscæ Brydges
quam quæ.
(Mural tablet.)

BRYDGES.

To the memory of the
Revd Robert Brydges and Rachael his wife
the former lies interred near this place
1771.
This tablet is erected by their relative
George Brydges Granville Esq.
of the City of Chester, Banker
1825.
(Mural tablet.)



Sacred to the memory of
BRYDGES. Kempe Brydges, Gentleman late of this city
youngest son of Marshal Brydges late Chancellor
and Canon Residentiary of this Cathedral
who departed this life in the Seventy-seventh year of his age.
Also of Eleanor Brydges wife of the said
Kempe Brydges, who died in her eighty-fourth year.
After living together above fifty years surrounded
by every domestic comfort and beloved by all that knew them
are interred in the same grave near to this spot leaving
issue one son Kempe Brydges, and one daughter
GRANVILLE. Frances Granville, the latter of whom erected this
monument from motives of the purest
affection and veneration.
(Mural tablet.)

Marshal Brydges was the third son of Marshal Brydges of Tiberton Court, co. Hereford (son of William Brydges of Tiberton Court, by Ann, daughter and coheir of Edmund Marshal, Esq., of Essex), by Mary, daughter of Francis Kempe, Esq., of Wycombe, Bucks, and so of founder's kin at All Souls, Oxford. Born 2 Dec. 1665. He became a Fellow of All Souls College, took Holy Orders, was Chancellor and Canon Residentiary of Wells Cathedral. He married Frances, daughter of Robert Creyghton, only surviving son of Robert Creyghton, Bishop of Bath and Wells, by whom he had issue :—

I. William Brydges of London, died s.p.

II. Edmund, married first, 15 Jan. 1739, Elizabeth, daughter and heir of William Brydges (son of Francis, son of Marshal Brydges and Mary Kempe) of Tiberton Court, and had an only son Francis William Thomas Brydges of Tiberton Court, who, by his wife Anne, fifth daughter of Thomas Phillipps, Esq., of Eaton Bishop, had two daughters his coheirs : Ann, married Rev. Henry Lee Warner of Walsingham Abbey in Norfolk; and Catherine, married the Rev. Reginald Wynniatt of Guiting Grange, co. Gloucester.

III. Kempe Brydges of Wells, married Miss Eleanor Dawson, and dying in 1792 left issue : 1, Kempe, born in 1749, married .... daughter of .... Crabtree of Suffolk, by whom he had two daughters ; 2, Frances, married George Grenville, Esq.

iv. Robert, died young in 1712.
v. Robert, in Holy Orders.
vi. Frances, married .... Hinchliffe, Esq., of London.
Arms: *Arg., on a cross sa. a leopard's face or.*
For a fuller account of this family see Burke's 'Commoners.'

CATHEDRAL REGISTER.

Baptisms.

1702 Oct. 16 Marshal s. of Mr Marshall Bridges and Frideswade his w.
170$\frac{3}{4}$ ... .. William s. of Marshal Bridges and Frideswade (*sic*); born 20 March.
1704 Mar. 7 Robert s. of Marshal Bridges, clerk, of this Liberty, and Frances his w.
1711 Feb. 12 Edmund s. of Mr Marshal Bridges, Chancellor of this Church; born 25 Jan. preceding.
17$\frac{13}{14}$ Jan. 7 Robert s. of Mr Marshal Bridges and Frances his w.
1715 May 5 Ann dau. of Mr Marshal Bridges and Frances his w.; born 18 April.

Burials.

1702 Dec. 25 Marshal s. of Mr Marshal Bridges.
1730 June 25 Mrs Brydges, widow of the Rev. Mr Marshal Brydges, Chancellor and Canon Residentiary.
1771 Nov. 16 The Rev. Mr Robert Bridges.
1783 Feb. 14 Mrs Eleanor Brydge, aged 83; in the Lady Chapel.

From the Bishop's transcripts of parish registers we find that Thomas Bridges, Esq., and Mrs. Anna Rodney were married at Pilton 15 Oct. 1640; and the same authority supplies the baptism of Mary, daughter of Mr. Richard Bridges, at the Abbey Church of SS. Peter and Paul, Bath, on 14 Dec. 1624. While from the marriage allegations at Wells we learn that Mr. Arthur Flower applied for a licence for the marriage of William Merricke of Keynsham, merchant, and Hester Bridges of Winterburne, co. Gloucester, spinster, which was granted 30 Nov. 1677, the marriage to take place at Keynsham, Farmborough, Farleigh, or Compton Dando.

H. S. E.

CREYGHTON. Robertus Creyghton vel Crichton, primum
Thesaurarius hujus ecclesæ Cathedralis dein Decanus
demum Bathon & Wellen: Episcopus, natus Demecaledoniæ
in Borealis Scotiæ: per patrem Thomam ex antiquis
Ruveniæ Toparchiis, per matrem Margaretam Stuart
Johannis Jacobidæ filiam ex illustrissima familia
Stuartorum comitum Atholiæ Johannis 2^di^ Scotiæ Regis
a fratre pronepos Egit in terris 79 circiter annos
Quorum 6 consumpsit Westmonasterii in schola Regia
26 Cantabrigiæ in Trinitatis Collegio, aliquandia Orator
Academiæ publicus et simul Græce Linguæ professor atq: alios

in super 26 duobus Regibus subservit, Caroli 1 et 2 sacellanus
in ordine per omnes illorum temporum calamitates utriq : fide-
lissimus exul. Caroli 2di inperpetuo comitatu. Tandema Rege
Regum accepit mercedem. Quam mortale corpus meruit
et quam imortalis anima speravit :
Novem. XXIº CIↃDCLXXII
Anno consecrationis tertio.
(Mural tablet.)

This inscription was doubtless formerly part of the large monument, having the recumbent effigy of the Bishop, in the St. John Chapel. The statement in Burke's 'Commoners' (vol. iv., p. 55), on the authority of this monument, that Bishop Creyghton was born at Dunkeld, is an error. The deduction from the inscription appears to be that the Bishop's father, Thomas Crichton, was a younger son of Crichton of Ruthven, but the arms being different, for Crichton of Ruthven bore, *Arg., a lion ramp. az., on a chief of the last three lozenges of the first;* while the head of the family at that time, Viscount Frendraught, bore, *Arg., a lion ramp. az., armed and langued gu.*, Ruthven being a cadet of Frendraught, but it is quite possible the Bishop discontinued the chief and made the field ermine for difference.

By his wife Frances, daughter of William Walrond, Esq., he had :—

I. Robert, Canon of Wells, etc., who married and had issue : Alexander, died 1739 ; Catherine, married Rev. Henry Layng, Archdeacon of Wells ; Frances, married Marshall Brydges ; and Margaret, mar. Rev. John Pope, Chancellor of Wells.

II. Thomas, buried in the Cathedral.

III. George.

IV. Katherine, mar. to Francis Poulett.

The Bishop's will is dated 17 Nov. 1672, and was proved by his son Robert 31 Dec. 1672. (P.C.C., 148 Eure.)

CREYGHTON.

H. S. E.
Francisca Creyghton
Annos nata 68 denata 3º Calend
Novbris 1683 Gulielmi Walrond armi F.
Revndi in Xto Patris ac Dni Roberti Bathon & Wellen

Epi. conjux vidua, bis Relicta, marito non ita pridem
defuncto, quondam exule: digna meliore fortunâ
nisi esset incertum an de Secundâ quâ modestè ac
moderate uti, an de infensâ qua frui didicit filicius
atq. illustrius triumpharit. neq: enim unquam comisit
ut quam sors versabilis et lubrica toties exercuisset,
ipsa sibi non constaret aut esset dissimilis sui etiam
cum omnibus vitæ ornamentis spoliaretur pœne ad
invidiam magna Exule marito, dum nondum ingravesceret
valetuto, cum pestibus patriæ cum perduellam
fanaticorum odio, annis plus minus x strenue; Reduce
cum morbo crudeliore fortiter xx annos integros
et quod supra est conflixit: Tanti stetit illa victoria.
Nos infelices reliquiæ, si harum rerum recordatio et
memoria una cum illâ occidisset defunctæ desiderium
ferre non possemus nunc vero in pussimæ fœminæ
nomine atq' exemplo conquiescentes exultare plane
videmur victoresq' de fortunâ ac de omni prorsus
delore triumphamus.
Hanc quasi virtutis aram ad memoriam
æternitatis posuit superstes filius R. C.
Hujus Eccl'iæ Præcentor et Canonicus.

Arms: *Arg., three bulls' heads caboshed sa.*, Walrond, being those of her family only. This tablet is doubtless only a portion of the original monument. Her father is commemorated by a floorslab in the Cathedral, which see.

Her will, as Frances Creyghton of Wells, widow, dated 20 November 1678, and proved 22 February 1683 by her son Robert (P.C.C., 13 Hare), names her grandson Robert, son of Dr. Robert Creyghton; also Katherine and Margaret, daus. of Robert Creyghton, D.D.; her dau. Katherine Poulett; and her son George Creyghton.

In the Parish Register of St. Cuthbert, Wells, is recorded the marriage of John Creyghton of Drysdale, co. Annandale, Scotland, and Jane Dowden of East Pennard on 2 January 1718. In the same register we find the baptism of Mary, dau. of William and Abigail Creyghton on 7 June 1696.

The following Creyghton entries from the Cathedral Registers will be most conveniently grouped together here:—

Baptisms.

1673	April	1	Robert s. of Mr Robert Creyghton and Fersweed his w.
1674	Mar.	15	Katherine dau. of Mr Robert Creyghton and Fredesweed his w.
1676	Feb.	23	Margaret dau. of Mr Robert Creyghton and Fredesweed his w.
1679	July	9	Frances dau. of Dr Robert Creyghton and Frisweed his w.
1681	Mar.	12	Frizweed dau. of Dr Robert Creyghton and Frizweed his w.
1712	Oct.	21	Margaret dau. of Mr Robert Creyghton and Susanna his w.

1713 Jan. 5 Catherine dau. of Mr Robert Creyghton and Susanna his w.
1715 July 14 Matthew s. of Mr Robert Creyghton and Susanna his w.; born 4 July.
1716 Nov. 6 Henry s. of Mr Robert Creyghton and Susanna his w.
1719 May 8 Stuart dau. of Mr Robert Creyghton and Susanna his w.; born 17 April.
1721 April 14 Elizabeth dau. of Mr Robert Creyghton and Susanna his w.; born 3 April.
1730 Oct. 15 John s. of Mr John Taylor, junr; born 30 Sep.

Weddings.

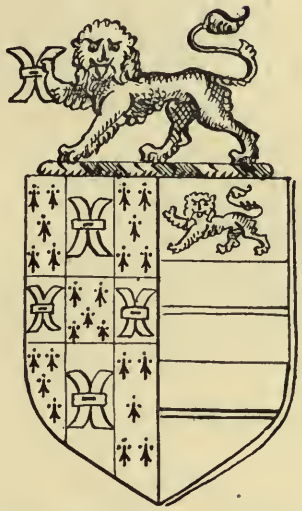
1695 April 17 Mr Henry Lang, of Winsham, and Mrs Catherine Creyghton.
1701 Dec. 2 Mr Marshall Bridges and Frances Creyghton, of this Liberty.
170½ Feb. 14 Mr John Pope, of Wells, and Mrs Margaret Creyghton, of this Liberty.
1725 Nov. 18 John Taylor, apothecary, of the parish of St Cuthbert, and Susan Creyghton; by licence.

Burials.

1672 Dec. — Robert Creyghton, Lord Bishop of the Diocess, was buried in December.
1674 Nov. 13 Mr Thomas Creyghton.
1683 Nov. 2 Lady Frances Creyghton, of the Liberty.
1685 June 13 Capt. George Creyghton.
1685 Dec. 7 Fresweed w. of Dr Creyghton.
1732 Dec. 15 Margaret dau. of Mr Robert Creyghton.
1732 Dec. 22 Robert s. of Dr Robert Creyghton, M.A., and Precentor of this Church.
173¾ Feb. 22 Dr Robert Creyghton, Precentor and Canon of this Cathedral; died 17 Feb.
1735 Sep. 16 Susanna w. of Mr John Taylor.
1741 Feb. 5 Mrs Ann Creyghton.
1762 Mar. 15 Mrs Creyghton.

Will of A. Creighton.

Alexander Creighton of St. John's, Glastonbury, mercer. Will dated 7 Aug. 1736; proved at Wells 18 Aug. 1739 by the trustees. Names marriage settlement with Hannah his wife, annuity of twenty pounds a year; confirms certain rent charges to John Earle of Shepton Mallet, mercer; John Routhedge of Newport Pagnel, Bucks, laceman; John Wilcox, woolcomber; and James Fell, schoolmaster, both of St. John, Glastonbury, in trust. The house, etc., in which he dwells, with other lands, to his son John Creighton at 21 years of age, remainder over to dau. Mary, wife of the above John Routhedge. Brother John Creighton of Drusedale in the co. of Annandale in Scotland. Witnesses, Robert Watson, John Stroud, William Maddock. Seal, an eagle displayed, but not on a shield.



TURNER. Near this place are deposited the remains
of the Venerable John Turner, A.M., Archdeacon of Taunton
and for the space of almost Forty year Canon Residentiary of this Cathedral
during which period he watched with singular constancy
over the performance of those solemn services to which it is consecrated.
His unaffected piety displayed itself in his pastoral character,
by the singleness of heart with which he discharged its important duties
within these walls, by the simple and artless eloquence with which he enforced
the Doctrines of Christianity in every relation of life, by the Purity, innocence
and active benevolence of his whole conduct.
In testimony of deep and affectionate veneration
his three surviving children have raised this monument to his memory.
Born May 31st 1734. Died March 28th 1817.

Arms: *Erm., on a cross quarterly pierced sa. four millrinds arg.;* imp. *Arg., two bars gu., in chief a lion pass. gard. of the second.* Crest: *A lion pass. gard. sa., holding in the dexter paw a millrind arg.*

The colours of the crest are sometimes reversed, the lion being silver and the millrind sable.

Sacred to the memory of
Elizabeth Maria Louisa
TURNER. relict of the Venerable John Turner
Archdeacon of Taunton and
Canon Residentiary of this Cathedral,
eldest daughter of
BURNABY. Vice Admiral Sir William Burnaby
Baronet

late of Broughton Hall
in the county of Oxford.
She died December 10th 1829
aged 84 years,

CATHEDRAL REGISTER.

1786 June 11 William Henry s. of John Turner, Archdeacon of Taunton, and Elizabeth his w., baptized.

1788 Nov. 9 Harriot Anne dau. of the Rev. John Turner, Archdeacon of Taunton, and Elizabeth Maria Louisa his w., baptized; born 12 Oct.

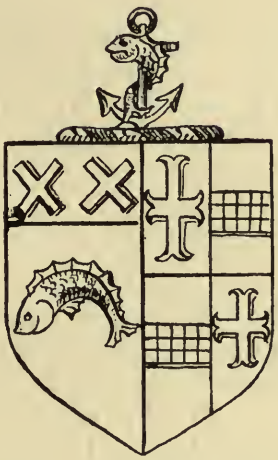
1791 Nov. 12 Marianne dau. of the Rev. John Turner and Elizabeth Maria Louisa his w.; born 14 Oct.

PARFITT.

In memory of
William Parfitt
of this city
Gentleman
who died 23rd May 1837
aged 56 years.
This monument was erected
by his affectionate widow.
Also of Ann
widow of the above named
William Parfitt
who died 9th November 1841
aged 66 years.

PARFITT.

Sacred to the memory of
the Revd Peter Lewis Parfitt who after 57 years' service
as Priest Vicar
of this Cathedral died in the 80th year of his age
17th December 1857.
Also
of his eldest son Edward Parfitt Gent.
Deputy Registrar of this Diocese
who died the 4th November
1857 aged 48 years.
And of Eliza
widow of the Revd P. L. Parfitt
who died in this city 3rd March 1871
aged 86.



Beneath this stone are deposited the mortal remains
FRANKLAND. of the Revd Roger Frankland, M.A.
of Muntham in Sussex, Canon of this Cathedral, Rector of Yartington
and Vicar of Dulverton both in this Diocese.
He was the youngest son of Ad^{l} Sir Thos Frankland Bart. of Thirkleby in Yorkshire,
was born on the 17th Novr 1762, and married the 14th of June 1792
Catherine youngest daughter of John, 9th Lord Colville
of Culross in the kingdom of Scotland & by her he had twelve children.
To a highly cultivated & accomplished mind which shone forth
COLVILLE. even in his last days, he united
all the warm & benevolent feelings of the heart, his truly
gentlemanlike & engaging manners,
his ready and lively wit, added to his universal knowledge made him
a brilliant and cherished ornament to society.
In his intercourse with mankind, he was strictly honourable & upright in
the fulfilment of the relative duties of life.
None could exceed him for he was a good son, a tender faithful &
affectionate husband, a fond and indulgent parent.
Tho' blest with talents calculated to shine in public life he early
retired to the duties of a village pastor,
which he faithfully discharged for twenty six years beloved and
respected by all his parishioners.
The mild patience & resignation with which he supported his last illness
united to his affectionate & touching deportment
to his weeping and surrounding family must ever be present to their
recollection & endear his memory to their hearts.
Finally, beloved & regretted by all who knew him he departed this
life the 25th of March 1826
and (to use his own words) in the full hope of the mercies of God thro'
the redemption of Jesus Christ.
This monument is erected & inscribed to his memory by his devoted wife
& deeply afflicted widow.

Arms : *Az., a dolphin emb. or, on a chief of the second two saltires gu.*, Frankland ; imp. Quarterly, 1 and 4, *Arg., a cross moline sa.*, Colville ; 2 and 3, *Gu., a fess chequy arg. and sa.*, Lindsey. Crest : *A dolphin arg. hauriant and entwined round an anchor erect ppr.* Motto : Franke Lande. There ought to be a mullet above the dolphin, the difference of a third son, the Rev. R. Frankland being the third son of the fifth Baronet.

FRANKLAND.
COLVILLE.

To the memory of
the Hon^{able} Catherine widow of the
late Revd R. Frankland, Canon of
this Cathedral, who departed
this life 19th Sepr 1843 at Clifton
aged 71 years.
Her remains were interred in
Bristol Cathedral with those of her
father Lord Colville of Culross.
She was a virtuous and loving
wife and the affectionate
mother of 12 children one of
whom erected this tablet.

Of these children :—

I. Frederick William Frankland succeeded his cousin as eighth Baronet.

II. Edward Augustus Frankland, Rear-Admiral R.N.

III. Charles Colville Frankland, Admiral R.N., died in 1876.

IV. George Frankland, Lieutenant 65th Regiment, born Jan. 1800, died 30 Dec. 1838, having married, 18 July 1822, Anne, third daughter of Thomas Mason of London, Solicitor, by whom he had a son and two daughters, viz. (1) Augustus Charles Frankland, 2nd Regiment Bombay European Light Infantry, born 21 Sep. 1826, killed at the battle of Korshaf in Persia 8 Feb. 1857, having married, 22 Sep. 1851, Clara, daughter of H. Williams, Esq.—she died 17 Dec. 1851 ; (2) Sophia Catherine, married to Charles Payne Barras, Colonel Bombay S.C. ; (3) Georgina Anne, married, 12 Sep. 1847, to Colonel John Thomas Francis, Bombay S.C.

V. Arthur.

VI. Emma.

VII. Matilda.

VIII. Catherine Henrietta.

IX. Octavia.

X. Sophia.

KING. Hoc juxta marmor jacent relique Walkeri King, D.D., S.S.A.,
Jacobi King, D.D., Raphoes apud Hibernos Decani fit nati apud
Clitheroe in comitatu
Lancastr. primus literis sedborgiæ imbutum proxime excepte deu nas
Coll: apud Oxoniensis
Mox adhuc puerum C.C.C. Scholarem cooptavit paulo post in domum nob issim:
Ducis de Richmondia Præceptoris deinde Honorissimi Marchionis
de Rockinghamia
loco secretan receptus apud utrumo multos annos familiariter est commoratus
Sacrum Diaconi munus amplexum

Parochia de { Easingtor / Aller / Burnham } { Pastorem vigilem / Benevolum / Munificum }

Hospitium Graiense / Apud Londenensis } { Concionatorem facundia / Haud mediocri præditum }

Ecclesia Cathedralis { Petroburgensis Residentiarium / Wellensis Qualis fuerit Hæc / Cantuarensis urbs testetur / Westmonasteriensis. }

Ecclesia Roffensis { Præsulem eruditissimum / sine remissione facilem sine / acerbitate severum habuere. }

Proprius tamen vertutibus magis quam honoribus egregium se
prestitit acri judicio
ingenioq' præditus multiplici doctrina tam humana quam divina
instructus arrogantæ, Idem
et fastus omnino puit expers amicus jam inde a juventa conjunctissimus
vixit et perfidelis
quos inter virum illum admirabilem Edmundum Burke muneravit
cujus et opera edendu.
et absolvenda ultimos vitæ annos laboriose devotit injustem omnem
dominationem perosus
libertatus nequaquam licentiæ tum religiosæ cum civilis vindex usque extitit

aquo denique animo constanti et pio etsi cetitatem aliasq' corporis intermitates
annos prope viginti fuearit perpessus hanc vitam cum meliore
commutavit sum dom. 1827
Ætat. suæ 76.
Talis viri desiderii quod sit testimonio dolorisq' sui quantin ocunue levamini
Vidua et liberi superstites hoc marmor. P.C.

Arms: *Arg., on a saltire gu. an escallop or*, See of Rochester; imp. *Sa., a lion ramp. betw. three crosses-crosslet or*, King.

Walker King, Bishop of Rochester, was the third son of the Very Rev. James King of Skellands, co. York, Dean of Raphoe, by Ann, daughter and coheir of John Walker of Hungerhill in West Riding of Yorkshire, and married Miss .... Dawson, by whom he had:

I. Walker King, married Miss .... Haberden.

II. James King, Rector of Henley-upon-Thames, married, 12 July 1825, the Hon. Maria, daughter of the Hon. George Carleton, and sister of Guy, third Lord Dorchester; she died 5 May 1841.

III. Anne, married to T. Woodhouse.

IV. Frances, married her cousin Rev. John Myers King, Vicar of Catcomb, co. Somerset.

[Shield of arms broken off.]

Hic juxta cum parentum cinere
suum etiam misceri voluit
KEATE. Anna Keate
BURLAND. Johannis et Elizabethæ Burland filia, et
Gulielmi Keate
hujus Ecclesiæ Prebendarii
uxor delectissima
ob. Jul. 18 A.S. 1790.
Ætat. suæ 50.

O beatus inter annumeranda!
Hoc amoris qualecunque pignus
Maritus, tui, dum vinet memor
Nec diu superstes posuit
Hoc accipe supremum vale!

CATHEDRAL REGISTER.

Baptisms.

1772 Jan. 1 Elizabeth dau. of the Rev. William Keate and Ann his w.; born 24 Nov. 1771.

1773 May 4 John s. of William and Ann Keate; born March 30.

1775 May 10 Thomas Morris s. of the Rev. Mr Keate, Prebendary, and Ann his w.; born March 31.

Burials.

1763 Feb. .. Mrs Keate w. of Mr Thomas Keate.
1790 July 23 Mrs Ann Keate w. of the Rev. Mr William Keate.

St. Cuthbert Parish Register.

Baptisms.

1735 May 2 Elizabeth dau. of Mr William Keate, of High Street; born and priv. bap., brought to Church May 16.
1739 Aug. 18 William s. of Mr John Keates, of High Street; born Aug. 17, priv. bap. and brought to Church Sep. 17.

Burial.

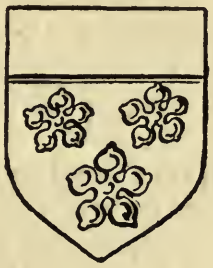
1735 Aug. 11 Elizabeth dau. of Mr William Keat.

HARRIS.

To the memory of the
Rt Revd Dr John Harris
Bishop of Llandaff and Dean of this Church
who died in the year 1738
and of Anne his wife, both buried in the
Eastern part of this Cathedral
This monument was erected pursuant
to the will of their son
George Harris, LL.D.
late of Doctors' Commons
who died on the 16th April 1796.

Cathedral Register.

1738 Aug. 30 The Right Rev. Father in God Dr John Harris, Lord Bishop of Llandaff and Dean of this Cathedral Church of St Andrew, Wells, was buried.
1754 Feb. 15 Ann Harris, relict of the Right Rev. the Bishop of Llandaff, bur.



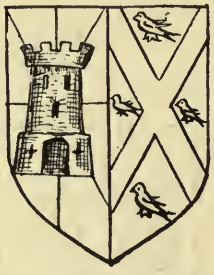
HILL.

Hic
Conduntur reliquæ
Revndi Viri Sam. Hill, A.M.
qui in Eccliæ Kilmingtoniensis Rectoria

Heu ! nimium diu delitescens extruii
demum præsulis favore ad Archi'natûs ;
Canonicorum suffragiis ad canonicatûs Wellen,
dignitatis (toto aptance & plaudente clero) evectus
S.S. Patrum lucubrationes miro labore
Conquisitas mirâ diligentiâ evoluit : Patruq';
primævam pietatem pari Reverentiâ excoluit
dumad stabiliendam Fidei Catholicæ veritatem
nesariis ss^tae^ Trinitatis proditoribus concussam ;
Dum ad conservandam Eccliæ Anglicanæ
Vuitatem temerariis Hierarchiæ oppugnaroribus
dilaceratam fortitur vitravit tela parùm saluti
suæ plurimum Dei gloriæ prospiciens gravia
a Podgræ ; graviora a Fanaticorum rabie
perpessus est, ad utramq' sortem bene
præparatum gessit pectus ; et cum ommibus
innocuus diu vixisset, suis propitius, Liberatis
utilis orthodoxis carus, et in solos
Hæreticos acriorem strinxisset
Calamum tandem amiorum satur
et pietate plenus eâdem constantia
quâ vitam duxit animam efflavit
7mo die Martii 171$\frac{5}{6}$ Anno Ætat. 68.

Arms : *Gu., three cinquefoils arg., a chief of the last.*

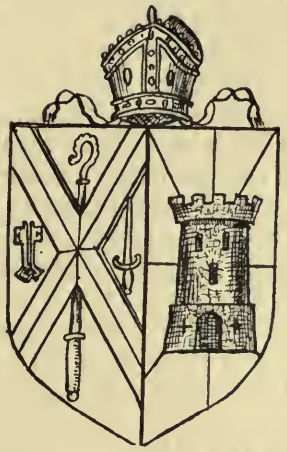
This is not a coat of Hill, but is that of Macreth, co. Hants, and might be that of his mother, Kilmington being in that county.



In hope of a blessed resurrection
Near this place rest the body of Abigail the Daughter
GUILFORD. of Richard Guilford, gent., and wife of Dr George
HOOPER. Hooper, late Lord Bishop of this Diocese with whom
she lived 46 years and had by him 9 children
of which 2 sons and 5 daughters dying young were
buried in the Church of Lambeth in Surrey. She
dyed Sepr the 24th 1726 in the 71st year of her age.

Near her
lyes the body of Rebecca her youngest Daughter
who dyed June the 4th 1716 in her 21st year.
As does also
GUILFORD. the body of Charles Guilford, gent., her Brother
who dyed in April 1707 in the 42nd year of his age.
Abigail Prowse, 4th daughter and only surviving
child of the above mentioned George Lord Bishop
of Bath and Wells, and Abigail his wife, humbly
dedicates this monument to the pious memory of
her most beloved and excellent mother and sister,
and in grateful remembrance of her very
affectionate uncle, in the year of our Lord
1728.

Arms: *Gyronny of eight or and erm., a tower sa.*, Hooker; imp. *Or, a saltire betw. four martlets sa.*, Guilford.



In hoc Sacrario cineres suos requiescere voluit
Reverendus admodum Præful
HOOPER. Georgius Hooperus S.T.P.
Magnum Ecclesiæ Anglicanæ decus
Scientias quippe maxime reconditas
Mathesin universam
Antiquitates patrias exterasq'
Linguas pœne omnes quotquot aut oriens protulit aut occidens
Ins civile municipale Canonicum
Elegantiorum literarum venustate temperaveret
Theologium vere
Assiduâ Sacri Codicis & primorum Patrum lectione

Quasi alias omnes Scientias ignorare maluisset
Totam penitus hauserat
Saniorem haud dubie amplexes
Tummo tamen eruditionis amore semper incensus
Non ita studiis se totum tradidit
Ut arduis negotiis impar
Aut hominum ignarus
Aut difficilis inconcinnus asper evaderet
Inerat enim illi
Comitate aulis principum dignâ
Christiana simplicitas condita
Ingeniam non ad literas magis
Quam ad res agendas habile & versatile
Mira in conciliandis sibi hominibus Solertia
Sed animarum saluti unici intenta
Ita cum artes dockinasq', longè dissitas conjungeret
Summisq' honoribus par
Nullum unquam ambiret
Aditum sibi ad famam examiam
Ad primarios tam in Republica quam Ecclesiâ viros.
Ad Reginarum deniq' pientissimarum
Mariæ & Annæ patrocinium
Virtute solâ patefecit
Itaq' ab illâ Decanatu Cantuariensi
Ab hâc Insula primo Tanct Asaphensi
Deinde Bathons Wellenti ornatus est
Quo in munere amplissimo
Cum gregi tuo fideliter invigilaret
Inopes occulto plerumq' munificentiæ fonte
Sed perenni ubere laté fluenti reficeret
Presbyteros suos indulgentia paterna foveret
Impigerrimos quosq' etiam ruri latentes
In lucem & splendorem nec opinantes evecaret
Bonorum omnium amorem & observantiam meruit
Posteris morum exemplar pulcherrimum reliquit
Obiit vi^to Septembris A.D. MDCCXXVII.
Ætatis LXXXVII°.

This monument is really in the west cloister, but as it stands next to that of the Bishop's wife, it seemed best not to separate them by the floorslabs in the south cloister which follow.

Will proved 1 Dec. 1727 (P.C.C., 285 Farrant) by Abigail Prowse. Names wife and dau. Mrs. Prowse; also wife's brother Mr. Guilford.

SOUTH CLOISTER.

FLOORSLABS.

PARFITT. Thomas Parfitt
1769.
Sarah Parfitt
1783.

Maria . . . .
. . . . . .

FORD. Gilberti Ford . . . .
Placide in obiit
April 30 A.D. 17 . .
Ætat 28 (?).
(A large part of this stone is quite obliterated.)

Will . . . . (rest gone).

CASTLE. Anne Castle (nearly gone, surname doubtful, rest quite gone).

PULSFORD. . . . . Pulsford
(This is a large stone with a long inscription, of which the one word above is all that is legible.)

S. N.
died August
28th 1833.

PULSFORD. William Pulsford
(Surgeon of this city)
Died 26th July 1764
aged 29 years.

STEVENS. William Stevens
(nephew of the above)
Died Oct. 1, 1796,
aged 37 years.

CATHEDRAL REGISTER.

Baptisms.

1783 May 24 Frances dau. of Lucas Pulsford and Jane his w.
1784 Aug. 26 Susannah dau. of William and Susannah Pulsford.
1786 Sep. 8 William s. of William and Susannah Pulsford ; born Sep. 5.
1788 June 10 Lucas s. of William and Susannah Pulsford; born May 29.
1790 June 17 John Nichols s. of William and Susannah Pulsford; born May 24.
1791 Aug. 26 Susanna Frances dau. of William and Susannah Pulsford; born Aug. 6.

Burials.

1765	July	6	Mr William Pulsford.
1781	Sep.	30	Martha w. of Mr Benjamin Pulsford, surgeon.
1784	Sep.	14	Mr Benjamin Pulsford.
1786	Jan.	26	Mr James Pulsford.
1788	Aug.	21	Susannah dau. of William and Susannah Pulsford.
1791	May	20	Mr William Pulsford's son.
1792	Sep.	5	Susanna Frances dau. of William Pulsford.
1798	Aug.	28	Mr William Pulsford.

PULSFORD.

Sacred
to the memory
of
Lucas Pulsford
who departed this life
on the 25th day of July 1819
aged 69 years.
Also of Jane his wife
deceased the 24th day of August
in the year of our Lord 1828.

PULSFORD.

. . . . Pulsford
named . . . .
Susanna the . . . .
. . . . . .
aged 11 months.
(Nearly obliterated, rest quite gone.)

PULSFORD.

. . . . William Pulsford, gent.
. . . . . .
John Nicholas Pulsford
died August 2, 1798
aged 43 years.
(This stone is nearly illegible, the above can only just be traced.)

PULSFORD.

Susanna daughter of
William and Susanna Pulsford
died October 16th 1788
in the 4th year of her age.

LAYNG.

To the memory of
George Layng Gentleman
son of Henry Layng, D.D.
Archdeacon of Wells

and Canon Residentiary
of this Cathedral
1789.
Also Mary his wife.

Underneath
are the remains of
WARREN. George Warren
and his wife
MILLER. Catherine Miller.

Obiit
POPE. Margaret Pope
1762.

WEBBER. Mrs Mary Webber
died 1st March 1705.
(Nearly obliterated.)

IRVING. William Irving Esq.
departed this life
January 13th . . . .
aged 79 years.
Elizabeth
wife of William Irving Esq.
died . . . .
(Partly obliterated.)

H. S. I.
Isabella . . . .
Rev. F . . . . ot.
. . . . 10 June . . . .
. . . . . .
Ætat. . . . .
Fr . . . . P . . . .
(Rest of this stone illegible.)

WESTLEY. R . . . . Westley
died 1 Nov.
1780.
Margaret Westley
. . . . . .
1791.
(Nearly obliterated.)

Henry . . . .
M.A., and Cha . . . .
who died January . . . .
in the 76th year of his age
. . . . . .
. . . . . .
remains of Margaret his wife
Daughter of (Robert Creychton ?)
sometime ch . . . .
in this Cathedral . . . .
was . . . .
(Rest quite gone.)

WEST CLOISTER.

(MURAL.)

FOSTER.

Arabella F. Foster
Roberti Foster, clerici filia natu secunda
obiit
Væ ! Quantopere desideranda
Die Feb. 2do 1821
Annos vixit 21.

Sacred to the memory
of
FOSTER. Andrew Foster Esquire
a native of this city
Captain in the Twentyfourth Regiment of Foot
who
at the capture of the Cape of Good Hope

By Forces under the command
of
Lieutenant General Sir David Baird, Bart., G.C.B., K.C.
Fell in Battle
on the eighth day of January 1806
at the head of the Grenadiers of his regiment,
He had dislodged from a commanding eminence
a very superior number
of The Enemy
When he received
a mortal wound,
in the thirtyeighth year of his age,
after a zealous service
of sixteen years.
In testimony of esteem
for
a brother officer
whose life was as honourable
as his death was glorious
this monument has been erected
by his
Companions in arms
1818.

Arms: *Per chev. emb. or and vert, three eagles displ. counterchanged.* Crest: *An eagle displ. or.*

FOSTER.

Beneath this Tablet
repose the remains of
Joanna Slade
relict of the Revd Robert Foster.
Of humbleness of mind, benevolence
of heart, placidity of temper, patient
endurance of bodily pain, untireing
watchfulness, anticipating the wants and
alleviating the trials of a beloved husband
when his sight had become darkened.
If these and other graces united as they
were with utter self renunciation and
full and implicit reliance on Christ
as her only Saviour and Redeemer are
characteristics of the people of God
we may humbly hope that she is now
numbered among those of whom it has been declared:
"They shall be mine, saith the Lord of hosts,
in that day when I make up my jewels."
She was born 12th July 1778,
and died 22 Novr 1846.

FOSTER.

Sacred
to the memory of
Charles Edward Foster
born June 28th 1815, died Jan. 19th 1856.
Also of
William John Slade Foster
(for twenty three years Town Clerk of this city)
born July 29, 1816, died August 28th 1878.
Sons of
the Revd Robert and Joanna Slade Foster.

FOSTER.

Near this spot
are deposited the remains of
the Rev. Aaron Foster, A.M.
Vicar Choral of this Cathedral
who died in May 1790.
Also of Ann wife to the above
who died in Decr 1782.

FOSTER.

Sacred to the memory of
the Revd Robert Foster, A.M.
Prebendary and Priest Vicar of this Cathedral
and Rector of Sutton Bonington, Notts
He was born May 24th 1766. Died Sep. 20, 1836.
A good soldier of Jesus Christ
he studied to shew himself approved of God
a workman that needeth not to be ashamed.
Gentle unto all men, yet neglected not
to speak the things that become sound doctrine
with all authority.
His eyesight weak from his birth
waxed more and more dim with advancing years,
till at length
those who looked out of the windows were darkened
but a light sprang up in the darkness,
while those around shed the silent tear,
contemplating his painful loss,
a holy joy would brighten up his countenance
so that of him it might truly be said,
he kissed the rod that smote him.

Thy sun shall no more go down; neither shall thy moon withdraw itself: for the Lord shall be thine everlasting light, and the days of thy mourning shall be ended. ISAIAH lx. 20.

FOSTER.

Sacred
to the memory of
Charles Edward Foster
Lieutenant in the first Royal Dragoons
and son of the Revd Edward Foster
Prebendary and Priest Vicar
of Wells Cathedral.
During the war in Spain he was engaged in
various actions with the French and his
gallantry is recorded in the 'Despatches' of the
Great General under whom he served
subsequently he accompanied his regiment
to Belgium and fell mortally wounded
on the field of Waterloo June 18th 1815
in the 26th year of his age.
Sacred also to the memory of
Edward son of the Revd F. D. Foster
Rector of Dodington Gloucestershire.
He died in the 5th year of his age
and was buried underneath 29th Jan. 1841.
Though so young he had strong religious
impressions and his parents in the depth
of their sorrow were comforted by the belief
that he was one of those little ones
of whom Christ said,
Of such is the Kingdom of Heaven.

CATHEDRAL REGISTER.

Baptisms.

1758 . . . . . Edward s. of Rev. Aaron Foster and Ann his w.; born Nov. 18, 1757, received into the Church Feb. 2.

1760 . . . . . Thomas s. of the Rev. Aaron Foster and Ann his w.; born Jan. 7, priv. bap. and received at Church Feb. 7.

1761 . . . . . Frances dau. of the Rev. Aaron Foster and Ann his w.; born April 13, received at Church May 5.

1764 . . . . . Aaron s. of the Rev. Aaron Foster and Ann; born April 19, priv. bap. and received at Church May 5.

1766 . . . . . Robert s. of the Rev. Aaron Foster and Ann his w.; born May 24, priv. bap. and publicly received at Church June 7.

1767 . . . . . Andrew s. of the Rev. Aaron Foster and Ann his w.; born Nov. 30, priv. bap. and received at Church Dec. 14.

1769 May 24 Margaret Ann dau. of the Rev. Aaron Foster and Ann his w.; born May 11, and priv. bap.

1788 July 18 Elizabeth dau. of the Rev. Edward Foster and Ann; born June 14.

Wedding.

175½ Jan. 1 Rev. Mr Foster, Vicar, and Ann Slade, of St. Cuthbert. Licence.

Burials.

1782 Dec. 23 Mrs Ann Foster w. of the Rev. Aaron Foster, M.A.., Priest Vicar.
1787 Aug. 12 Charles William s. of the Rev. Edward Foster and Ann his w.
1790 May 18 The Rev. Mr Aaron Foster, Priest Vicar.

St. Cuthbert Parish Register.

Baptisms.

1644 Nov. 17 Thomas s. of Mr Thomas Foster and Frances his w.
1645 May 15 Thomas s. of Henry Foster and Katherine his w.
1650 April 25 William s. of Henry Foster and Katherine his w.
1651 Feb. 26 Henry s. of Henry Foster and Katherine his w., of Queen Street.

Weddings.

1610 Jan. 24 Richard Collins and Elizabeth Foster.
1634 Aug. 21 Mr Henry Foster and Mrs Ann Hunt. Licence.

Burials.

1631 Aug. 3 Mrs Mary Foster.
1643 Dec. 7 Mr Henry Foster, one of the eight Masters.
1644 May 20 Mr Thomas Foster, three times Constable of Wells.
1644 Dec. 19 Mrs Ann Foster w. of Mr Henry Foster, one of the Masters.
1646 Oct. 27 Mr Henry Foster, Alderman and five times Mayor of Wells.
1658 Feb. 16 Mr Henry Foster.

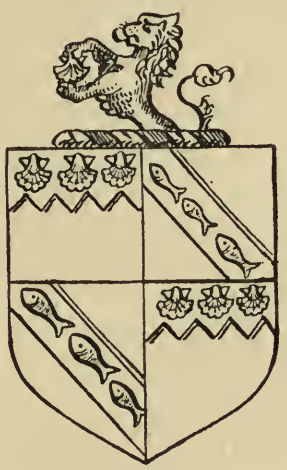
FOSTER.

This tablet
is erected by
C. M. Woods
to the beloved memory
of her uncle the Reverend
Francis Drake Foster
who died on the
23rd September 1882
in the 88th year of his age.
He was curate of Dodington in the
county of Gloucester 10 years and
Rector 35 in which parish he
commenced and ended his ministry.
His sincere piety and singular
kindliness of disposition endeared him
to the hearts of all who knew him
while his unobtrusive and openhanded
charity won for him the respect
and affection of the poor.

Christ also suffered for us, leaving us an example, that ye should follow his steps.
1 Peter ii. chap., 21 v.

Also
in affectionate memory of her aunt
FOSTER. Caroline Margaret Foster
who departed this life July 4th 1870
in the 68th year of her age.
The devoted wife of the Reverend
Francis Drake Foster.

If we believe that Jesus died and rose again, even so them also which sleep in Jesus will God bring with him. 1 THESS. iv. ch., 14 v.



Sacred
to the memory of
TAYLOR. William Taylor Esq. of the city of Wells
who departed this life the 13th Augst 1776
in the 66th year of his age.
He lived and died with unsullied reputation,
beloved respected and regretted by all his acquaintances.
Here stranger deign to pay the
tribute of a tear so eminently due
to the memory of an honest man.
In the same grave are interred the remains
of Catherine his wife who died
the 6th day of January 1764 in
the 50th year of her age.
This monument is erected
by his brother Peter Taylor Esq.
of Purbrook Park in the county of
Southampton.
Repaired by C. W. Taylor Esq.
Member of Parliament
for this city 1813.

Arms: Quarterly, 1 and 4, *Erm., on a chief indent.* (*sa.*) *three escallop-shells* (*or*), Taylor; 2 and 3, (*Arg.*), *on a bend* (*sa.*) *three roaches of the first*, Huish. Crest: *A demi-lion ramp.* (*erm.*), *betw. the paws an escallop* (*or*). On the monument there are lines for the colours representing the chief *purpure* and the bend *gules*, but doubtless in error.

The Cathedral Register records the burial on 9 Jan. 1764 of Mrs. Catherine Taylor, and on 17 Aug. 1776 the burial of William Taylor, Esq. The following extracts relating to this family will supply much additional information.

St. Cuthbert Parish Register.

Baptisms.

1698	Nov. 20	William s. of Mr Robert Taylor.
1699	June 5	Jonathan s. of Mr Jonathan Taylor; born 30 May.
1706	June 30	Frances dau. of Mr Robert Taylor, of High Street; born June 9.
1708	Jan. 23	William s. of Mr Robert Taylor, of High Street; born Jan. 15.
1708	Dec. 8	Alice dau. of Mr Charles Taylor; born Nov. 28.
1710	Dec. 26	William s. of Mr Robert Taylor; born Dec. 13.
1714	Dec. 6	Peter s. of Mr Robert Taylor, of High Street; born Nov. 11, priv. bap. and brought to Church Dec. 12.
1717	May 17	Jacob s. of Mr Robert Taylor, of High Street.
1721	Nov. 23	Jane dau. of Mr Joseph Taylor, of High Street; born Nov. 20.
1726	April 14	Robert s. of Mr John Taylor, jun^{r}, of High Street; born April 8, priv. bap., brought to Church April 19.
1728	Oct. 28	Elizabeth dau. of Mr John Taylor, of Sadler Street; born Oct. 21.
1730	Mar. 19	Frideswade dau. of Mr John Taylor, jun^{r}, of Sadler Street; born Feb. 19, bap. at ye Cathedral.
1734	May 26	John s. of Mr John Taylor, of Sadler Street; born and priv. bap., brought to Church July 16.
1736	Aug. 24	William s. of Mr William Taylor, of Chamberlain Street; born and priv. bap., brought to Church Sep. 30.
1737	Jan. 26	Lætitia dau. of Mr William Taylor; born Dec. 8.
1738	June 22	.... Mr Charles Taylor, jun^{r}; born June 7.
1738	Feb. 10	Frances dau. of Mr Stephen Taylor, of High Street; born Jan. 14, brought to Church Feb. 16.
1739	May 23	Elizabeth dau. of Mr William Taylor, of High Street; born May 15, priv. bap. and brought to Church May 30.
1739	Nov. 22	Sarah dau. of Mr Charles Taylor; born Oct. 27.

Wedding.

1725	April 11	Mr Robert Taylor, one of the eight Masters of this city, grocer, and Mrs Rebeckah Wood, widow, of ye same place. Licence. (For marriage of Taylor and Creyghton, see Creyghton.)

Burials.

1698	Mar. 22	John s. of Mr John Taylor.
1699	Sep. 25	Elizabeth dau. of Mr John Taylor.

1704 Feb. 18 Joanna dau. of Mr Robert Taylor, of High Street.
1708 Mar. 13 William s. of Mr Robert Taylor, of High Street.
1710 Sep. 24 Mrs Frances Taylor, widow.
1714 Mar. 19 Elizabeth w. of Mr John Taylor, of Sadler Street.
1718 May 29 Robert s. of Mr Robert Taylor, of High Street, Mayor.
1718 Sep. 25 John s. of Mr Robert Taylor, of High Street, Mayor.
1721 Oct. 27 Elizabeth dau. of Mr Robert Taylor.
1723 Nov. 17 Elizabeth w. of Mr Robert Taylor, of High Street.
1728 Nov. 8 Elizabeth dau. of Mr John Taylor, of Sadler Street.
1728 Dec. 20 Mr Robert Taylor, of High Street.
1730 Aug. 17 John s. of Mr John Taylor, of Sadler Street.
1734 Mar. 21 Mr John Taylor, of Sadler Street.
1736 Aug. 3 John s. of Mr John Taylor, of Sadler Street.
1736 Dec. 2 William s. of Mr William Taylor, of Chamberlain Street.
1736 Mar. 15 Mr Joseph Taylor of High Street.

JAMES.

Near this spot
are interred the mortal remains of the Revd
William James, M.A., for 50 years
Priest Vicar of this Cathedral Church.
He died January 8th 1859 aged 78 years.

Whosoever liveth and believeth in me shall never die. JOHN xi. 26.

This tablet was erected in tender
recollection by his widow.
Also Mary Ann
Relict of the above William James
who died September 4th 1880
aged 92 years.

LAX.

Sacred
to the memory of
John Lax, gent.
who died May 9th 1845 aged 74 years.
Also of three children by Elizabeth his wife
Robert George Lax, who died Oct. 16th 1812
aged 2 years and 9 months.
Sophia Lax, who died March 18th 1821
aged 13 years.
Charles Lax, who died March 18th 1841
aged 35 years.
Also Elizabeth, Relict of the above John Lax
who died July 10th 1848 aged 71 years.

BURLAND. In memory of John Berkeley Burland
son of the Honorable Sir John Burland Knight
one of the Barons of His Majesty's Exchequer
and of Lætitia his wife the Daughter of William Berkeley Portman,
and Ann only Daughter of Sir Edward Seymour of Maiden Bradley, Bart.
Speaker of the House of Commons
and Comptroller of the Household of Queen Anne.
He was educated to the profession of the law, but quitted it at an early period
and became a Magistrate in his native county
in which situation his knowledge talents and assiduity
soon raised him to the most eminent place
which to the end of his life he filled with distinguished reputation.
In a crisis of public danger he accepted the command of a military corps,
and devoted himself to its improvement and discipline,
with an energy which had always belonged to his character.
In the year MDCCXCIX he was elected to a seat in the House of Commons
where until his death in November MDCCCIV he discharged his trust
with exemplary zeal and integrity.
To his uniform and disinterested benevolence,
the liberality and independence of his mind and the urbanity of his manners,
the friends who loved and lamented him bear the most sincere testimony.

At the top is a medallion carved in high relief of a female figure supporting the deceased, towards whom the skeleton Death stretches his hand. Round this is the cypress, scales, and cross, and an open book on which is inscribed, "My flesh and my heart faileth : but God is the strength of my heart, and my portion for ever. Ps. 73 v. 26."

Arms : 1 and 4, *Erm., on a chief emb. gu. three cinquefoils arg.;* 2 and 3, *Arg., a fess betw. three lions couchant gard. gu.*, Morris ; on an escutcheon of pretence, *Gu., six cinquefoils and a chief indented arg.*, for Farr ; but this appears to be an error ; the coat does not occur in Papworth, nor does Burke give it for the name of Farr ; it appears to be founded on the coat of Farra of Norfolk, viz., *Arg., on two bars gu. six cinquefoils or, a chief indented of the last.* He married the daughter and heir of John Farr, Esq., of Stock House near Sherbourne, and became of that place.

In a 'Survey of the Western Counties,' published in 1791, which contains the arms of subscribers, the same coats are assigned to him, except that the second and third quarters are given as, *Erm., on a fess az. three boars' heads couped or* (Lewis of Stoke, co. Dorset). His wife died 12 Feb. 1802, aged 48.

CATHEDRAL REGISTER.

Baptisms.

1718 Feb. 1 Margaret dau. of John Burland, Esq., and Elizabeth his w.; born 30 Jan., priv. bap. and admitted to the Church Feb. 27.

17$\frac{1}{2}$ Mar. 3 Morris s. of John Burland, Esq., and Elizabeth his w.; born Feb. 18.

1721 ... .. Mary dau. of John Burland, Esq., and Elizabeth his w.; born Feb. 18.

1724 July 28 John s. of John Burland, Esq., and Elizabeth his w.; born July 10.

1726 Aug. 29 William s. of John Burland, Esq., and Elizabeth his w.; born Aug. 17.

1730 Nov. 18 Claver Morris s. of John Burland, Esq., and Elizabeth his w.; born Saturday 14 Nov., bap. Wednesday, and publicly admitted to the Church Thursday Dec. 10.

1733 Oct. 8 William s. of John Burland, Esq., and Elizabeth his w.; born Friday Oct. 5, priv. bap. on the Monday, and brought to Church Nov. 1.

1738 Mar. 27 Robert s. of John Burland, Esq., and Elizabeth his w.; priv. bap. and admitted May 1.

1740 ... .. Anne dau. of John Burland, Esq., and Elizabeth his w.; received at Church having been priv. bap. May 1.

1754 ... .. John Berkeley Burland s. of John Burland, Esq., and Lætitia his w., dau. of William Berkeley Portman, Esq.; born Jan. 6, priv. bap., and publicly admitted into the Church Feb. 7.

Weddings.

1718 Aug. 12 John Burland, Esq., of Steyning, and Elizabeth, only dau. of Claver Morris, of Wells, M.D.; by licence.
(This entry is repeated as follows.)

1718 Aug. 28 John Burland, gent., and Elizabeth Morris, both of Wells; by licence.

1743 Dec. 20 The Rev. Mr Huddlestone, Vicar of St Cuthbert, and Miss Burland.

1747 Oct. 29 John Burland, Esq., and Lætitia Berkeley, married by Edward, Lord Bishop of Bath and Wells.

Burials.

1733 Mar. 30 Margaret dau. of John Burland, Esq., and Elizabeth his w.

1746 Nov. 14 John Burland, Esq.

1764 April 5 The Rev. William Burland.

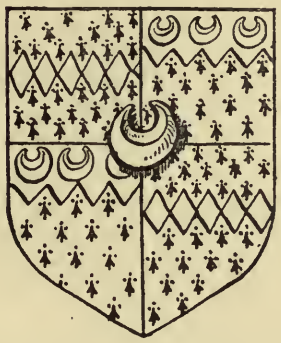
Here
lyeth the remains of
ELTON. Abraham Elton
only child of the late Isaac Elton
and Sarah his wife,
PEACH. Daughter of the late Samuel Peach
In hopes of a joyful
resurrection
through the merits of our
Saviour Jesus Christ.
He died April 3rd 1794
aged 30 years.

Arms: *Paly of six or and gu., on a bend sa. three mullets or*, Elton. The above Isaac Elton was the eldest son of Isaac Elton of Clifton, Esq., son of Jacob Elton, second son of Sir Abraham Elton, Bart. He was Sheriff of Bristol in 1765, and married first Sarah, daughter of Samuel Peach of Bristol, by whom he had the above-named son, who died unmarried, and she dying 16 December 1763, he married secondly Ann, daughter of James Tierney of Theobalds, Herts, by whom he had another son Isaac Elton of Stapleton House, co. Gloucester, married Katherine, daughter of Major Bayard, by whom he left four sons and three daughters.

Near here there is a matrix in the wall with the fastenings of a brass which is gone, and a projecting cornice over it.

Near this spot lie the remains
of an old and valued servant
SULLY. Betty Sully
to whose memory this tablet has
been erected by the members of
FOSTER. the late Revd Robert Foster's family
with whom she lived for
an uninterrupted period of 48 years,

as a record of their respect and
regard for her excellent and
unblemished character, and as
a just tribute to her long and
faithful services.
Born Feb. 27th 1788.
Died Dec. 19th 1841.



HEBDON.

In memory of Richard Hebdon
gent second son of Sr John Hebdon
Knt., departed this life the 21st day of
Januay 1668 in the 30th year of his age.
Erected by John Hebdon Esq.

Arms: 1 and 4, *Erm., five lozenges conjoined in fess gu.*, Hebdon (ancient); 2 and 3, *Erm., on a chief indented az. three crescents or*, Hebdon; granted 28 March 1659 by Sir Edward Walker to Sir John Hebdon and his brother Thomas Hebdon; *on the centre a crescent gold*, the difference of a second son. Le Neve says Sir John was knighted at Whitehall 30 May 1663, was agent to the Emperor of Russia, and made his fortune in Muscovy by trade. He was son of John Hebdon, citizen of London (son of John Hebdon of Yorkshire), and had, according to the same authority, the two sons named on the monument, which also names this Richard as being buried in the "South Crosse Ile," so that the floorslab (p. 34) is in or near its original place. The brother John Hebdon, Esq., married Ellen, daughter of Sir John Jacob, Bart., of Bromley, Middlesex.

SPENCER.

Sacred to the memory of
Edward Spencer Esqre M.D.
(twice elected Mayor of Wells)
who died May 8th 1831, aged 64 years.

SPENCER.

Also of
his Relict Mary Spencer
who died March 4th 1865 aged 97 years.
Also of
their daughter Mary Knyfton Spencer
who died July 3rd 1812 aged 19 years.

CATHEDRAL REGISTER.

1812 July 10 Mary Knyfton Spencer dau. of Edward and Mary Spencer, aged 19 years, bur. in the Palm Churchyard.

GAISFORD.

Near this spot lies the body of
Jane Catherine
Wife of the Very Revd T. Gaisford, D.D.,
Dean of Ch : Ch : Oxford.
Born at Evercreech June 14th 1787.
Died at Wells April 4th 1863.
This monument was placed here
by her step children
whom she loved & cared for as her own
and who will ever cherish her memory
with affectionate gratitude.

She was the youngest daughter of the Rev. John Jenkyns, Vicar of Evercreech, and Rector of Horsemonden, Kent, and his wife Jane, daughter and coheir of James Baa of Bristol. She was born 14 June 1787 ; married, 1 May 1832, the Rev. Thomas Gaisford, D.D. ; and died without issue, as above.

WEST CLOISTER.

FLOORSLABS.

BETHELL.

Charles Bethell Gent.
died Oct. 3rd
1787.
Also
Ann his wife who died
Feby 22nd 1791 aged 38.
Also

PORCH.

John Elliot Porch
died Sept. 23, 1817, aged 3.

In a window on the south side of Pilton Church, erected in memory of William Hole Bethell of Springfield in that parish, are these arms: *Arg., on a chev. betw.*

three boars' heads couped sa. an estoil or. Crest : *On an eagle's head couped sa. betw. two wings displ. az. an estoil or.* Of this family is Lord Westbury.

A. F. F.
1821.

FOSTER. Revd Robert Foster, A.M.
ob^{t} 20th Sep^{t} 1836
Ætat 70.
Joanna S. Foster
ob^{t} 22nd Novr 1846
Ætat 68.
Edward Foster
died 29th Jan^{ry} 1841
aged 4 years & 9 months.

FOSTER. The Revd Aaron Foster, A.M.
May 1790.
Ann Foster wife of the above
Dec. 1782.

CATHEDRAL REGISTER.

1790 May 18 Rev. Mr Aaron Foster, Priest Vicar, bur.

GOLDEN. Revd John Golden
died 12th of June 1798
in the 76th year of his age.

TAYLOR. Jane Taylor.
(Rest gone. See mural tablets.)

Phelps's account of the monuments is very imperfect, but he mentions the following which do not appear to be there now, namely :—

PHELPS. Christian, wife of the Rev. William Phelps, B.A., F.S.A., and youngest daughter of Truman Harford, Esq., of Bristol, who died 3 Feb. 1812, aged 43, leaving two sons and three daughters. Also Julia, her second daughter, wife of John Tatchell Tatchell, Esq., of East Stoke, who died in childbed 30 March 1824, aged 19 years, and within one year of her marriage.

CATHEDRAL REGISTER.

Baptisms.

1802 April 16 John Walter s. of the Rev. William and Christian Phelps ; born April 13, received Oct. 5.

1803 Feb. 20 Mary Penny dau. of William and Christian Phelps; born 16 Feb.
1804 . . . . . Julia dau. of William and Christian Phelps; born 2 Aug. 1804, priv. bapt., and received 11 April 1806.

Burial.

1812 Feb. 8 Mrs Christian Phelps w. of the Rev. William Phelps, aged 41; in the East Cloister.

PIERS. William Piers, Archdeacon of Taunton, son of Bishop Piers.

CATHEDRAL REGISTER.

Baptisms.

1662 Aug. 2 William s. of Dr William Pierce and Mary his w.; born Wednesday July 30, bap. on Saturday.
1663 Sep. 15 Thomas s. of Dr William Peirce and Mary his w.
1685 April 7 Thomas s. of Capt. Thomas Pearce.
1686 June 1 William s. of Mr William Pearce and Katherine his w.; born May 20.
1686 Aug. 26 Thomas s. of Capt. Thomas Pearce of St Cuthbert's; bap. in ye Cathedral.

Burials.

1668 Oct. 11 The sister in law of John Pieres.
1671 Jan. 11 Judith dau. of John Peirce; in Palm Churchyard.
1679 June 9 John s. of Mr Pearce of London.
1680 Mar. 13 Mr John Pearse of London.
1682 April 11 William Pearce, D.D., Archdeacon of Taunton and Canon.
1685 Nov. 28 Thomas s. of Capt. Pearce.
1686 June 23 Capt. Thomas Pearce.
1714 Sep. 7 Rebeckah dau. of Mr William Peirs.

ST. CUTHBERT PARISH REGISTER.

Baptisms.

1700 Sep. 13 Elias s. of Mr Elias Peirce.
1705 Nov. 23 Mary dau. of Joseph Pearse of New Street; born Nov. 13.

Wedding.

1738 April 17 Mr Richard Slade, of West Pennard, widower, and Mrs Martha Pearce, of St Cuthbert, sp. Licence.

Burials.

169$\frac{4}{7}$ Mar. 21 John s. of Mr Joseph Pearce.
1719 Sep. 29 Mr Joseph Pearce of Sadler Street.
1720 Feb. 5 Mr Joseph Pearce of Sadler Street.
1720 Oct. 29 Mary dau. of Mr Joseph Pearce.
1722 April 27 Mr Elias Pearce of High Street.
1724 Dec. 22 Mrs Dorcas Pearce, widow, of High Street.
1734 May 30 Mrs Pearce, widow, of New Street.

LUKIN. George William Lukin, D.D. Dean of this Cathedral, who died 28 Nov. 1812 aged 74.

In Nurseling (otherwise Nutshelling) Church, Hants, is a monument to the Rev. John Lukin, M.A. (son of the Dean), Prebendary of Wells, and thirty-seven years Rector of Nurseling, who died 15 Dec. 1846, aged 64, erected by his eldest son John Mayow Lukin. Arms: *Arg., a lion ramp. gu., debruised by a bend gobony or and az.*, Lukin; imp. *Quarterly sa. and arg., in the first quarter a lion ramp. of the second*, Byng. This was his second wife, the Hon. Lucy Elizabeth, eldest daughter of George, sixth Viscount Torrington, by his first wife Elizabeth, daughter of Philip Langmead of Plymouth, Esq.

In the same church is a tablet for his first wife Emma Easton Lukin, who died 30 April 1813, aged 23. Arms: Lukin as before; on an escutcheon of pretence, *Per chev. gu. and or, three sea-dragons crowned counterchanged*, Easton of Devon.

In a small work, printed in 1814, termed 'A Concise History of the Cathedral Church of St. Andrew in Wells,' by John Davis, Verger of the Cathedral, a catalogue of the monuments is added—at least so it professes to be. It is useful as giving the position of the more prominent monuments before their removal to their present positions, but it is very imperfect. From the descriptions it is plain, as their present appearance indicates, that most of the accessory ornaments in the way of pillars, etc., have been destroyed in the removal to the cloisters. The following four memorials are given which are not now to be found:—

In the Lady Chapel an ancient stone to the memory of Sir John Newton, Bart., who died 4 Feb. 1661, with this couplet:

Hoc non jacet corpus loco
Sed hic jacet pars pro toto.

Near the altar was the following on a brass plate in Old English characters:

Hic jacet Mayr Johes Spekington, hujus ecclesiæ
canonicus et subdecanus, qui obiit penultimo
die Mensis Decembris Ano 1462. Cujus animæ
propitietur Deus. Amen.

Under a seat near St. Mary's Chapel is a brass plate to the memory of Sir John Bernard, Treasurer and Residentiary of this Church, who died 30 April 1459.

Not far from thence lies Wm. Witham, Sub-dean, who died July 16, 1472.

In the South Aisle:

Of the Soule of John Braham, Canon,
Good Lord have mercy.

IN THE PALM CHURCHYARD.

This is the old burial-ground, and is enclosed by the cloisters.

In
memory of
BARNARD. John Barnard
who died October 3rd 1853
aged 48.

Take ye heed, watch and pray: for ye know not when the time is. MARK xiii. 33.

Sacred
to the memory of
Margaret the wife of
CHITTENDEN. Thomas Chittenden
(and daughter of the late
KNAPP. Rev. Thomas Knapp
Rector of Englefield Berks)
who died 12th May 1834
aged 48 years.
Also of Jane, Daughter of
the above named
CHITTENDEN. Thomas & Margaret Chittenden
who died on the 11th day of July 1839
aged 18 years.
Also of Sarah Charlotte, Daughter of
the above named
Thomas & Margaret Chittenden
who died on the 21st day of December 1842
aged 23 years.

Sacred
to the memory of
CHITTENDEN. Thomas Chittenden Esqre
of Hawkhurst
in the county of Kent,
who died April 20th 1853
aged 75 years.

In
memory of
DAVIE. John Davie
who died Oct. 27, 1840
aged 82 years.
Also
of Mary his wife
who died the 24th of March 1850
aged 83 years.

✠

To the memory
of
JERRAD. John Jerrad
who died February 9th 1878
aged 70.

Comfort the soul of thy servant, for great is thy mercy. PSALM lxxxvi.

In memory of
Caroline Margaret wife of
FOSTER. Francis Drake Foster
Rector of Dodington Glou'estershire
she died July 4th 1870
in the 68th year of her age.

If we believe that Jesus died and rose again, even so them also which sleep in Jesus will God bring with him.

Also of the above
Francis Drake Foster,
he was born December 17th 1794,
died September 23rd 1882.

And I heard a voice from Heaven saying unto me, Write, Blessed are the dead which die in the Lord from henceforth: Yea, saith the Spirit, that they may rest from their labours; and their works do follow them. REV. chap. xiv. ver. 13.

Sacred
to the memory
of
FOSTER. Ann Drake Foster
who died November 3rd 1859
aged 66 years.
Mary Foster who died
Dec. 22nd 1861 aged 64 years.
Also of
Elizabeth Foster
who died November 24th 1869
aged 81 years.
Daughters of the Revd Edward Foster
Prebendary and Priest Vicar
of this Cathedral and Vicar
of Winscombe and Compton Bishop.

I will ransom them from the power of the grave; I will redeem them from death.
HOS. xiii. 14.

BURYE.

William Burye
died the 15th of September
1797
aged 21 years.

Sacred
to the memory of
GOODFELLOW. George Goodfellow
who departed this life November 27th 1864
aged 20 years.

I have trusted in thy mercy; my heart shall rejoice in thy salvation. PSALM xiii. 5.

Also in memory of his father
GOODFELLOW. George Goodfellow
who departed this life April 19th 1871
aged 69 years.

Thou shalt guide me with thy counsel, and afterward receive me to glory.
PSALM lxxiii. 24.

Also of Fanny wife of the above
George Goodfellow senr
who departed this life March 25th 1875
aged 71 years.

Blessed are the dead who die in the Lord.

Pleasant in life, and in death lamented.

In
affectionate remembrance
of
RICHARDS. Mary Richards
wife of Thomas Richards
of Street
who died at 16 Vicar's Close
in this city
on Tuesday the 27th July 1875.
Also of
PORTER. Robert Porter
who died March 22nd 1876
aged 36 years.

In memory of
Frances widow of the late
LAX. George Lax
died April 12th 1868
aged 77 years.

PARFITT.

In memory of
Edward Parfitt,
died 4th November 1857
aged 48 years.

PARFITT.

In memory of
Elizabeth Gravill Parfitt
who departed this life 1st March 1860
aged 77 years.
Also
In memory of
Catherine Parfitt
who departed this life 3 May 1862
aged 75 years.

STANESBY.

Sarah, wife of John
Stanesby died
29th day of May 1777
aged 34 years.
(This stone is nearly obliterated.)

CATHEDRAL REGISTER.

1766 Aug. 22 William Robert s. of John and Ann Stanesby, priv. bap.
1769 Aug. 10 John s. of John and Ann Stanesby, received into the Church.
1776 Nov. 16 Richard s. of John and Sarah Stainesby, bap., being born May 21.
1777 May 31 Mrs Sarah Stainesby, buried.

MILTON.

In
affectionate remembrance
of
George Baron Milton
who died August 26th 1877
aged 66.
His end was peace.

LANSLEY.

Sacred
to
the memory of
Robert Lansley
Sacrist of this Cathedral
who departed this Life
May 23rd 1838 aged 44.

Also of Sarah
Widow of the above
Died at Richmond
Decr 15th 1872.
Buried at Havant, Hants.

In memory of
JONES. Ann the beloved wife of Thomas Jones
who died January 13th 1876 aged 58 years.
Died in Christ.

MUTTLEBURY. Ann wife of George Muttlebury
died 8th Nov. 1823.
Also close on the south side,
Thomas Barclay Muttlebury
second son of the above
(who died an infant) 1801;
and Margaret
their third daughter
who died the 25th of July
1825 aged 15 years.
(Headstone.)

St. Cuthbert Parish Register.

1702 Mar. 12 Thomas Muttlebury, of this city, gent., buried at Wookey.
1715 Nov. 8 Mrs Mary Muttlebury, widow of Mr Thomas Muttlebury, late of Wokey, High Street, bur.

Cathedral Register.

1801 Mar. . . Thomas Barclay Muttlebury, bur.

Sacred
to
the memory of
Mary wife of Capt.
MUTTLEBURY. James Eyre Muttlebury
and daughter of the late
RAMSEY. Alex^{r} Ramsey Esq. of West
Grange near Edinburgh
who died Sept. 4th 1836
aged 36.
(Headstone.)

BERNARD. Caroline, wife of Thomas Dehany Bernard
died Sept. 9, 1888, aged 75.
With Christ, which is far better.
(Long flat stone with a cross.)

The above Rev. T. D. Bernard, M.A., survives, and is Canon Residentiary and Chancellor of the Cathedral, and has surviving issue. He is second son of Charles Bernard, Esq., of Old Castle, Carmarthenshire, and of Eden Estate, Jamaica, by his wife Margaret Anne, daughter and coheir of John Baker, Esq., of Waresley House, co. Worcester. He descends from Daniel Bernard and his wife (*née* Violet) of a Huguenot family, believed to have been of Dijon and Montbéhard, who quitted France after the Revocation of the Edict of Nantes, and settled in Jamaica as merchants and planters. Archer's 'Monumental Inscriptions in the West Indies' gives some monuments of this family. In the Cathedral Church of St. Catherine, Jamaica, are three: one to Samuel Bernard, Esq., for ten years Chief Justice of the country, who died 29 March 1695, aged 59. Arms: *On a bend three escallops, in chief a mullet for diff.* The second is for John, son of Thomas Bernard, who died 24 July 1720; also Samuel, eldest son of the said Thomas Bernard, Esq., who died 17 November 1720, aged 2 years. Arms: *Arg., on a bend az. three escallop-shells of the first;* imp. *Chequy arg. and gu., a saltire erm.*, Peake. Crest: *A demi-lion arg. holding a serpent sa.* The third monument is for Mary, wife of Thomas Bernard, Esq., who died 13 August 1724, aged 25. For a notice of Baker of Warseley, see 'Heraldry of Worcestershire,' by H. Sydney Grazebrook.

FOSTER. Charles Stuart Foster
ob^{t} 3rd January 1853
aged 7 months.

BLANDY. Sarah Blandy
died Feby 24th
1818
aged 51 years.
(Headstone.)

VICARY. John Vicary
died 23 October 1864
in the 89th year of his age.
Martha wife of the above
died 10th August 1817 aged 41.

SAY. Maria Say (widow)
daughter of the above
died 12th May 1859 aged 49.

DRAYTON.

Also
Ellen Frances Drayton
daughter of the above
died 3rd August 1873.

I know that my Redeemer liveth.

MUTTLEBURY.

In memory of
Thos Muttlebury
gent.
who died Sept.
the 13th 1749 aged 55
years.
Here also lyeth the body of

WILKINS.

Frances Wilkins, daugr
of the above said Thos Muttlebury
died 30th April, N.S.
1753 aged 66.

DAVIS.

Here lieth
the Body of Thomas
Davis of this Liberty
who departed this life
Jany ye 20th day 1689
and also the body of
Ruth his wife, who departed
this life Aprill ye 25th day
Anno Dom. 1686.

CATHEDRAL REGISTER.

1671	June	22	Mr Daniel Davis, Vicar Choral, bur.
1671	Jan.	16	Ann dau. of Thomas Davis, bap.
1674	Feb.	12	Jane dau. of Thomas and Ruth Davis, bap.
1675	June	18	Mr Thomas Davis, bur.
1675	Sep.	7	Thomas s. of Mrs Mary Davis, bap.
1689	Jan.	..	Thomas Davis, bur.

TAYLOR.

In memory of
Susannah the beloved wife
of
John Taylor
who died November 25th 1861
aged 24 years.

APPLEBY.

In loving remembrance of
James Austin Appleby of Wells
who died March 10th 1882
aged 64 years.

LOVELL.

In
memory of
James Lovell
who died March 27th 1833
aged 84 years.
Also Hester Lovell
wife of the above
who died Augt 22nd 1804.
Also Thomas Francis Lovell
son of the above
died 16th February 1850
aged 64 years.
(Now nearly obliterated.)

Cathedral Register.

1808 Feb. 26 William Lovell, late Sacrist, bur. in the Palm Churchyard.
1812 Jan. 16 James Lovell, bur. in the Palm Churchyard.

BREWIN.

James Brewin
died April 6th 1845
aged 61.

SEYMOUR.

In memory of Henry John Hyde Seymour
youngest son of Lieut. Col. Francis Compton Seymour
and Leonora his wife, grandson of the Very Reverend
Lord Francis Seymour, formerly Dean of this Cathedral
who died Nov. 3, 1860, aged 65 years.
I know that my Redeemer liveth.
(Tomb. See note to Dean Seymour's monument.)

FLETCHER.

In affectionate remembrance of Betty Fletcher
who departed this life August 3rd 1866 aged 66 years.
Silas Fletcher, Vicar Choral (nearly fifty years)
of this Cathedral, died May 29th 1883 aged 81 years.
(Tomb.)

PERKINS.

Dod Perkins
of this Cathedral
died April 7th 1820
and his children,
by his second marriage ;
Ann
died December 2nd 1820,
and Elizabeth
NICHOLLS. wife of J. F. Nicholls, M.D.
died September 29th 1880.
(Headstone.)

CATHEDRAL REGISTER.

Baptisms.

1783 ... .. George s. of Dodd and Margaret Perkins ; born 20 June 1783.
1784 June 24 William s. of Dodd and Margaret Perkins ; born Sunday June 20.
1787 July 6 Margaret Cantello dau. of Dodd Perkins and Margaret his w. ; born 24 June.
1806 Jan. 22 Ann dau. of Dodd and Ann Perkins ; born 21 Dec. 1805.

Burials.

1783 Sep. 4 George s. of Dodd Perkins.
1804 April 25 Mrs Margaret w. of Dodd Perkins, aged 43.

In memory of
Fanny
the beloved wife of
NICHOLLS. Mr Nicholls
(Surgeon)
who died Febry 18, 1867
aged 56.

Margaret the wife of
PERKINS. Dod Perkins, died
23rd of April 1804
aged 43.
George son of Dod and
Margaret Perkins died
Novr 7th 1815 aged 27.
(Headstone, of which only a few letters can now be read.)

YOUNG.

In
loving memory
of the
Revd Robert Young, M.A.
Born March 10th 1842
Died October 9th 1880.

The Master is come, and calleth for thee.

(Headstone.)

CARPINTER.

Here
lies the Body of
George Carpinter
who departed this Life
April 3rd 1807
aged 70 years.

With patience to the last he did submit,
And murmured not at what the Lord thought fit;
But with a Christian courage did resign
His soul to God at his appointed time.

Also Grace the wife of the above
George Carpinter died 20th April
1832 aged 92.
(Headstone.)

WHEELER.

In memory of
Sarah Wheeler wife of
John Wheeler, who died
Novr 19th 1834 aged 33 years.
Also John their son who died
Decr 1st 1834 aged 8 months.

Now, dear husband, life is past,
Your love to me so long did last;
And now for me no sorrow take,
But love my children for my sake.

Also Catherine their daughter
who died June 13th 1839 aged 11 years.
Also the aforesaid John Wheeler
who died April 5th 1840 aged 45 years.
(Headstone.)

CATHEDRAL REGISTER.

1740 July 19 Mrs Wheeler w. of the Rev. Mr Robert Wheeler, bur.
1741 April 28 Robert Wheeler, of Wells Liberty, and Jane Dunt, of Wells, wid., mar. Licence. (The name in the Register is certainly Dunt, of Wells, wid., not Hunt.)
1763 Mar. 14 Rev. Robert Wheeler, Canon Residentiary, bur.

HATCH.

Catherine daughter
of William and Martha Hatch
died Novr 4th 1827
aged 29.

HATCH.

In memory of
Wm Hatch who died
January 2nd 1836
aged 68.
Also Martha wife of
William Hatch who died
July 21st 1840 aged 78 years.
(Headstone.)

BEAUMONT.
ROBINS.

Sacred
to the memory of
Christiana C. Beaumont
of Pinner in the county of Middlesex
who died December 8th 1841
aged 48 years.
Also of Ann Robins
who died July 25th 1842
aged 42 years.
Both faithful servants of
the Very Reverend the Dean of Wells.

DU CANE. In memory of the Rev. Arthur Du Cane, M.A., Oxon,
Priest Vicar of this Cathedral
second son of Major Richard Du Cane of the 20th Light Dragoons.
He departed this life 8th June 1865 aged 38 years.

Thou wilt keep him in perfect peace, whose mind is stayed on Thee: because he trusteth in Thee. ISAIAH xxvi. 3.

(Tomb.)

There is a pedigree of this family in Burke's 'Landed Gentry.' There he is said to have been born in 1825. His arms are in the Common Hall of the Vicar's Close.

CHAMPION.

In memory of
Ann daughter of
George and Mary Champion
who died August the 26th
1757 aged 20.
Mary the wife of Geo.
Champion died Febr
14th 1776 aged 77.
George Champion died
December 16th 1781 aged 87.
Two sons and one daughter
died in infancy.
(Headstone.)

RAWLINS.

Sacred
to the memory of
George Rawlins
who died Novr 22, 1850
aged 88 years.

But after death shall come the important day,
When God to all his justice shall display;
Each action with impartial eyes regard,
And in a just proportion punish and reward.

(Headstone.)

WESTON.

In hope
of a glorious resurrection to eternal life
here repose the remains of
Catherine Weston
wife of John Weston of the Vicar's Close,
who died 27 Oct. 1836
aged 59 years.
Also the above named
John Weston
who departed this life 12th August 1845
aged 65 years.
His last end was peace.
(Headstone.)

BROAD.

In memory of William Broad, died May 11th 1857
aged 66 years.
Also Ruth his wife died Oct. 20th 1858 aged 65 years.
(Tomb.)

HAROLD.

In memory
of
Henry Harold
of this city,
for many years Master
of the
Chapter Grammar School
died 5th April 1877
aged 77.
(Headstone.)

LAVINGTON.

In
memory of
Arthur Edwin
son of Charles Williams
and Jane Lavington
who died Febʸ 25 A.D. 1852
aged 10 months.
(Headstone.)

DAVIS.

Sarah Davis
1824.
Jemima and Sarah
twin daughters of
John and Jemima Davis
1828.
John Davis
late Sacrist of this Cathedral
died January 24, 1830
aged 54 years.
Also Jemima wife of the
said John Davis who died October
13th 1840 aged 55 years.
(Headstone.)

He published a small handbook to the Cathedral.

RAMSEY.

Sacred
to the memory of
Elizabeth Ramsey
who died Decʳ 22, 1852, aged 90 years.

Also
RAMSEY. of Christian Anna Karr Ramsey
who died Jany 4, 1851
aged 80 years.
And of
Frances Ramsey
who died Oct. 8, 1851
aged 76.
Daughters of the late John Ramsey Esqre
and Christian his wife
formerly of New Street Edinburgh.

In
memory of Sarah daughter
BROAD. of John and Sophia Broad
who departed this life 12th May 1795
aged 13 years.
Also John Broad who died
August 16th 1800 aged 64 years.
Also Helen Broad who died
July 1st 1805 aged 21 years.
LOVELL. Also Sophia Lovell wife of
John Broad who departed this life
April 16th 1834 aged 90 years.
(Headstone.)

Sacred
to
the memory of
Susan wife of
WIGGINS. Henry Wiggins
who died Dec. 5th 1850
aged 56 years.

Gently the passing spirit fled,
Sustained by grace divine.
Oh may that grace on me be shed,
To make my end like thine.

Also in memory of the above named
Henry Wiggins
Sacrist of this Cathedral who died
June 28th 1853 aged 66 years.
Also Henry son of the above
Henry and Susan Wiggins who died
August 11th 1853 aged 22 years.
(Headstone.)

LAMBERT.

In
memory of
Sarah Lambert
who departed this life
March 9th 1838.

PERKINS.

In memory of
William Perkins Esqre
died Novr 11, 1860, aged 76 years.
Lay Vicar and Organist 56 years.

Blessed is he that considereth the poor. PSALM xli. 1.

(Headstone.)

TUCKER.

I.H.S.
In memory of
Edward Thomas Tucker senior Chorister of
this Cathedral
son of
Edward & Caroline Tucker
born September 25th 1857
died June 8th 1872.

Let every thing that hath breath praise the Lord. PSALM cl. 6.

(Ornamental headstone.)

MARTIN.

Sacred
to the memory of
Mary
the affectionate and much loved wife of
George Martin
who departed this life April 26th
1855 aged 62.

If we believe that Jesus died and rose again, even so them also which sleep in Jesus will God bring with him. 1 THESS. iv. 14.

This stone is erected by
Miss Knollis
to record the devoted attachment during
forty years, of a most faithful servant.
Also
of George husband of the above
Mary Martin
He died December 12th 1855 aged 71.

For a period of 50 years he was a
most devoted and faithful servant
to Miss Knollis
and much respected by all who knew him.
Be thou faithful unto death, and I will give thee a crown of life. REV. ii. 10.
(Headstone.)

HARRIS. Sacred to the memory of William Harris of this city
who departed this life December 19th 1871 in the 61st year of his age.
Lord, I have loved the habitation of thy house. PSALM xxvi. 8.
Also of Keturah wife of William Harris
who departed this life October 23rd 1844, in the 85th year of her age.
The Lord gave, and the Lord has taken away; blessed be the name of the Lord. JOB i. 21.
(Tomb.)

TEEK. John Lovell Teek
died May xxvth M.D.C.C.CLXVI.
aged lxxv years.
Margaret Lovell Teek
died Febr xi MD.CCCLXII
aged lxxvi years.

TUDWAY. Harriet Henrietta Tudway
Born September xvii
MDCCCXXIV
Died September iiird
MDCCCLIV.

There is a short notice of this family in Burke's 'Landed Gentry,' but the following are additions to that account:—

ST. CUTHBERT PARISH REGISTER.
Baptisms.

1684 Aug. 24 Charles s. of Charles and Mary Tudway.
1707 Jan. 20 Thomas s. of Charles and Mary Tudway, of East Wells; born 8 Jan.
1708 Feb. 24 Elizabeth dau. of Charles and Mary Tudway, of East Wells; born 2 Feb., priv. bap., brought to Church 15 March.
1710 Dec. 14 Rachel dau. of Charles Tudway, of East Wells; born 29 Nov.
1712 Sep. 21 Mary dau. of Charles Tudway, of East Wells; born 3 Sep.
1713 Nov. 19 Charles s. of Charles Tudway, of East Wells; born 2 Nov.
1715 Nov. 15 Mary dau. of Charles Tudway; born 9, priv. bap., and brought to Church Nov. 24.
1716 Dec. 16 Richard Clement s. of Mr Charles Tudway; born 10 Dec., priv. bap., brought to Church Jan. 3.

1719 April 26 Johu s. of Charles Tudway ; born 4 April, priv. bap., brought to Church April 30.
1721 Nov. 19 Robinson s. of Mr Charles Tudway ; born 9 Nov., priv. bap., brought to Church 7 Dec. ; of New Street.
1731 Jan. 6 Mary dau. of Thomas Tudway, of Sadler Street; born 4 Jan., priv. bap., brought to Church 17 Jan.
1734 Aug. 25 Thomas s. of Thomas Tudway, of Southover ; born 1 Aug.

Weddings.

1706 Dec. 26 Charles Tudway, yeoman, and Mary Cook, both of St Cuthbert par. Licence.
1738 Nov. 1 William Davis and Rachael Tudway.

Burials.

1708 May 10 Mr John Robinson.
1708 July 20 Mrs Robinson, widow, of East Wells.
1715 Dec. 28 Mary dau. of Charles Tudway, of East Wells.
1723 April 24 Mr Charles Tudway, of New Street.

CATHEDRAL REGISTER.

Baptisms.

1670 ... .. Robert s. of Robert and Mary Tudway ; born 9 May, and received at Church Sep. 7.
1671 ... .. Charles s. of Robert and Mary Tudway ; born 23 March, and received at Church July 26.

PRATT.

Charles Compton Pratt
Major General, F.S.F., R.M.L. Inft.
died 16th June 1871 aged 80 years.
Maria his wife
died 3rd February 1876
aged 78 years.
(Long raised slab.)

HODGKINSON.

Mable Katherine Hodgkinson
born March 15th 1863
died September 17th 1869.
Eleanora Maud Hodgkinson
born May 13th 1864
died May 6th 1874.

WELSH

In
memory of
John Welsh
obt 7 Novr 1806 æt. 67.
Betty his wife obt 28 Novr 1815 æt. 78.

And their children
Joseph who died at Bridgewater
11th Novr 1826 æt. 57.
Richard who died at Somerton
1 April 1836 aged 70.
Robert who died at Boulogne-sur-Mer
16th Decr 1843 æt. 66.
Jane obt 24th January 1844 æt. 79.
Thomas obt at Brighton
24 January 1848 æt. 67.
James obt at Brixton, Surrey,
20th Oct. 1851 æt. 84.
And Mary obt 23rd November 1852
aged 90 years.
(Headstone.)

In
memory of
INMAN. Mary Inman
obt 5 Novr 1819 æt. 72.
Also Elizabeth Sarah Inman
only daughter of Robert and Mary
WELSH. Welsh, obt 17th Novr 1829 æt. 16.
Also Eliza Caroline Lucy
daughter of William Inman
and Mary Welsh obt 26th May
1847 æt. 6 months.

✠

MEADE. Richard John Meade, M.A.,
Canon Residentiary and Precentor of Wells
Cathedral and Vicar of Castle Cary, Somerset.
Born June 11th 1793.
Died May 23rd 1880.

EDEN. Robert John Eden, D.D.,
AUKLAND. 3rd Baron Aukland,
for 15 years Bishop of this Diocese
Born July 10th 1799. Died April 25th 1870.
Mary, Baroness Aukland
widow of the 3rd Baron Aukland
and daughter of Francis Hurt
of Alderwasley Esqre
Born December 24th 1805. Died November 25th 1872.
(A red granite tomb, with a bronze mitre above the inscription.)
For this family see ' Peerages.'

FAGAN.

George Hickson Urquhart Fagan, M.A.,
Rector of Rodney Stoke
and Rural Dean.
Born May 24th 1817.
Entered into rest January 14th 1875.
(Red granite tomb.)

Sacred
to
the memory of
Jane Congdon
HERNE. the beloved wife of Robert Herne
BARTLETT. and second daughter of Stephen Bartlett,
who departed this life
on the 23rd Sept. 1834
aged 28 years.

As the flower of the field, so she flourish'd for a time;
As an angel seen in a vision, so she passed away.

(Headstone.)

Sacred
to the memory of Sarah wife of
BARTLETT. Stephen Bartlett
late Supervisor of Excise in this city
who died suddenly on the 19th day of June
1832 aged 63 years.
Prepare, for ye know not the hour.
(Headstone.)

Here lies the body of
ROGERS. Margaret Rogers
who (after discharging the duties
of a nurse 40 years) died 16th
October 1810 aged 73.
As a mark of respect due to
her diligence, sobriety, and integrity
several ladies
who had experienced her services
caused this stone to be erected
to her memory.

ARMSTRONG.

John Armstrong
born Oct. 27, 1837; died July 23rd 1870.
Sophia Armstrong
mother of the above
born July 5, 1801; died Aug. 30, 1881.
(Headstone.)

In loving memory
of
Robert Watkins
only and dearly loved son of
MILLS. Robert and Elizabeth Mills
who fell asleep February 10th 1878
aged 7 years and 7 months.
Also of
Flora, their infant daughter
who died February 3, 1872,
aged 4 months.

Suffer little children to come unto me, for of such is the Kingdom of Heaven. MATT. xix. 14.

(Headstone.)

Here
rests the body
of Margery
SWINNERTON. Swinnerton of Bic-
naller in this county
a true faithful servant
CUPPER. of Richard Cupper
Apothecary of this City
who dyed Apr. 16th 1712
aged 32 years.
(Flat stone.)

In
memory of
MATTHEWS. Elizabeth Matthews
wife of Tho.
Matthews who
died April 12th 1775
aged 62 years.
NASH. Also Anna Nash
died Novr 3rd 1775
aged 34.

Also Thomas, Hannah and Sarah,
children of the above Thomas and Elizabeth
MATTHEWS. Matthews, who died in their
infancy.
(Headstone.)

I. H. S.
COLES. Agnes Coles
died Sep^{t} 7, 1869, aged 24 years.
Brief life is here our portion.

Ada Maria
eldest beloved daughter of
CLOSE. J. Douglas Close Esq., and Katherine his wife.
Born Novr 13, 1843. Departed this life Dec. 12, 1865.
I will greatly rejoice in the Lord, my soul shall be joyful in my God; for he hath clothed me with the garments of salvation, he hath covered me with the robe of righteousness. ISAIAH lxi. 10.

Here rests in hope
Marguerite Wilhelmina, aged 16 months,
COLLINGS. dau. of W. T. Collings of Guernsey
A.D. M.D.CCCLI.
Suffer little children to come unto Me.
(Long raised stone.)

In memory of Jane Catherine, eldest daughter of the
JENKYNS. Rev. John Jenkyns, B.C.L.,
Prebendary of Wells & Vicar
of Evercreech in this county,
and widow of the
GAISFORD. Very Revd Thomas Gaisford, D.D.,
Dean of Ch. Ch. Oxford. Born 14th June 1787.
Died 4th April 1863.
(Raised tomb, with a long cross on the top.)

In
loving memory of
HOLLOWAY. Margaret Julia Holloway,
born June 13, 1878,
died December 18, 1881.
What I do thou knowest not now; thou shalt know hereafter. JOHN xiii. 7.
Sever'd only till he come.

WHITE.

Thomas White
died Jan^{ry} 24th 1853 aged 49.
Elizabeth his widow
died Feby 20th 1865 aged 53.
James, their son died Novr 25th 1850
aged three days.
Clementina Elizabeth
their daughter died April 23rd 1866
aged 20.

Blessed are the dead that die in the Lord.

LOVELL.

In memory of
John Lovell Esq.
who died Feby ye 5th 1800
aged 55 years.
Also Frances wife of
John Lovell Esqr
who died February 24th
1831.
aged 86 years.

CHAMBERLAIN.

In memory of
Jane daught. of
R. T. and M. Chamberlain
died Feby 11th 1823 aged 3 years.
Frederick Chamberlain
died March 16th 1838
aged 10 years.

ELLIS

In
affectionate remembrance
of
James Ellis
who died 12th June 1880
aged 63 years.

Blessed are the dead which died in the Lord.

Also of
Elizabeth his wife
who died 21st June 1888
aged 67 years.

Her end was peace.

Sacred
to the memory of
POPE. Martha Pope
who died April 22nd 1865
aged 88 years.

Blessed are the dead who die in the Lord.

Also of
KING. Ann King
who departed into her rest
March 14th 1863.

There is a rest for the people of God.

In
loving memory
of
VINEN. James Vinen,
who died July 23rd 1881
aged 73 years.

His end was peace.

Also of
Mary his wife
Janry 14th 1854,
aged 54 years.

In memory of
BAKER. Mary Baker, who died Sept.
15th 1769 aged 72.
TRENT. Also Frances Trent
died Jan. 4, 1775, aged 72.
Also Frances daughter of
Edward and Elizabeth Trent
died March 28, 1776, aged 4.
Also Edward son of the above
Edward and Elizabeth Trent
died March 16, 1776, aged 12.
Also Elizth daughter of the above
Edward and Elizabeth Trent
died June 12th 1785 aged 18.
(Headstone.)

In memory of
TRENT. Edward Trent
who died December 19th 1804
aged 69.

Also of Elizabeth his wife
who died March 7th 1807
aged 76.
Ann their daughter died
April 16, 1802, aged 27.

IRVING. James Irving, grandson
of the said Edward and Elizabeth Trent,
died June 14th 1802 aged 11 months.

BROOKES. Sarah Brookes
died 6th March 1809
aged 40.
(Headstone.)

CATHEDRAL REGISTER.

1802	April 27	Ann Trent, bur. in the Palm Churchyard.
1804	Dec. 28	Mr Edward Trent, aged 68 years.
1807	Mar. 16	Mrs Trent w. of Edward Trent. In the Palm Churchyard.

In
affectionate remembrance
BROOKES. of Mary Brookes
forty-six years the beloved wife of
Henry Brookes of this city
she fell asleep in Jesus
November 2nd 1839
aged 74.
Christ in you the hope of glory. COL. i. 27.
And of Henry Brookes the elder
who died in peace aged 83,
March 25th 1846.
Also of Henry Brookes
their only surviving son
who on the 16th of April 1846
in his 52nd year departed this life,
in the love of God, looking for the mercy
of our Lord Jesus Christ
unto eternal Life.
(Headstone.)

GREENE. Thomas Greene died January 23rd 1880 aged 71 years.
Waiting for the coming of our Lord Jesus Christ. 1 COR. i. 7.
(Long raised tomb.)

In
memory of
BAKER. Ann Baker
(niece of the late Elizabeth Trent)
she died 24th January 1811
aged 41.

BROOKES. Frederick Brookes
son of George Brookes
(London)
died 4 June 1824
aged 21.
(Headstone.)

In
memory of
GIFFARD. Henry Giffard
who departed this life June 1st
1845 aged 61.

TRENT. Also of Christiana Trent
who departed this life September 20th
1843 aged 55.
Also
of Isat Relict of the above named
Henry Giffard who died April 25th
1861 aged 77.
(Headstone.)

WITHERELL. Mary Witherell
died May 29th 1800
aged 69.

Sacred
to
the memory
of
Jane
wife of
BEAUMONT. John Henry Beaumont
District Surgeon, died
September 20th 1809
aged 28 years.

BEAUMONT.

John Daniel
son of
J. H. & J. Beaumont
died June 19th 1807
aged 10 months.
Henrietta
daughter of
John Henry and
Jane Beaumont
died August 23rd 1827
aged 19 years.
In death lamented
as
in life beloved.

ST. CUTHBERT PARISH REGISTER.

Baptisms.

1630 July 15 Thomas s. of Mr William Bemont.
1638 Aug. 25 Constance dau. of Mr John and Constance Bemont.
1646 Sep. 3 Martha dau. of Mr Thomas Bemont and Grace his w.
1647 Mar. 10 John s. of Mr Thomas Bemont and Grace his w.
1649 May 16 Thomas s. of Mr Thomas Bemont and Grace his w.
1654 Mar. 13 Elizabeth dau. of Mr Thomas Bemont, of Sadler Street.
1655 May 15 Ann dau. of Mr Thomas Bemont, of Sadler Street, and Grace his w.

Wedding.

1637 Jan. 4 Thomas Bemont and Mary Melhuish.

Burials.

1634 Mar. 20 John Beamont,
1637 Jan. 31 Mr Anthony Bemont.
1643 Nov. 28 Mrs Alice Beamonte, widow.
1644 Aug. 11 Mary w. of Mr Thomas Bemont.
1651 April 22 Thomas s. of Mr Thomas and Grace Beamont, of Sadler Street.
1652 Jan. 6 John s. of Mr Thomas and Grace Beamont, of Sadler Street.
1704 Sep. 26 Mr Henry Beaumont, of New Street.
1708 Nov. 23 Hannah dau. of Mrs Beaumont, of New Street.

(There is a large house now standing in New Street known as "Beaumont.")

CATHEDRAL REGISTER.

1681 Mar. 2 Mr Beaumont, Vicar Choral, bur.
1808 . . . . . Henrietta dau. of John Henry Beaumont, Surgeon of Wells Recruiting District, and Jane his w.; born 24 Feb. 1808, priv. bap. and received 24 May 1808.
1809 Sep. 23 Mrs Jane Beaumont w. of John Henry Beaumont, Surgeon, bur. in the Palm Churchyard.

BEAUCHAMP.

In loving memory of
John Beauchamp
formerly member of the choir
of this Cathedral Church
as chorister and afterwards
Vicar Choral for 51 years,
died Aug. 2nd 1887 aged 91 years.
Also of Sarah his wife
died October 17th 1884 aged 83 years.

Into thine hand I commit my spirit
Thou hast redeemed, O Lord God of truth.
So he giveth his beloved sleep.

CHAMBERLAIN.

In memory of
Mary beloved wife of
Robert Chamberlain, who
died 10th April 1846 aged
52 years.
Also in memory of the above named
Robert Chamberlain
who died 19th June 1857
aged 66 years.
Jane their daughter
died Feb. 11th 1832 aged 3
years. Frederick Chamberlain
died March 16th 1838
aged 10 years.

Blessed are the dead who die in the Lord.

(Flat stone.)

PARSONS.

In affectionate remembrance of
William Parsons
who died Sept. 24th 1881
aged 75 years.

The memory of the just is blessed.

Also
Eliza wife of the above
who died Jan. 21st 1888
aged 85 years.

Father, in thy gracious keeping,
Leave we now thy servant sleeping.

H. S. E.
Georgius : Henricus : Sacheverell :
JOHNSON. Johnson :
Decanus : Wellensis
Vixit : Annos : LXXIV
abdormivit : in : Christo : non : Novem :
MDCCCLXXXI.

Videmus : nunc : per : speculum : in ænigmate :
tunc : autem : facie : ad faciam : nunc : cognosco : ex : parte :
tunc : autem : cognoscam : sicut : et : cognitus : sum : ✠
1 Cor. xiii. 12.

In loving memory of
Kitty Anne
widow of
MILDMAY. Rev. Walter St John Mildmay
WARD. only daughter of Charles Ward
of Squerryes Lodge
Born 10th March 1797.
Died 6th April 1884.

Looking unto Jesus.
At evening time it shall be light.

He was the eighth son of Sir Henry Paulett St. John Mildmay, third Bart., by Jane, eldest daughter and coheir of Carew Mildmay, Esq., of Shawford House, Hants, and was Rector of Mottisham, Shorwell, and Dogmersfield, Hants; he married 17 July 1834 the above Kitty Anne, daughter of Charles Ward, Esq. (by Anne, eldest daughter of Arthur Annesley, Esq., of Ellesmere, co. Salop), and niece of Lieut.-Gen. Sir Henry Ward, K.C.B. The Rev. Walter St. J. Mildmay died 31 July 1835.

There are several stones quite obliterated, and some of the above could not have been read but for the help of Mr. Fielder's earlier copy.

THE NEW CHURCHYARD.

This ground, which has only recently been used, lies on the east side of the Cloisters, from which access is gained to it through what was the doorway of Bishop Stillington's Chapel.

Here lies
awaiting the resurrection,
the body of
HERVEY. Arthur Henry Wrothesley Hervey,
5th son of
Arthur Charles, Bishop of Bath and Wells,
and Patience his wife,

Captain in the Rifle Brigade,
and for just five years Adjutant of the
24th Middlesex (Post Office) Volunteers.
A loving dutiful son, an affectionate brother,
a trusty friend, a brave soldier,
a Christian gentleman,
singularly upright, generous, and self denying,
simple and sincere in word and deed,
most thoughtful for others,
and forgetful of himself,
he lived beloved by all who knew him,
and died deeply lamented by his family
and many friends.
Born at Ickworth, Nov. 3, 1851:
Died at Coombe, Surrey, Aug. 20, 1889.
In memory of his endearing qualities this
stone is placed by his mourning parents.

The Lord gave, and the Lord hath taken away;
Blessed be the name of the Lord. JOB i. 21.

(White marble slab, with an upright cross at the head, all on a red granite base. See p. 28.)

PLUMPTRE.

Edward Hayes Plumptre, D.D.
Dean of Wells
born August 6th MDCCCXXI, died Feb. 1st MDCCCXCI
With Thee is the well of life
And in Thy light shall we see light.

Harriet Theodosia
the beloved wife of E. H. Plumptre, D.D.
Dean of Wells
born April 9th MDCCCXIX, died April 3rd MDCCCLXXXIX.
Jesu Mercy.

(From a monumental slab of red granite. See under the Deanery for the arms and genealogical particulars.)

BARNARD.

Eleanor Barnard
born September 3rd 1800
died January 31st 1885
widow of Henry Watson Barnard
Canon of Wells
& Vicar of St Cuthbert.

Thanks be to God which giveth us the victory
through our Lord Jesus Christ.

(Red granite.)

AYLIFFE.

Edith Gertrude Ayliffe
born January 3, 1872
fell asleep August 8, 1887.

Is it well with the child? It is well.

In loving memory of
McLEAN. Hector McLean
of New College Oxford
fourth son of John Donald McLean
of Westbrook, Queensland, and Quibaing, Sydney.
Born November 5, 1864; died January 20, 1888.

Blessed are the pure in heart, for they shall see God.

(Red granite, tall cross with imitation runic carving.)

In loving memory of
SELWAY. Raguel Selway
who died May 13th 1887,
aged 67.
Sacrist of this Cathedral 34 years.
(Slightly raised tomb.)

BRANCKER.

Hannah Brancker
Born 20 June 1817
Died 2 July 1889.

In affectionate remembrance of
OXLEY. Henry Oxley
who died March 23rd 1888
aged 69 years.

There are also seven graves without any memorial over them.

THE PALACE.

Over the archway of the gatehouse, on the inside, is a shield carved in wood of the arms, a plain saltire for the See, impaling Creyghton, as in the Cathedral.

Over the entrance porch of the Palace itself is a modern shield of Bath Priory : *Az., two keys addorsed the bows interlaced in bend sinister, with a sword in bend dexter ;* imp. *Az., a saltire per saltire and quarterly counter-changed or and arg. ;* lines being given for the colours. The same arms are repeated on a shield of the same age over the fireplace in the hall.

A large stone shield near the foot of the grand staircase has the arms of Bishop Beckington, the shield being contemporary with him, as are also two shields of the same size and shape in the crypt, one of which is charged with the rebus of that Bishop, the flaming beacon with a scroll across the post, the other shield bearing the ancient arms of the See, viz. : *A saltire surmounting a pastoral staff in pale betw. the two keys on the dexter and the sword on the sinister.* This has been painted, the field blue and the charges all gold.

In the Crypt are also the following :—A shield, boldly cut in wood and now fixed over the fireplace, has, *Az., a saltire surmounting a pastoral staff in pale betw. on the dexter two keys erect and addorsed the bows interlaced, and on the sinister a sword erect all or ;* imp. *Gu., a pelican in its piety or ;* over the shield a mitre, at the sides the date 1663. The painting is modern. These are the arms of Bishop William Pierce, only the field should be *az.*, not *gu.*, according to Papworth's Ordinary, etc.

In the windows of the Crypt are : *Gu., on a bend arg. three trefoils vert, in chief a martlet arg.*, Hervey, with the difference of a fourth son ; imp. *Arg., three chevs. gu. betw. as many martlets sa.*, Singleton. Crest : *A leopard pass. sa. bezantée, gorged with a coronet and chained or, in the dexter paw a trefoil vert.* Supporters : *Two leopards sa. bezantée, gorged with coronets and chained or*, for Lord and Lady Arthur C. Hervey. *Gu., on a bend arg. three trefoils vert*, Hervey. Another window has the crest of Hervey as above. The remaining three windows have respectively the modern and incorrect arms of the See, the initials A. C. H., and a bishop's mitre.

In the east window of the Palace Chapel are three shields and some broken pieces of old glass fitted together ; the shields are modern, and are : 1, *Az., a saltire or ;* 2, The modern and incorrect arms of the See ; 3, The same as the last, imp. *Erm., on a bend eng. betw. two cocks gu. three mullets or pierced of the second*, Bishop Law. These same arms (No. 3) are repeated in a staircase window at the other side of the house. The arms of Bishop Law in the Chapel were once blown out across the terrace below, and fell uninjured on the grass.

The following arms are on portraits in the gallery :—

Cardinal Wolsey, *Sa., on a cross eng. arg. a lion pass. gu. betw. four leopards' faces az., on a chief or a rose of the third betw. two Cornish choughs ppr.*

Bishop Montagu, *Gu., a sword in bend sinister arg. hilt and pomel or betw. two keys in bend dexter addorsed the bows interlaced, the lower of the second, the upper*

of the third, the See of Winchester; imp. *Arg., three fusils conjoined in fess gu. within a bord. sa.*, Montagu. Bishop James Montagu was translated from Bath and Wells to Winchester. He was the fifth son of Sir Edward Montagu and brother of the first Earl of Manchester; he died unmarried in 1618. His arms are on his tomb in Bath Abbey, and carved on the great west doors there.

Bishop Walter Curle, the See of Winchester as above; imp. *Vert, a chev. eng. or.* The Bishop was advanced to the See of Winchester in 1632, and his son Sir Walter Curle was created a Baronet in 1678, but dying without issue that title became extinct. On the picture the arms look more like *Sa., a chev. arg.*, being much discoloured; the above coat is from their monuments at Soberton, Hants.

Bishop Thomas Godwin, the modern arms of the See; imp. *Or, two lions pass. sa., on a canton of the last three bezants*, Godwin. The picture has the appearance of having been recently painted or restored, and as a consequence the wrong arms of the See are given.

It is rather singular that on the portrait of Cardinal Wolsey his family arms only are painted, while those of Curle and Montagu have the arms of the Diocese of Winchester, shewing that they were painted after both Bishops had been translated to the higher See, the garter round the arms leaving no doubt as to this fact.

It must be owned that, though so interesting from many points as an example of Early Domestic architecture, the Palace is disappointing from an heraldic point, largely due to the bad usage it has received in past times from the hands of the spoilers.

In the Library are the arms of Bishop Bagot, viz., *Erm., two chevs. az.*; imp. *Arg., on a cross gu. five escallop-shells or*, Villiers. This is in the corners of the ceiling, and carved at the top of some of the bookcases.

In the stonework of an oriel window is cut (*Arg.*), *on a chev.* (*sa.*) *three escallop-shells* (*of the first*), Bishop King. This coat, now nearly obliterated, is cut impaled by the coat of the See on the exterior stonework of the west window of the north aisle of Bath Abbey.

THE DEANERY.

This building exhibits less heraldry than might be expected from its size, age, and from its having been the residence of a long line of Deans, though no doubt much was swept away during the Puritan ascendancy, when the Deanery was occupied by Cornelius Burgess, nor was it spared the supposed improvements by which old houses were so often spoiled in the early part of this nineteenth century.

The arms of the Deanery do not once occur.

Taking the exterior first: on the battlements of the north wall of the yard and facing the main gateway is a shield bearing the arms of William Wykeham, Bishop of Winchester, viz., (*Arg.*), *two chevronels* (*sa.*) *betw. three roses* (*gu.*); of the rose in base a trace only remains.

On the right of the main entrance to the house is a large panel with three shields,

two being charged with the badge of Dean Gunthorpe, a pistolet with the leather belt for carrying it, the centre shield being charged with the sun, on it a rose.

On the north side of the house there are eight shields on which these badges are repeated. There is on this side in a piece of new stonework a shield with this coat, (*Arg.*), *a chev. betw. in chief two mullets pierced and in base an annulet* (*sa.*); Crest, *From flames, a demi-phœnix* (*ppr.*); the arms of Dean Plumptre's family.

In the interior of the house, on the stone arch over what was the roof of an oriel window on the south side of the old dining hall, but now forms a doorway of a passage leading to the drawing room, are two shields, both charged with the quartered coat on the tomb of Dean Gunthorpe, namely: 1 and 4, *A chev. betw. three hand grenades or guns, all within a bord. eng.*; 2 and 3, *A chev. betw. three lions' heads erased.* These two shields are very interesting, and valuable evidence of the arms of Dean Gunthorpe; it confirms the remarks made regarding the arms on his tomb (p. 75), and leaves no doubt that the three guns were his own arms.

In the hall are the following shields:—

I. Quarterly of six: 1, *Or, on a pile gu. betw. six fleurs-de-lys az. three lions pass. gard. in pale of the first,* coat of augmentation granted by King Henry VIII. to Seymour; 2, *Gu., two wings in lure or,* Seymour; 3, *Vaire,* Beauchamp; 4, *Arg., three demi-lions ramp. gu.,* Fisher; 5, *Per bend arg. and gu., three roses in bend counterchanged,* MacWilliams; 6, *Arg., on a bend gu. three leopards' faces or; on the centre of the quarterings a martlet sa. for difference*—at least that is what it should be, being the arms of Lord Francis Seymour, Dean of Wells, whose monument has been mentioned (p. 190), but this has been reversed by the glazier, making the whole read backwards, besides which it was only painted on the glass, and the colours are mostly gone; the fourth quarter is quite gone, and supplied by a piece of glass with a fancy pattern on it.

II. *Arg., a chev. betw. in chief two mullets pierced, and in base an annulet, all sa.,* Plumptre; imp. *Gu., a lion ramp. regard. or,* Maurice. Motto, Sufficit meruisse. Being the arms of the Very Rev. Edward Hayes Plumptre, M.A., D.D., the late Dean, impaling those of his wife's family. The Dean was the third son of Edward Hallows Plumptre, Esq., eldest surviving son of Charles, second son of Septimus, sixth son of John Plumptre of Nottingham, by his wife Annabella, eldest daughter of Sir Francis Molyneux, Bart. The Dean married in July 1848 Harriet Theodosia, youngest daughter of the Rev. Michael Maurice of Notting Hill, London. Mrs. Plumptre died 3 April 1889. Correctly speaking, there should be a fleur-de-lys charged with a crescent on the chevron for the proper difference of his father, and another crescent in chief for his own difference. There is a pedigree of the Dean's family in Burke's 'Landed Gentry.'

III. *Az., two keys in bend sinister and a pastoral staff in bend dexter, all or.* Round it is the motto: Esto quod es. The Priory of Bath bore this coat, only with a sword in place of the pastoral staff.

This completes the heraldry in the Deanery.

THE VICAR'S CLOSE.

In what is known as the Vicar's Close we shall find much that is most interesting heraldically.

The Vicar's Close was built by the executors of Bishop Beckington in the fulfilment of that prelate's will, and consists of dwelling-houses for the priests, vicars, and vicars-choral; a common hall over the entrance gateway; a chapel, with a library over it; these, with the exception of minor alterations and restorations, remain in their original state.

We will first take the common hall, which is reached by a flight of stone stairs immediately to the left on entering. This hall has been divided, and the main part has been used as the Library of the Theological College. On the north side of the room are three windows, two small ones and a large one of four lights. In the first one is a graceful figure of St. Catherine holding her wheel, in the next window is the head of a bishop. In the upper part of the large window are two small figures, a bishop holding a book, and a priest vicar, from his mouth a label on which is the word "Misere." Below these are four shields: the first is, *Vert, a cross botonnée arg.;* in the first quarter a scrap of glass has replaced *a demi-virgin and child;* the arms of Glastonbury Abbey, the virgin having been removed doubtless as papistical. The next two shields are gone, and supplied by plain coloured glass. The fourth shield has, *Or, a lion ramp. gu. within a bord eng. sa.*, Pomroy. The lion is so patched as to be hardly recognised. Round each shield is a circular ribbon or garter, on which is this legend: "Domino Ric'o Pomroy Ih'us merci p' me." It is very vexatious that the two central shields in this and the opposite window should have been broken, and not a trace left by which we can come to any satisfactory conclusion as to what was there; if we might hazard a guess, we should say they were the See, the Deanery, the Corporation of Vicars, and the Priory of Bath.

In stone over the window is a shield carved and painted, *Az., a saltire per saltire and quarterly counterchanged or and arg.* Turning to the large window on the opposite side of the room, to the left, close to the window, is a stone shield charged with the coat just given, but with the addition of the name "Ric'us Pomeroy," thus: in chief, Ric'us; on the dexter, Po; on the sinister, me; in base, roy. In this window are also two small figures, namely, St. Peter with the keys and St. Paul with the sword, and four shields, of which two are gone, and their place taken by coloured glass. Of the others, one is Pomeroy, as in the other window, the last of the four is Glastonbury as above, the whole of the first quarter being replaced by plain green glass to get rid of the virgin and child. These shields have the same inscription round them with slight variations, thus: "D'no Ric'o Pomroy mercy oræti p' me." In stone over the window is carved and painted the same shield as over the window on the north side already mentioned. The only other coloured glass is a female saint in the further window of this (south) side.

On the stone fireplace are five shields, with a ribbon which passes behind them, and on which is this inscription; the asterisks mark the points at which the shields come over it, or rather interrupt it, being cut in the same stone: "In * bets pcibs he'at Co * me do'm Ricardu' * Pomroy Quem * Salvet' Jh's Ame * n;"

which like the windows breathes a pious desire for the repose of the soul of Richard Pomroy, who was a considerable benefactor of the vicars and master of the Cathedral fabric. The shields are painted with these arms:—

I. *Or, two bars az. surmounted by a horse's head erased erm., and in chief three escallop-shells gu.*, Clark.

II. *Per fess gu. and arg., on a fess. az., betw. in chief three bucks' heads or, and in base as many pheons sa., a bishop's mitre of the third*, Bishop Beckington.

III. Quarterly: 1 and 4, France, modern; 2 and 3, England.

IV. *Az., a saltire per saltire and quarterly countercharged or and arg., surmounting a pastoral staff in pale of the second, and betw. on the dexter two keys the bows interlaced, and on the sinister a sword erect, all of the last*, for the See.

V. *Or, a lion ramp. gu. armed and langued az. within a bord. eng. sa.*, Pomeroy.

These shields have never been carved; the more pity, for we should then have at any rate the outline of what was originally put on them, for there can be little doubt that the arms now painted on the shields are of much later date.

Now this being the case, it is most desirable, particularly on account of shields one and four, to ascertain as nearly as possible the date of the painting. In the first place, from the fact of the arms of Clark being there, we may safely conclude that the date cannot be earlier than A.D. 1523, in which year John Clark was consecrated Bishop, and as we shall see presently it was probably the arms of a later member of that family; then again, they must have been painted before the close of the reign of Queen Elizabeth, as the royal arms of the Tudor sovereigns are displayed, the arms being altered after the accession of James I. Secondly, the character of the painting itself points to the close of the sixteenth century.

Taking the shields in order: the first shield is usually assigned to Bishop Clark. Unfortunately, no example of his seal exists, or at any rate, after much inquiry, has been accessible, but his arms are in a window of the Cathedral already noticed, which there is no reason to question was put up in his lifetime, and there certainly is no horse's head in that shield. We know that bishops were fond of differencing their coat armour from that of their family, but generally with something allusive to their office, and a horse's head certainly bears no reference to episcopal rank.

On the other hand, Bishop Clark had a relative, Sir Rowland Clark, who was knighted by Edward, Duke of Somerset, in the camp before Roxburgh in 1547, to whose knightly rank the horse's head would be a much more appropriate augmentation. Members of this family were connected with the neighbourhood quite late enough to account for the knight's arms being painted here in place of, or in mistake for, the arms of Bishop Clark. Sir Rowland Clark was living in 1565, as shewn by his being named in the will of his cousin Henry Clarke of Wells (p. 142), and who may in some way have been a benefactor to the Vicars. At any rate, without very good cause to the contrary, this seems the most reasonable explanation for this shield, especially as there appears no reason for the arms of Bishop Clark being put there when all the evidence points to the painting being executed at a later date.

The next shield in order is that of Bishop Beckington. This shield is most interesting, as it varies from the examples that exist in coloured glass. Before we can accept it as setting at rest the question as to the colours of the arms, we must consider the point as to whether the painter was taking a liberty with the arms to make them conform to what had then become an acknowledged rule, that metal

must not be placed on metal or colour on colour, or had he before him coloured examples we do not possess? If the former, it appears more probable that he would have made the stags' heads red. On the other hand, we know that the old glass painters did use a thin coating of red glass where they wanted to place small figures on it, cutting them out and letting the main glass, either plain or stained yellow, show through, and which coating is also known to have sometimes cracked and slipped away; unquestionable examples of which we can point to, as, for instance the royal arms in the north aisle. As this last may very well have been the case in the instances we have of Beckington's arms in glass, we may assume that he bore the field of his arms, *Per fess gules and argent.*

The third shield has the royal arms of Queen Elizabeth correctly painted.

The fourth shield gives us the earliest example we have of the cross saltire formed of two metals, combined with the keys, sword, and pastoral staff. This shield, when taken in connection with the seal of the Vicars, helps materially to prove the date at which these shields were painted, and also that the coat is an unauthorized one. The seal of the Corporation of Vicars was cut soon after the reconstruction of the whole Cathedral body by Queen Elizabeth in the twenty-fourth year of her reign, and displays these arms: *A saltire per saltire and quarterly, betw. on the dexter two keys erect and addorsed, the bows interlaced, and on the sinister a sword point in chief and surmounting a pastoral staff in pale.* The legend round it leaves no doubt about its being the seal of the Vicars. Here undoubtedly we have the origin and cause of all subsequent confusion; the Vicars assume the ensigns of the Bishop, only retaining their bi-metal saltire; then, to make it more simple and save trouble, the smaller charges are omitted, and we have the Bishops using the arms really belonging to the Vicars.

This shield on the chimney-piece of the Common Hall was not put there as the arms of the See at all, but really to represent those of the Vicars.

The fifth shield bears the arms of Pomeroy. These are the undifferenced arms of the head of the family of Pomeroy of Berry Pomeroy in Devonshire. Richard Pomeroy was one of the Canons of the Cathedral, and Master of the fabric, but his place in the pedigree yet remains to be ascertained for certain. As there is no trace of any difference on the arms in the glass, he was probably a son of the head of the family.

Taking everything into careful consideration, we may safely conclude that these shields were painted after the reconstruction in the reign of Elizabeth.

Coming down the stairs and again into the open, the shields on the fronts of the houses next attract attention.

On the house in the corner to the left are the arms of Henry Parker, the well-known archæologist of Oxford, who gave a great deal of assistance in the restoration of the close—viz., *Or, three inescutcheons sa., each charged with a pheon of the field.* This shield being coloured and gilt.

Against the chimneys which run up the fronts of the houses are the arms of the See—viz., *A saltire surmounting a pastoral staff, betw. on the dexter two keys addorsed and on the sinister a sword erect.* In one instance, on a house on the west side, and not many doors up, this coat has been reversed in the course of restoration.

In panels on the fronts of the houses occur successively repeated the following: Bishop Beckington; *Three sugar loaves and in chief a text* ℔, for Hugh Sugar;

A fess betw. three swans, wings raised, Richard Swan ; *A chev. betw. in chief two roses and in base a talbot pass.*, John Pope.

Richard Symonds, in his 'Diary,' mentions as being in a window of an old house at South Petherton these two shields : *Arg., a chev. sa. betw. in chief two roses gu. and in base a talbot pass. of the last;* and *Gu., a saltire vaire betw. four mullets arg.*, Hill ; imp., *Arg., a chev. sa. betw. two roses in chief gu. and in base a talbot pass. of the last.* This is evidently the coat which appears in the Close, and supplies the colours which are there wanting. This coat has not been recorded for Pope, and its origin would be interesting to ascertain. Did it denote fidelity to the memory of benefit derived through the foundations of William of Wykeham, to which he may have been of founder's kin ? On the house in the north-west corner of the Close are four large fifteenth-century tilting shields ; they are charged thus :—

I. Beckington.

II. The saltire alone, The Vicars.

III. The saltire, pastoral staff, keys, and sword, The See.

IV. Quarterly : 1 and 4, *A chev. betw. three leopards' faces;* 2 and 3, *On a fess betw. three leopards' faces as many fleurs-de-lys.*

This shield is particularly useful as evidence, the first and fourth coat is the personal coat of Bishop Stillington, the second and third being that of his family, and with the help of the glass in the chapel proves that this prelate used a personal coat, placing a chevron between the leopards' faces instead of the fess and fleur-de-lys of his family, as mentioned under the account of the cloister roof on pp. 161, 162. Pugin, in his 'Examples,' vol. iii., calls the charges in the first and fourth quarters blackamoors' heads and omits the chevron. The chevron, it is true, is very doubtful, being very indistinct, while the fess is quite clear ; but there is not the slightest doubt about the leopards' heads. The family coat of Bishop Stillington leaves no doubt that it is his arms. He seems to have wanted to adopt a personal coat without the hackneyed mitre being introduced ; he could not simply leave out the fleur-de-lys, as it would then be the coat of the elder line of his family ; so he may in the first place have taken the fess away, and subsequently added the chevron. It may be that this shield was originally put up without the chevron, an attempt being made to add it after, but the space between favours the idea that it was originally there. This and the two examples in coloured glass in the adjoining chapel are most interesting instances of indecision in altering a family coat. There being few coats, slight variations were more admissible.

On the bell turret of the Chapel is a shield of Beckington imp. the See, the saltire and staff with the keys and sword, and over the shield a bishop's mitre. On the wall of the chapel facing the north Liberty is a shield with the arms of the See as just described, and another with St. Andrew holding his cross.

On the outside of the old oak door of the Chapel are carved four shields, namely :

I. (*Sa.*) *two bars and in chief three roundles* (*plates*), Hungerford.

II. *A saltire surmounting a pastoral staff, betw. on the dexter two keys addorsed and erect, the bows interlaced, and on the sinister a sword erect*, the See of Bath and Wells.

III. (*Or.*) *A chev.* (*gu.*) *charged with a mitre*, Bishop Stafford. It is singular that here and in a contemporary window in the Almshouse Chapel in Chamberlain Street, the engrailed bordure used as their proper difference by the Bishop's line of

the Staffords is omitted, although it appears with the mitre on the chevron on his seal.

IV. *A fess eng. betw. twelve holly leaves*, 4, 4, 4, *in quadrangles*, Bishop Bubwith.

In the windows on the south side of the Chapel are six shields :—

I. *Arg., on a fess sa. betw. twelve holly leaves vert*, 4, 4, 4, *in quadrangles, a mullet of third*, Bubwith. In the glass the leaves are yellowish.

II. As the last, without the mullet.

III. *Or, a bend betw. six martlets sa.*, Luttrell of Dunster Castle.

IV. *Or, a fess az. surmounted by a bend gu.*, Elwes. This is modern.

V. *Gu., a chev. erm. betw. three leopards' faces arg.*, probably Stillington.

VI. *Gu., a chev. arg. betw. three leopards' faces or.*, Bishop Stillington.

Over the door is a window with these two shields : *Az., a saltire per saltire and quarterly counterchanged or and arg., surmounting a pastoral staff betw. on the dexter two keys addorsed the bows interlaced, all of the second, and on the sinister a sword erect of the third, hilt and pomel gold.* Intended for the See. The other shield has St. Andrew holding his cross. These last two are modern.

In this Chapel are two memorial inscriptions on brass plates, one under the East window reads :

John Hothershall Pinder, M.A., Principal of Theology in this College 1840-1865.

The other, on the South wall :

Arthur Nugent West, M.A., Student 1872, died at Zanzibar 1874.

Passing upstairs to the Library, we find in stone over the fire-place the monogram, T. B., surmounted by a mitre, between two beacon fires, the basket being formed of a barrel or tun, thus forming a rebus for Bishop Beckington—beacon-tun, a mode of representation dear to the brains of ecclesiastics about the fourteenth and fifteenth centuries. This is a replica in plaster from the roof of the west cloister. At the tops of the jambs we have on one side the crest of Elwes, *Five arrows, four in saltire and one in pale, entwined by a serpent;* on the other side the initials, E. L. E., for the Rev. Edward Leighton Elwes, M.A., who took a great interest in the restoration of this building.

The Rev. E. L. Elwes is the seventh son of John Meggot Elwes, Esq., of Bossington, Hants, by Emily Elizabeth, daughter of the Rev. Dr. Causton, Canon of Westminster, and of Turweston, Bucks ; which Mr. J. M. Elwes was the second son of the second son of the well-known miser John Meggot, grandson of Sir George Meggot, who took the name of Elwes on inheriting the estates of his uncle Sir Hervey Elwes, Bart. The arms in the window of the Chapel below are really those of the head of the male line of the Elwes family, and should be duly differenced for this branch. See Burke's 'Extinct Baronetage.'

In the East window we have in the centre the Royal arms as used from James I. to James II. inclusive, with supporters, helmet, crown, and crest, viz., 1 and 4, France and England quarterly; 2, Scotland; 3, Ireland; and this motto, Beati Pacafici. To the north of this these arms : *Az., a lion ramp. arg., over all on a bend ermines three dexter gauntlets of the second.* Crest: *A demi-lion ramp. or, holding a battle-axe arg.* Motto: *Fidelis ad urnam.* For the Rev. Canon Church, M.A., Sub-Dean of Wells, formerly for a time Principal of this College. There should be a crescent in the arms for difference.

PEDIGREE OF CHURCH.

Matthew Church of Cork, Merchant. = Ann Dearman, da. of John Dearman of Wakefield, co. York, and Elizabeth, da. of William Thompson of Nottingham; born 2 Sept. 1745; died at Darlington 17 Nov. 1812.

- William Church, 3rd son, born 1790; died at Darlington 9 May 1819, aged 29.
- Mary Anne Church, born 1787; mar. at Darlington 31 Oct. 1816 to John, son of John Atkinson of Kendal; died at Darlington 3 Aug. 1817, s.p.
- Jane Church, died unmar.
- Eliza Church, mar. 25 May 1809 to John Backhouse, Esq., of Darlington. He died 17 Aug. 1847; she died 2 Sept. 1812.

Sir Richard Church, G.C.H., C.B., 2nd son, born 23 Feb. 1784; entered the Army as Ensign of 13th Foot in 1800; present at the Battle of Aboukir and the taking of Alexandria; successively Lieut. 37th Foot; Captain Royal Corsican Rangers; Major 1st Regt.; Lieut.-Col. 2nd Regt. (Duke of York's Greek Light Infantry); served in Italy, Germany, and France, and as Quartermaster-General with the Expedition which took most of the Ionian Islands; sent on a mission to the allied armies in Austria and Prussia; British Military Resident with Austrian Army; Major-General in the Neapolitan Service, and Commander of the Order of St. Ferdinand of Naples, and Grand Cross of the Order of St. George of the Two Sicilies. In 1826 Sir Richard was appointed Commander in Chief of the Greek Army, Member of the Senate, and Senior Grand Cross of the Order of the Saviour of Greece. Sir Richard was knighted in 1837, and died s.p. 20 March 1873, and was buried at Athens with a public funeral, and at the national expense. = Mary Anne, da. of Sir Robert Wilmot, 2nd Baronet, of Osmaston Hall and Catton Hall, co. Derby, by his second wife Marianne, da. and heir of Charles Howard of Pipe Grange, co. Stafford.

John Dearman Church, Merchant, of Cork, after of Lisbon, then of Ashwick Grove, Somerset. Resided many years at Florence; died in 1828; eldest son. = Bromley Caroline Metzner of Lisbon.

- The Very Rev. Richard William Church, D.C.L., born at Lisbon 25 April 1815; B.A. Wadham Coll., Oxon, 1 Dec. 1836; M.A. of Oriel 18 April 1839; Fellow of Oriel; and in 1853 Rector of Whatley, co. Somerset, and in 1871 made Dean of St. Paul's, London; died 9 Dec. 1890; bur. at Whatley, co. Somerset. = Helen Frances, da. of the Rev. Henry Bennett, J.P., B.C.L., of Sparkford Hall, Rector of Sparkford, by Emily his wife, da. of Edward Moberley and Sarah Cayley; mar. at Sparkford, co. Somerset, 5 July 1853.
- Bromley John Church, born 28 April 1817; died unmar.

- Frederic John Church, born 24 May 1854; died 16 Jan. 1888.
- Helen Beatrice Church. = Rev. Francis Paget, D.D., Canon of Christ Church, Oxford.
- Mary Caroline Church.
- Edith Frances Church.

The Rev. Charles Marcus Church, born at Florence 2 Feb. 1823; B.A. of Oriel College, Oxon, 20 Nov. 1845; M.A. 1850; Prebendary of Whitelackington in Wells Cathedral 1855; Vicar of Dulverton, co. Somerset, 1870; Vice-Principal 1854—1866; Principal of Wells Theological College 1866—1880; Sub-Dean of Wells 1861; Canon Resident 1879. = Elizabeth Mary, da. of the Rev. Henry Bennett, J.P., B.C.L., of Sparkford Hall, sister of the wife of the Dean of St. Paul's.

- Arthur John Bromley Church, born 5 April 1869.
- Maurice Richard Church, born 19 Jan. 1872.
- Charles Francis Joscelin, born 22 Jan. 1881.
- Emily Ada Church, born 9 July 1862.
- Gertrude Elizabeth Mary Church, born 1 Aug. 1863.
- Isabel Edith Church, born 30 July 1865.
- Mary Margaret Church, born 26 Aug. 1874.
- Alice Emily Church, born 4 May 1876.

On the South side of the Royal arms this coat: *Az., a stork's wings expanded arg., beak and legs or, on the breast an annulet sa.* Crest: *From a coronet or, a lion's paw holding a club ppr.* Below the arms, Anno D'ni 1876; over them, B. G. For the Rev. Prebendary Gibson, M.A., Principal of the Theological College.

Prebendary Gibson being a fourth son, the mark on the heron is incorrect, it should be a martlet. Furthermore, though this coat has been considered by the family as their arms, yet there appears to be no such coat recorded for any family of Gibson, and the crest is that of the ancient family of Gibson of Lancashire, etc., traditionally said to be descended out of Scotland. Prebendary Gibson's family has also, in common with the Lancashire family, the tradition that one of the Popes had granted to the family the Papal arms for some special service; this would be the coat: *Gu., three keys or, fessways in pale, wards to the dexter;* used by the Scotch families of Gibson generally, which is a variation of the arms of the See of Rome: *Gu., three keys or, two in saltire and one in pale.* We may, therefore, fairly conclude that an accidental error has occurred in stating the arms to be *one* instead of *three herons*, as they correctly should be.

PEDIGREE OF GIBSON.

.... Gibson of Liverpool. = ... da. of .... Tomlinson.

Rev. William Gibson, Rector of Fawley, Southampton, only son, born 1814; died in 1863. = Louisanna, da. of the Right Rev. Charles Richard Sumner, D.D., Lord Bishop of Winchester, by his wife Jane, da. of J. P. Maunoir, Esq. Arms, from a hatchment of the Bishop's wife at Farnham: *Ermine, two chevrons gules*, SUMNER; impaling *Sable, on a cross or, five quatrefoils vert*, MAUNOIR.

Edgar Charles Sumner Gibson, fourth son, born 23 Jan. 1848; M.A., Principal of Wells Theological College. Living 1890. = Mary Grace, da. of Rev. Richard Stamper Philpott, Prebendary of Wells, and formerly Vicar of Chewton Mendip, by the da. of Richard Tattersall, Esq.; mar. at Chewton Mendip 6 April 1875.

- William Sumner Gibson, born 21 June 1876.
- Frank Sumner Gibson, born 12 Dec. 1877; died 13 Dec. 1877.
- Kenneth Sumner Gibson, born 6 July 1879.
- Ralf Sumner Gibson, born 20 Oct. 1882.
- Theodore Sumner Gibson, born 21 Sept. 1885.

In the windows on the South side of the room are four shields, of which three are modern, they are:—

I. *Or, three eagles displ. the wings depressed purp.*, Rodney of Rodney Stoke, now represented in the male line by Lord Rodney. A shield identical in appearance is in a window on the South side of Cheddar Church. This is old glass.

The burial of Henry Rodeney, son of Mr. William Rodeney, on 4 Sept. 1666 is recorded in the Cathedral Register; and of Mrs. Sarah Rodney, widow, on 31 Jan. 1698-9.

II. The incorrect or modern arms of the Diocese, that is the saltire of two metals alone, imp. *Gu., on a bend arg. three trefoils slipped vert,* intended for the present Bishop, Lord Arthur C. Hervey. It should have had, *A martlet in chief arg.*, his

proper difference as the fourth son of the first Marquis of Bristol; or it might have been made quarterly of his Lordship's four principal quarterings, thus: 1, Hervey, as in the window; 2, Felton of Playford, *Gu., two lions pass. erm., crowned or;* 3, Howard, Earl of Suffolk, *Gu., on a bend betw. six cross-crosslets arg. an inescutcheon or, charged with a demi-lion wounded in the mouth by an arrow of the first, within a double tressure fleury counter-fleury of the last, a crescent sa. for diff.;* 4, De Brotherton, *Gu., three lions pass. gard. or, in pale, a label of three points arg.; on the centre of the quarterings a martlet az.*, for difference of a fourth son.

III. The same modern arms for the See, imp. *Erm., on a bend eng. betw. two cocks gu. three mullets or*, for Bishop Law; see pp. 189, 190.

IV. Quarterly, 1 and 4, *Az., a chev. arg. betw. three lions' heads erased erm., crowned or*, Pinder; 2 and 3, *Az., a leopard ramp. or*, the last probably for Hothersall. Being the arms of the Rev. J. H. Pinder, a memorial brass for whom is in the Chapel below.

PEDIGREE OF PINDER.

Arms: Quarterly, 1 and 4, *Az., a chev. arg. betw. three lions' heads erased erm., crowned or*, Pinder; 2 and 3, *Az., a leopard ramp. ppr.*, Hothersall.

William Pinder of .... mar. in the Island of Barbados. = Ann Isabella, da. of John Hothersall, Esq., of Hothersall in the Island of Barbados.

- Mary Jane Pinder. = R. S. Wickham, Esq., of ....
- Elizabeth Skeete Pinder. = Thomas Yard, Esq., of ....
- Ann Isabella Pinder. = W. M. Harvey, Esq., of ....
- Mathew Pinder. = Col. Francis Skelly Tidy.

- John Hothersall Pinder, died at Bath. = Thomasine, da. of .... Haynes, Esq.
- William Lake Pinder, in Holy Orders. = Harriet, da. of .... Wilson.
- Amy North Pinder. = G. W. Jordan, Esq., of ....

Elizabeth Christian, da. of Jonas Maynard, by his wife Christian Mercy, da. of .... Clarke, Esq., born 22 Nov. 1769. 1st wife. = Francis Ford Pinder, born 31 March 1767; mar. first 12 April 1790 by the Rev. Tho. Allinson; mar. secondly 21 Nov. 1802; died at Bath 1843. = Elizabeth Senhouse, da. of William Senhouse, Esq., R.N., Surveyor General of the Leeward Islands. 2nd wife.

- Francis Ford Pinder, Rector of Gosforth, Cumberland, died unm.; Trinity College, Cambridge.
- Humphrey Senhouse Pinder, Rector of Bratton Fleming, Fellow of Caius College. = Marianne, da. of James Gould, Esq.

- Humphrey Fleming Pinder, in Holy Orders.
- James Gould Pinder; died 31 May 1890; Chaplain to H.M.'s Forces. = Mabel, da. of Col. Ozzard.
- John Hothersall Pinder.
- Marianne Pinder. = ... Dibdin, Esq.
- Elizabeth Pinder, died 27 May 1890, unmar.
- Fanny Pinder.

- George Pinder, Colonel 15th Regiment, died unmar.
- Elizabeth Wood Pinder, died unmar.
- Ann Isabella Pinder, died unmar.

A

A

William Maynard Pinder, born 8 July 1792; died at Brookfield, Bath, 17 July 1869; of Pembroke College, Cambridge. = Ann, da. of Edward Applewhaite, Esq.

John Hothersall Pinder, born 27 April 1794, at 9 o'clock on Sunday morning; bapt. 8 May; Principal of Codrington College, Barbados; Principal of Wells Theological College 1840—1865; of Caius, Cambridge; died at West Malvern 16 April 1868. = Ann Brathwaite, da. of Scawen Kenrick Gibbons, Esq., of . . . ; mar. at St. Andrew's Church, Barbados, by the Rev. W. Lake Pinder, 16 August 1819.

Francis Ford Pinder, born 28 July 1824 at Hothersall in the Island of Barbados; privately bapt. by his father; and died 14 Aug. 1824.

Francis Ford Pinder, born 2 April 1822; died unmar. 7 Nov. 1876.

Edward Pinder, born 20 Aug. 1825; died unmar. 2 Oct. 1859; in Holy Orders.

North Pinder, born 16 Dec. 1828; Fellow of Trinity College, Oxford; Rector of Rotherfield Greys. = Frances Jane, da. of the Rev. William Hopkins, Rector of Nuffield, co. Oxford.

Elizabeth Maynard Pinder. = Rev. Edward Francis Witts of Upper Slaughter, co. Gloucester.

Catherine Pinder. = Rev. George Thompson.

Ann Pinder.

Mary Hothersall Pinder.

Isabella Pinder, died unmar. 29 June 1863.

THEOLOGICAL COLLEGE.

The old Archdeaconry, lying on the North side of the Cathedral, once the residence of Polydore Virgil, and which has long been in the hands of laymen, having been purchased by the trustees of the Theological College of Wells, has been restored and altered for the purposes of the College very judiciously under the direction of Mr. Edmund Buckle of London, as architect. Over the entrance have been carved the ancient arms of the See, restoring to the proper place the ensigns of Bath, the keys and sword on each side of the saltire, with the pastoral staff, a shield already so often blazoned it need not be formally repeated.

On the eight shields, held by angels forming the corbels of the ancient roof of the old hall, now the library, have been painted the following arms, representing persons mainly instrumental in the original founding of the College, the three Principals, with the Bishop and Dean at the time of the restoration.

Commencing at the north-west corner they are:

I. *Erm., on a bend engrailed betw. two cocks gu. three mullets or pierced of the second, in chief on the bend an annulet arg.*, for the difference of a fifth son. For James Thomas Law, Esq., Chancellor of Lichfield and Coventry, and Master of St. John's Hospital, Lichfield, eldest son of Bishop Law. He was born 8 Dec. 1790, and died 22 Feb. 1876, having married 16 Dec. 1820 Lady Henrietta Charlotte Grey, eldest daughter of the sixth Earl of Stamford and Warrington, by whom, who died 25 Feb. 1866, he had, with others who died young, three sons and two daughters. See 'Peerage' for pedigree.

II. *Per bend gu. and erm., in chief a demi-Catherine-wheel arg.*, Brymer. No pedigree has been supplied; the name will be found in the Cathedral.

III. Quarterly: 1 and 4, *Or, a bend eng. betw. two lions ramp. gu.*, Dickinson;

2 and 3, *Arg., three bars and a canton gu.*, Fuller; on an escutcheon of pretence, *Arg., on a bend sa. three roses of the first*, Cary. For Francis Henry Dickinson, Esq., of Kingweston, co. Somerset. For pedigree see Burke's 'Landed Gentry.'

IV. Pinder. As in a window in the library over the Vicar's Close Chapel, appended to the description of which a pedigree is added, except that the leopards are altered to *lions ramp. arg.* No authority was supplied by the family for either coat.

V. The ancient arms of the See; imp. *Gu., on a bend arg. three trefoils vert, in chief a martlet for difference*, Hervey. For the Right Hon. and Right Rev. Lord Arthur C. Hervey, now Bishop of Bath and Wells.

VI. *Az., a saltire or betw. on the dexter two keys addorsed, one arg., the other of the second, and on the sinister a sword erect arg., hilt and pomel gold*, the Deanery; imp. *Arg., a chev. sa. betw. in chief two mullets and in base an annulet, all sa., on the chev. a fleur-de-lis arg. charged with a crescent gu., and a mullet gu. in chief, all for diff.*, Dean Plumptre. See the Deanery.

VII. Church. As in the library over the chapel in the Vicar's Close, adding, *A crescent in chief arg.*, the difference of a second son. For Canon Church, Sub-Dean of Wells. A pedigree is given with the description of the shield.

VIII. *Az., three herons arg., in chief a martlet for difference.* For Prebendary Gibson, now President of the College. A further notice of the arms, with a pedigree, is given in the account of the shields in the library just referred to, where a pedigree appears.

Over the entrance of an ancient house, close to the East end of the Lady Chapel, known as the Precincts, are three shields of the tilting form, the centre is blank; on one of the others are two keys in saltire, the remaining bearing two swords in saltire; if really heraldic, the former are the arms of the See of Gloucester, and the latter those of the Bishopric of London, but they very probably are only fanciful.

On the gateway connecting the Vicar's Close and the Cathedral we have the arms of Beckyngton twice, once supported by angels.

Over the archway, leading from the market-place to the Cathedral Green, were the Royal arms, the arms of Bishop Beckyngton, and his badge or rebus, which last is also on a panelled projection on the inner side. The arms are almost obliterated.

In the roof of the gateway, leading from the market-place to the gatehouse of the Bishop's Palace, the arms of Beckyngton are cut in front of his rebus as if hung on the post. The shields on the front facing the market-place are quite obliterated.

From the wall just inside this gateway a stag springs supporting, or being supported by, a shield charged with the arms of Beckyngton, which projects almost horizontally below it. In the same wall is also a panel with the rebus of Bishop Beckyngton.

This exhausts the heraldry within the Cathedral Precincts, and brings our task to a close; not without some good result we trust, by having brought to light some things that had been overlooked by previous writers, bringing evidence to bear for the elucidation of obscure or debated points; while some facts have been preserved which, if not quite lost, would become increasingly difficult to obtain.

The following extracts from the Parish Register of St. Cuthbert, Wells, though not connected with any existing monument, as they are examples of the way in which the Cathedral Register and that of St. Cuthbert have been mixed up, may deserve a place here, though they do not profess to be exhaustive, and other instances will be found among extracts of particular families:—

ST. CUTHBERT PARISH REGISTER.

Baptisms.

1657 June 18 Elizabeth dau. of William Gough and Mary his w., of the Liberty of S. Andrew.

1705 ... .. Easter (*sic*) dau. of Mr James Nickolls, Vicar of the Cathedral, from Close Hall.

1706 Sep. 12 Mary dau. of Mr James Nicholls, of High Street, bap. at the Cathedral.

1707 Nov. 11 Dorothy dau. of Mr James Nichols, of Chamberlain Street; born Nov. 3, bap. at the Cathedral.

1723 June 11 James s. of John Little; born 31 May, and bap. at ye Cathedral. This was omitted, supposing it to be registered at the Cathedral.

Burials.

1644 June 11 Mr Thomas Liides s. of Sir John Liides, of County Sussex, slayne at Evercreech, and buried in S. Andrew's Church, near Bishop Lake's grave in the South aisle of the Quire, upon Whitmonday.

1649 Sep. 15 Dorothy dau. of Mr Arthur Alderley and Dorothy his w., bur. at S. Andrew's Church.

1700 Mar. 20 David Trim, gent., of the Liberty of S. Andrew.

1703 June 12 John Green, of this parish, bur. in the Cathedral Church of S. Andrew, Wells; from High Street.

1703 June 21 Martha w. of Mr Philip Hodges, of this parish, gent., bur. in ye Cathedral Church of S. Andrew, Wells.

1706 Oct. 6 Joan dau. of Mr Thomas Fisher, of Close Hall.

1708 Mar. 3 Mrs Catherine Rock, of East Wells, bur. at the Cathedral.

1712 June 14 Jacob Selway, of the Liberty.

1720 June 27 Mr Thomas Fisher, bur. from y^e^ Fountain in y^e^ Liberty.

Addenda.

John Paine of Wells = (?) Elizabeth Clinton. See p. 141.

John Paine, gent., died 1741. = Frances, da. of the Rev. Richard Healy, LL.D.; died Aug. 1729, aged 47.

- Mary Paine, born 1715.
- Phillis Paine, born 1719.
- Francis Paine, born 1720.
- Frances Paine, born 1723.
- Richard Paine, born 1705; died 1708.
- Elizabeth Paine, born 1707.
- Frances, da. of William Goldfinch of Wells, gent.; died 1763. 1st wife.
- Rev. John Paine, Sub-Dean of Wells; born 1717; died 1774. = Hester, da. of ....; died 1806. 2nd wife.
- Frances Paine, born and died 1743.
- Mary Paine, born 1745. = Robert Tudway. See p. 286.
- Frances Paine, born 1749.
- Elizabeth Paine, born 1751.

Administration granted to John Paine of Wells, clerk, of the goods of John Paine the elder, late of Wells, his grandfather, left unadministered by John Paine, also deceased, son and administrator of the said John Paine the elder. Bondsmen, Thomas Hughes of Wells, gent., and Winchcombe Nooth, notary public of Wells. Bond sworn 27 March 1742.

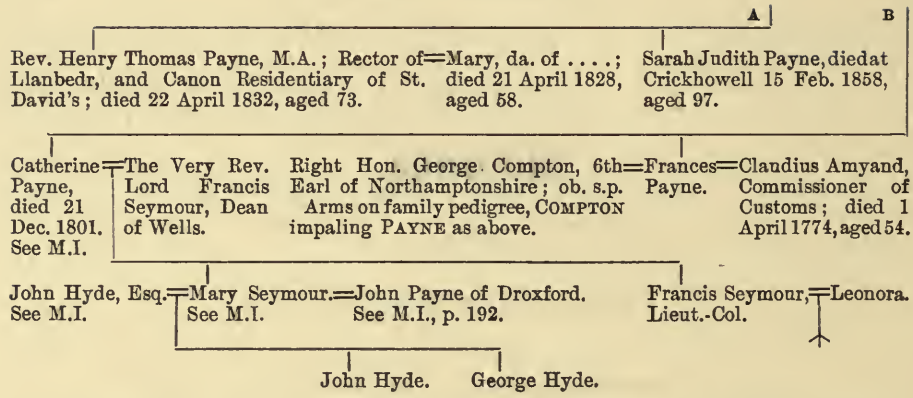
Administration of the effects of William Paine of Wells, deceased, granted 5 Oct. 1736 to Edith Tucker, wife of Samuel Tucker of Evercreech, yeoman, and daughter of the deceased William Paine.

(Pages 5, 6, 7, and 192.)

There were two Canons, the Rev. John Paine, who died in 1774, and the Rev. Thomas Payne, who died in 1797, of entirely different families. Inquiries have not been very satisfactory in completing the pedigree to any extent, but the following helps to distinguish between them :—

The Rev. Thomas Payne, Vicar of Holme Lacy, co. Hereford. =
Arms: *Sable, a fesse between three leopards' faces or.*

- Rev. Thomas Payne, M.A.; "Pastor of St. Cadoc in Breconshire;" Rector of Llangattock, near Crickhowell, and Canon of Wells; died 9 Jan. 1797, aged 81. See M.I. = Judith, da. of .... A
- B



The following, from an inscribed tablet on the wall of Llanbedr Church, except the line referring to himself, is from the pen of Canon Payne :—

"Sacred to the memory of Mary the Beloved wife of Henry Thomas Payne, M.A., Rector of this parish and Canon Residentiary of St David's.

"In pious hope she departed from this world of trouble on the 21st of April 1828 aged 58.

" Here sleeps my Mary in her narrow cell,
How soon we all must follow, who can tell!
Christian! Remember that by God's decree
All nature sinks into eternity.
Look round this Hallowed Fane; the scene displayed;
Like Life's short landscape, mixed with light and shade,
Like Life itself, uncertain in its day,
For time rolls on and none can bid it stay.
The Hill, the Vale, the Wood, the brawling stream,
All lost in time shall vanish like a dream,
Nay, time shall come when Heav'n and Earth, destroyed,
Shall sink in chaos, and become a void.
All things shall perish, and shall man presume
To think himself exempted from the Doom?
Presumptuous Mortal! Soon must come the day
When Thou Thyself, the last great debt shall pay.
How many lie within this Holy ground,
Entranced in Death till the last trump shall sound?
How many daily pass to Death,
To-day they breathe, to-morrow lose their breath;
The Rich, the Poor, the Great, the Gay, the Brave,
All, all are hastening to the silent grave.
Then Man, vain Man, prepare to kiss the rod,
To hear thy Judgment and to meet thy God.

H. T. P."

"Also the above Henry Thomas Payne, died April 22nd 1832, Aged 73."

In the same churchyard is buried the sister of Canon Payne, with a tombstone bearing the following inscription :—

✠ In memory of Sarah Judith Payne, who died at Crickhowel the 15th Feb. 1858, Aged 97.

Lord, now lettest Thou Thy servant depart in peace, for mine eyes have seen Thy Salvation. ✠

(Pages 9 and 184.)

We are indebted to the Rev. S. Baring-Gould, M.A., of Lew Trenchard, for the following pedigree of Gould :—

Arms granted to Sir HENRY GOULD : *Az., a lion ramp. or, betw. three scrolls arg.*
Crest : *A demi-lion or, in the dexter paw a scroll arg.*

Henry Gould of Winsham, co. Somerset; named in the will of his son Stephen. Will proved 1646. (P.C.C.; Turpin, 158.) = Mary, da. of ....

- William Gould, named in will of his brother Stephen. Will dated 7 Nov. 1656; proved 1657. (P.C.C.; Ruthen, 289.) = Anne, da. of ....
- Stephen Gould of Winsham. Will proved 1642. (P.C.C.; Campbell, 88.) = Grace, da. of ....
- John Gould, named in will of his brother Stephen. =

  - Elizabeth Gould.
  - Henry Gould, named in the will of his uncles Stephen and Henry, and his grandfather Henry. =
    - Three sons, mentioned in the will of their great-uncle Stephen.
  - Joan Gould, mentioned in will of her uncle Stephen.

- Andrew Gould of Winsham, son and heir; named in will of his brother Stephen. Living in 1676. = Maud, da. of .... Limbeare of Crewkerne; mar. 12 July 1642 at St. Mary Major, Exeter.
- Henry Gould, named in will of his brother Stephen, and in that of his father of Marston Biggot, gent. Will proved 1676.
- Mary Gould, named in father's will, and in brother Henry's will. = ... Buffett.
- James Gould. Administration 24 March 1639, P.C.C., to widow. = Edith ....

Sir Henry Gould, Puisne Judge of King's Bench 14 Jan. 1699; knighted 22 Feb. 1693-4; entered Middle Temple 24 May 1660; executor to will of his uncle Henry. Died 26 March 1710. Will proved 1710. (P.C.C.; Smith, 138.) = ... da. of .... Davidge of Dorchester.

- Davidge Gould, Barrister-at-Law, Middle Temple. Administration June 1743. (P.C.C.) = Honora, da. and coheir of William Hockmore of Buckland, Baron in Combinteignhead, co. Devon (grandson of Gregory Hockmore and Mary, da. of Sir Richard Reynell); bapt. 14 July 1694.
- Sarah Gould. = Edmund Fielding, Lieut.-Gen., 3rd son of Rev. John Fielding, D.D., Canon of Salisbury, 2nd son of George, Earl of Desmond. See 'Peerage.'
  - Henry Fielding, the Novelist. See Foster's 'Peerage.'
  - Edmund Fielding, died s.p.

- Sir Henry Gould, Knt., Chief Justice Court of Common Pleas, of Sharpham Park, near Glastonbury; died 1 March 1794, aged 84; bur. at Stapleford Abbas. = Elizabeth, da. of the Rev. .... Walker, Archdeacon of Wells; mar. 6 Aug. 1750; died in 1797 at Egham Hill; bur. at Stapleford Abbas 11 March 1797.
  - Elizabeth Gould, da. and coheir, mar. 26 April 1778; died s.p. = Hon. Temple S. Lutterell, M.P., son of the Earl of Carhampton.
  - Honora Margaretta Gould, 2nd da. and coheir; mar. 8 July 1782; died 1 Oct. 1813. = Richard Gould, 7th Earl of Cavan. See 'Peerage.'
- Honora Gould, died 11 July 1802.

A

William Gould, D.D., Rector of Stapleford Abbas, co. Essex; died 16 March 1799, aged 86. = ... da. of Edward Gordon; mar. 25 Aug. 1795, she aged 28, and he 82. (See 'Gentleman's Magazine,' 1799, p. 345.)

Thomas Gould, Barrister, Bencher of the Middle Temple; died 4 April 1808; bur. in the Benchers' Vault, Temple Church.

Richard Gould of Wells, co. Somerset. See M.I., p. 9. = Susan, da. of . . . . Maundrell.

Rev. Henry Gould, M.A., Canon of Wells: died unmar. (See M.I., p. 194.)

William Gould, died s.p.

Elizabeth, da. of Henry Strangways of Shapwick, Esq. = Sir Davidge Gould, Admiral, K.C.B.; died 23 April 1847, aged 89, s.p.

Harriett, da. of the Ven. William Willis, Archdeacon of Wells; died at Hawkhurst, Herts, 15 Nov. 1855, aged 87.

Sarah Gould, died unmar.

Jane Gould, died 24 Aug. 1828. = Lucas Pulsford of Wells, Esq.; died 5 July 1819, aged 69.

Susan Gould. = Right Rev. Christopher Butson, Bishop of Clonsert.

Rev. J. S. Butson, Archdeacon of Clonsert.

Robert Tudway, Esq. = Mary, da. of Rev. John Paine, Canon of Wells. (See that family, p. 283.)

Charles Henry Pulsford, M.A., Canon of Wells. = Lætitia Sarah, da. of Edward Berkeley Napier, Esq., of East Pennard.

Frances Gould Pulsford, mar. in 1806. = John Paine Tudway of Wells, Esq., born 21 Aug. 1775; M.P. for Wells 1815-30; died — July 1835.

Mary Tudway. = Rev. Edward Foster, Prebendary of Wells.

Others.

Robert Charles Tudway, Esq., of The Cedars, Wells; J.P.; M.P.; High Sheriff of Somerset 1842-3; born 6 July 1808; died 20 Oct. 1855. = Maria Catherine, eldest da. of Sir William Miles, Bart.

Jane Tudway. = Rev. Thomas Boucher Coney, Rector of Chedzoy, and Vicar of Pucklechurch, co. Gloucester.

Lady Edith Nelson, da. of Horatio, 3rd Earl Nelson; mar. 5 July 1870; died 24 Aug. 1877. 1st wife. = Charles Clement Tudway of Milton Lodge, and The Cedars, Wells; born 23 Nov. 1846. = Alice Constance, da. of Sir Frederick H. Hervey-Bathurst, Bart. 2nd wife.

Madeline Constance Tudway.

Frances Henrietta Tudway. = Arthur Constantine Phipps, Esq., of Shepton Mallet.

Henry Gould Tudway, died in 1826. = Mary, da. of John Phipps of Leighton House, Wells.

Daughters.

Emma Lætitia Tudway, mar. in 1837. = George Fillingham, Esq., of Syerscotte House, co. Notts.

Mary Tudway.

Henrietta Tudway.

Augusta Tudway = Rev. Frederick Fleming Beadon, M.A., Vicar of Pilton.

(Page 11.)

WILL OF REV. ROBERT KINGSTON.

Robert Kingston of Wells, clerk, will dated 12 March 1745. Debts and funeral expenses to be paid out of rents of estates at Burcot and Wooky Hole, after which the said estates to his wife. Son Robert Kingston, after his mother's death to have estates at West Pennard, and the house in Chamberlain Street, settled as the jointure of his said mother, but he not to have it until twenty-five. Daughter Barbara Kingston £200 at twenty-five. Daughter Mary Kingston. Mill and 20 acres at Wookey rented by Mr. Band. If children die without heirs, estates after wife's death to go to cousin Elizabeth Gale, of Minehead, for life, then to the Archdeacons of Bath, Wells, and Taunton, and the Treasurer of the Cathedral as Trustees, to augment poor livings. Seal. Arms, *A cross betw. four lions' faces.* Crest, *A lion's face.*

WILL OF ELIZABETH ST. ALBON.

Elizabeth St Albon, wife of John St Albon, gent. Nephews William and John Hill, sons of Sir Ralph Hill, deceased. Sister Grace Foweracre (?). Sister Ann Lock, her children, and husband Robert Lock. Kinswoman Mary Kingston, dau. of John Kingston of Kilve. Godson John St Albon, son of Lancelot St Albon, gent. Godson Thomas Sweeting, son of Hugh Sweeting. Mr Abiah Evens of Bristol. Cousin Kingston, younger, executor. Dated 2 Sept. 1736. Witnesses, Robert Kingston, senior, John Poole, Margaret Sellicke. Seal, Kingston, as on the will of Robert Kingston above. Proved 11 Sept. 1738.

(Page 25.)

1728. May 4 William Westley of Shepton Mallet, clothier, and Elizabeth Cheeseman of Exeter, spinster. (*Vide* Mar. Lic., Bishop of Exeter's Act Book.)

(Pages 38, 85.)

The following pedigree, compiled from the Cathedral MSS., adds some points to Mr. Ellacombe's pedigree in the 'Herald and Genealogist,' vol. iv., p. 195, establishing the place in the pedigree of the two Bishops of Bath and Wells of this family.

Arms of this family of BYTTON or BUTTON: *Erm., a fess gu.*

Robert de Button, son of Robert de Button. *Vide* Ped. Fin., 1237.

John de Button, Senior Prebendary of Comb, 1268. Had a Grant, as brother of the Bishop, of two parts of the Prebend of St. Decuman in 1249. By his will leaves money for the good of his soul, and the soul of his brother William, Bishop of Bath and Wells. Died before the Vigil of St. Nicholas, 1273.

Sir Adam de Button. Witness to a Grant of William, Bishop of Bath and Wells 1273.

William de Button, first of the name Bishop of Bath and Wells; consecrated 1248; died 1264.

Richard de Button, Vicar of St. Cuthbert, Wells; witness to a Confirmation by the Dean and Chapter of a Grant by Bishop William, dated Stephen's Day, 1248. On Tuesday after the Feast of St. Thomas, 1242, he was one of a deputation to the monks of Bath to act with the Chapter of Wells to elect a Bishop. William, Prior of the Hospital of St. John, Wells, promised Richard de Button, Precentor, in return for certain benefits, a full service yearly for the souls of the said Richard de Button, of Bishop William de Button, and their ancestors.

Sir John de Button.

Philip de Button. Inspeximus by the Dean and Chapter of a Grant by Bishop William de Button to Philip de Button of a burgage in Wells, etc., in 1251. In Jan. 1260 leave was granted by the Dean and Chapter for the celebration of divine service in his Chapel at Melsbury; John, Vicar of St. Cuthbert, consents provided all offerings of the said Philip and his family at the four great feasts, and those he is bound to pay as a parishioner to the mother Church, saving a penny a day for a chaplain, be paid to said John. For this he pays two shillings a year.

William de Button, elected Bishop of Bath and Wells 10 Feb. 1267. By deed dated St. Matthew's Day, 1273, grants all the service due to him from his brother Thomas de Button, Archdeacon of Wells, to which Sir Adam de Button and Philip de Button are witnesses.

Thomas de Button, Archdeacon of Wells; elected Dean of Wells 1284; became Bishop of Exeter, and died in 1307.

(Page 39.)

The exact connection of Bishop John Harewell with the Worcestershire family is not shewn by the Wells MSS.; he was probably brother of Roger, who is mentioned as father of Canon Roger Harewell, who in 1380 obtained from the Chapter a confirmation of a lease he had made of part of his canonical buildings. This Roger became Archdeacon of Bath, and was admitted to residence by the Chapter in 1392. Canon Roger Harewell presented to Compton Dundon in 1409, and to Mudford 1424. Richard Harewell was installed a Canon and Prebendary of Litton 1 Oct. 1361. He makes formal declaration that he desires to become a Residentiary 24 Sept. 1388. Canon Thomas Harewell in 1380 was acting for the Dean. Another Richard Harewell was instituted to the living of Trent in 1410, and to that of St. Cuthbert, Wells, in 1424. John Harewell, Rector of Berkeley, died in 1459.

William Harewell, who in the Worcestershire Visitation is recorded as having married Agnes, daughter of Sir Henry Owgan, presented to the living of Beercrocombe in 1454, 1457, and again in 1489, and to Capland in 1467, but died in 1504, when Agnes, the relict of William Harewell, presented to Beercrocombe and to Capland. Nor did this long connection of the family end then, for John,

son and heir of the above William and Agnes Harewell, left five daughters his co-heirs, one of whom, Elizabeth, married Anthony Rowley of Devonshire, and she with her husband presented to Capland in 1519 and again in 1531.

(Page 43.)

Richard Symonds in his 'Diary' mentions the following coat as being in coloured glass at the church of Hinton St. George when he visited the place in 1644: *Arg., on a fess az., betw. in chief three stags' heads caboshed or, and in base as many fleurs-de-lis sa., a bishop's mitre.* The fleurs-de-lis are no doubt a mistake of Symonds for pheons.

(Page 46.)

1689 . . . . . Richard Bull of Midsomer Norton and Joane Tooker of the same place. (Mar. Lic. Allegations, Bishop's Registry, Wells.)

1703 Oct. 26 Robert Bull of St Cuthbert parish, yeoman, and Mary Burge of Chewton, spinster, aged 24, her father consenting. To marry at Chewton Mendip, Midsomer Norton, or St Cuthbert. (Mar. Lic. Allegations, Bishop's Registry, Wells.)

(Page 47.)

1701 Mar. 22 Henry Bull of Frome Selwood, gent., and Margaret Whitchurch of the same place, spinster. To marry at Frome Selwood or Orchard. (Mar. Lic. Allegations, Bishop's Registry, Wells.)

(Page 49.)

We are indebted to James Parker, Esq., M.A., of Oxford, for the following additions:—

Samuel Parker, Bishop of Oxford, President of Magdalen College; ob. 1687. = Rebecca, da. of . . . . Phesant of London.

- Gilbert Parker, ob. July 1731.
- Samuel Parker, the Author; ob. 1730; æt. 49. = ... da. of Henry Clements.
- A da.

Children of Samuel Parker, the Author:

- Gilbert Parker; matric. at Trinity College 5 June 1739, æt. 17.
- Sackville Parker, = ... bookseller; ob. Dunn. s.p. 10 Dec. 1796, æt. 89, s.p.
- Samuel Parker, born 1703; Clerk of Magdalen College 1730—1767; Yeoman Bedell; bur. at St. Peter's 9 Sept. 1767. A

P P

A

John Parker = Catherine, da. and coheir of Charles Perrott, Esq., of Northleigh.

Richard Parker, Scholar of Lincoln College; bur. at St. Peter's 28 March 1742.

Thomas Parker. =

Richard Parker, died 1778. Descended from Samuel, son of Samuel Parker, Bishop of Oxford, who died 1687. = Sarah Chapman, died Jan. 1821.

Catherine Parker. = James Arnold of Wormleighton.

Samuel Perrott Parker.

Charles Lewis Parker. = Anne, da. of Arch (?) Lawrence.

Anna Maria Parker. = Dr. . . . . Richards of St. Martin's in the Fields, London.

Edward Parker. =

Anne Parker. = T. Joley, Esq., of Windsor.

Caroline Parker, died unmar.

Jane Parker, died unmar.

Sophia Parker, died s.p. = Charles Parker, her cousin.

Charles Lewis Parker, living in America in 1886.

Sophia Parker.

Joseph Parker, died in 1851. = Sarah, da. of Thomas Hayes, Precentor of Durham.

Edward Parker, Rector of Oxenden. =

Susannah, da. of Charles Barnwell, Esq., of London; Fellow Caius College, Cambridge.

Charles Lewis Parker, Surgeon. =

Jane Lowry.

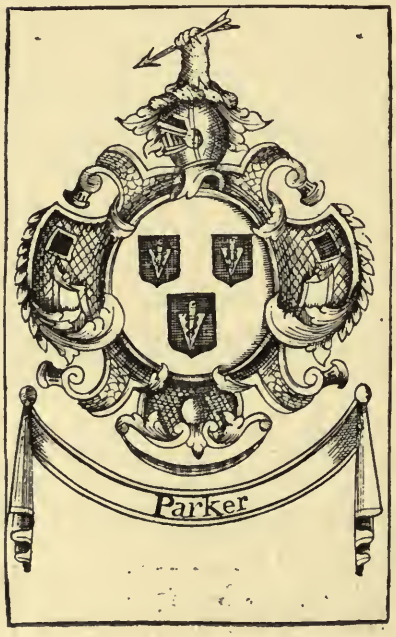
Sarah Parker. = J . . . . Golden of Tainby Hall, co. Lincoln.

Elizabeth Maria Parker. = Frederick Monck, Esq., of Oxford.

Edward Barnwell Parker.

Joseph Perrott Parker.

Lewis Barnwell Parker.



John Parker = Caroline Ryder.

Charles Parker, died at Binfield 7 May 1862, aged 59, s.p. = Sophia Parker, cousin to her husband.

John Henry Parker, born 1806; died Jan. 1884. = Frances Mary, da. of the Rev. J. Hockyns, D.D., Rector of Appleton.

James Parker, born 1833; living 1892, of Oxford, Publisher; M.A., Oxon. = Sarah Caroline, da. of J. G. Beyman, Esq., of Formosa, afterwards of Sherborne.

Charles John Parker.

Frances Mary Parker.

James Henry Parker.

Frank Sackville Parker.

Irene Parker.

William Frontunis Parker.

Eadward Godric Parker.

Hubert Parker.

Agape Parker.

(Page 52.)

1708 Nov. 24 Robert Strangways of Shepton Mallet, and Mary Creech of Charlton Mackerell, spinster, aged 27. Father consents. To marry at Kingweston or Burton David. (Mar. Lic. Allegations, Bishop's Registry, Wells.)

1709 Nov. 29 Thomas Strangways of Charlton Adam, gent., and Mary Sampson of Charlton Mackerell, spinster, aged 18, whose father consents. To marry at Charlton Mackerell. (Mar. Lic. Allegations, Bishop's Registry, Wells.)

(Pages 55, 58.)

WILL OF CHARLES BARON.

Charles Baron the elder, of Wells. Dated 20 May 1722. Real and personal estate to son Charles Baron, and to his heirs, and he to be executor. Daughter Mary Baron £20 annually out of land at Burnham for life and that of her son James. Witnesses : Thomas Westley, P. Davis, Mary Lambert.

Seal, *Three mullets within a bord. eng.*, imp. *An eagle displ. with two heads.* Proved 29 June 1730.

WILL OF DOROTHY BARRON.

Dorothy Barron of Wells, widow. To poor 30s. Her four sons, William, John, Charles, and Matthew Barron, 20s. each for rings. Residue to daughter Ann Barron, who is to be executor. Dated 19 July 1683. Proved at Wells 23 Sept. 1692 by Ann Barron, spinster. Seal, *A fess betw. in chief three lions' gambs erect and erased, and in base an eagle displ.*, imp. *Three mullets within a bord. eng.* ; crest, *A lion's gamb erect and erased.*

WILL OF JAMES BARON.

James Baron of Wells, innholder. Lands of inheritance in the parish of St. Cuthbert to son James Baron and his heirs, and half an acre at Torr Hill. To son Joseph Baron a messuage in East Wells and lands held of the Dean and Chapter. To son John Baron a messuage, tenements, malthouse, and garden in Torr lane. To daughter Sarah Baron house in East Wells and £200. Wife Susanna, walled garden, etc., in Torr lane. To Elizabeth and Sarah daughters of son James Baron, £5. To Henrietta daughter of Joseph Baron, £5. Dated 17 April 1735. Proved at Wells June 1735.

(Page 55.)

1690 July 11 Thomas Baron of Wells, mercer, and Jane Davidge of Wraxall, spinster, aged 49, and having no parents. To marry at Wraxall. (Mar. Lic. Allegations, Bishop's Registry, Wells.)

(Pages 65, 66.)

Administration of the effects of Ann Palmer, deceased, granted to Frances Palmer of Wells, spinster, sister and administratrix of deceased ; bondsmen, Peter Davis, Esq., of Wells, and John Beckham, gent., of Wells, 21 Dec. 1750.

Administration of the effects of Elizabeth Palmer of Wells, granted to Frances Palmer of Fairfield, spinster, sister of the deceased, left unadministered by Mrs Catherine Palmer, also deceased; bondsmen, Peregrine Palmer of Fairfield, and Sarah Knight of Bridgewater, spinster, on 28 Nov. 1752.

CATHEDRAL REGISTER.

Baptisms.

1717	May 29	Ann dau. of Francis Franklyn and Joan his w. ; born 8 May.
171$\frac{8}{9}$	... ..	Mary da. of Francis Franklyn and Joan his w. ; born on Xmas day, and bapt. on New Year's day by Mr William Hill.
1720	Aug. 30	John s. of Francis Franklyn and Joan his w. ; born the same day.
173$\frac{0}{1}$	Jan. 9	Samuel s. of Francis Franklyn and Joan his w. ; born Monday 4 Jan., privately bapt. and publicly admitted to the Church Thursday 23 Feb.

Wedding.

1745	Sept. 24	Alexander Barker, Esq., of Bristol, bachelor, and Sarah Franklyn of Bath, spinster. By licence.

Burials.

1718	Mar. 27	Francis s. of the Rev. Francis Franklyn and Joan his w.
1720	Sept. 15	John s. of Francis Franklyn and Joan his w.
172$\frac{0}{1}$	Feb. 23	Mary Ann da. of the Rev. Francis Franklyn and Joan his w.
1721	April 21	Samuel s. of Francis Franklyn and Joan his w.
1738	April 24	Francis Franklyn, clerk.

(Page 79.)

Mrs. Sarah Thring died 26 Sept. 1891; her son, Theodore Thring, Esq., died 28 Sept. 1891. They were both buried at the same time in plain graves, side by side, to the east of the chancel of Alford Church.

(Page 86.)

The following pedigree does little more than suggest additions to Mr. Greenfield's, already quoted, and is wholly compiled from the Cathedral MSS.; at the same time it corrects the errors in the Harl. MS., which was partly Mr. Greenfield's authority.

The Cathedral MSS. shew no evidence that Mary de Drokensford brought the Manor of Shipham to the Clyvedon family, but rather that Clyvedon had it from Malherb, which is supported by the Hastings quarterings at North Cadbury, among which are, *Or, a lion ramp. az. crowned gu.*, Clyvedon, and *Arg., three nettle-leaves gu.*, Malherb. But no coat of Drokensford.

Drokensford.

Philip de Drokensford. = ... (?), da. and heiress of de Harptre or Popham.

John de Drokensford, from whom his nephew, Philip de Drokensford, held lands in Wivelscombe.

Henry de Mudesley, whose son =

Richard de Drokensford, brother of the Bishop, made Chancellor 8 Jan. 1310. In 1316 the Bishop collates his brother Richard de Drokensford to a Prebendal Stall.

Philip de Drokensford, = brother of the late Bishop John de Drokensford; confirmed the Grant by Johanna Perceval, relict of Sir Roger Perceval, of land in, and the church of, Exford; dated at Drokensford 6 Edw. III. (1332-3).

John de Drokensford, Bishop of Bath and Wells, 1309—1329; ob. 9 May 1329.

Michael = Drokensford, brother of Bishop Drokensford.

Robert Malherb quit-claims to Peter the Dean half a virgate of land in Wedmore. He appears as a witness to deeds in 1246 and 1256. =

Michael de Drokensford. Instituted to the Rectory of Chedzoy in 1317. Nephew of Bishop Drokensford. Collated to the Stall of Dulcote in 1316, and to a house held by Richard his brother in 1328.

Richard de Drokensford. On 14 Nov. 1326 the Bishop collates his nephew Richard de Drokensford to the Stall of Yatton. In 1327 he is made a Canon and Precentor. He grants power of attorney to Philip de Drokensford to seek arrears due from the Priory of Hexham.

William Malherb, to whom Edw. I., by deed dated 5 June An. Reg. 2 (1274), grants a weekly market in his manor of Shipham, and a fair for three days at the Feast of St. Leonard. =

Adam Malherb. Exchanged with Robert Malherb lands in Loxton, which he had as a grant from Hawice de Sperkford, for lands in Shipham.

Hugh Malherb. Witness to a Charter of Robert Malherb.

John de Clyvedon, miles. Will = dated the Vigil of St. Lawrence 1336; names his wife and two sons; proved 4 Sept. 1336, before John de Myddleton, Vicar of Shepton Beauchamp, Commissary of Ralph, Bishop of Bath and Wells. (Reg. Rad. de Salopia, fol. 144.)

Lady Emmeline, with her two sons proved the will of her late husband.

Robert Malherb, = granted to his da. Sara half a virgate of land, etc. Lord of Shipham. Witness Gervase de Sparkford.

Margarie de Malherb, widow, grants to Matthew de Clyvedon, Knt., the curia of "Schepham," which had been her dowry; given at Schipham on Sunday next after St. Thomas, 15 Edw. II. (1322).

Edmund de Clyvedon.

Matthew de Clyvedon, Knt.; granted to John de Clyvedon his son, = and to Maria de Drokensford, wife of the said John, possession of lands in Shipham, 12 Edw. II. (1318-19).

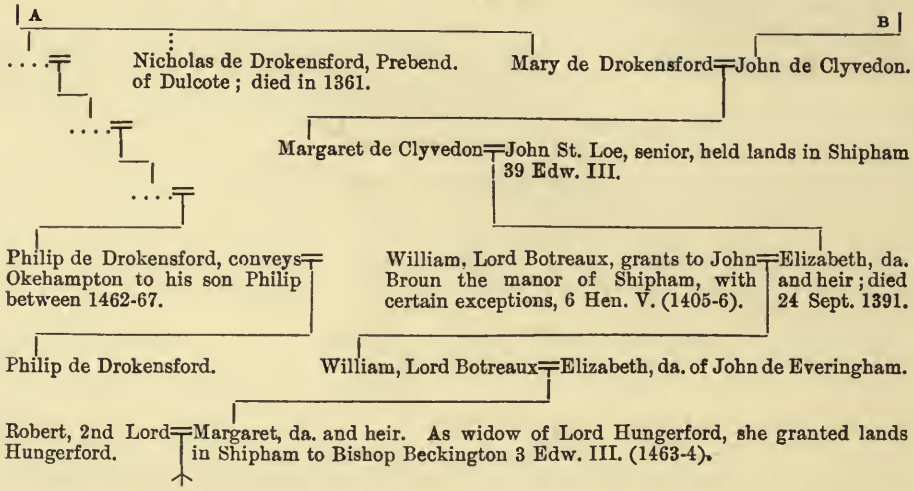
Sara Malherb.

Andrew, son of Philip de Drokensford, collated to the Stall of Yatton 12 April 1321, a Canon in 1323, and held St. Mawgan in Kynier in Cornwall. Andrew de Drokensford, Prebendary of Yatton, pays to the Chapter money raised on the goods of the late Prebendary. Named as kinsman by Bishop Drokensford 7 Aug. 1322, being then at the University.

A

Thomas de Drokensford, nephew of the Bishop, collated to the Stall of Ilton in 1327, and to Dundon on 5 Nov. 1327.

B



(Page 94.)

1687 Oct. 6. Edmund Bourne of Wembdon and Ann Gore of Bristol, married. (*Vide* Cathedral Register.)

(Page 116, No. 5.)

Walter Ireland, Rector of Christemaleford and Prepositus of the Cathedral before 1390.

(Pages 124—126.)

1707 July 23 Joseph Musgrave of Stoke St Mary, sergemaker, and Ann Sellick of West Monkton, spinster, aged 24. Her father and mother consenting. At St Cuthbert. (Mar. Alleg. at Wells.)

There is a monument at Buckland Newton for Ann, first wife of the Rev. Nathaniel Sellick, who died in 1680. He was buried at Clifton Campville, co. Stafford.

Penelope, relict of John Sellick, and daughter of Sir John Newton, of Barr's Court, was buried at Stanton Drew, having died 28 May 1722.

(Page 144.)

Among the Cathedral MSS. are two grants from Bishop Clarke to his brother, Thomas Clarke of Wooky, and his daughter Alice Clarke.

(Page 145.)

The coat used for the See in the Ken memorial window is not quite correctly described; it is quite a new variation—namely, the keys are in saltire, and the sword has the point in base.

Beneath the above Ken window, since that part of this Work was printed, a brass plate has been fixed in memory of the late Dean Plumptre, with the following inscription :—

In memoriam
Edwardi Hayes Plumptre, M.A., S.T.P.
Decani Wellensis
qui hanc fenestram in honorem
insignis episcopi Thomæ Ken
decorandam curavit
obdormivit in Christo
Kæl. Feb. MDCCCXCI.
hanc tabulam posuere
mœrentes college.

(Page 208.)

1720 July 27 Alexander Chreyghton of Glastonbury, mercer, and Hannah Lush of Witham Friary, spinster, aged 28. Mother consenting. To marry at Witham Friary or Cloford. (Mar. Alleg. at Wells.)

(Page 215.)

It may be as well to mention that Archdeacon Hill used on his official seal the same arms as are placed on his monument.

The association of Kilmington with Hampshire was an oversight for Kilmiston in that county.

(Page 253.)

Elizabeth, daughter of Charles and Mary Tudway, married the Rev. Francis Drake, vicar of Seaton, Devon, etc., and mother (with others who died young or unmarried) of Francis Drake, buried, with a monument, in St. Cuthbert's Church, leaving several children; Clement Drake, married, left issue; and Ann Drake married the Rev. Edward Foster of Wells.

(Page 271.)

In the account of the heraldry in the Vicars' Common Hall, the following was omitted: On the frame of the painting representing the Vicars receiving their statutes from Bishop Beckington are four modern shields—viz., Beckington as in the Cathedral, arms of Queen Elizabeth, the coat for the Vicars as on chimney-piece, and *Arg., a lion ramp. sa. crowned or, on a canton az. a chev. betw. three acorns of the third,* Ducane; for the Rev. Arthur Ducane (see page 248).

ADDENDA ET CORRIGENDA.

PAGE

1. *For* Bulworth *read* Bubwith.

9. Gould. After the second line insert—
sub . . .
Susanna Gould . . . .

25. Broderip. *For* fætu grairda' noveing *read* fœtu gravidâ novemq'.

43. Sixth Shield. On the first and sixth quarters and on the supporters of Cecil add, *a crescent for difference*, as in the Plate.

62. The will of the Rev. Edmund Archer does not appear to be at Wells or Somerset House, but in the latter Registry is the will of Anne Archer of Burnham, co. Bucks, widow (Price, 304), dated 8 Dec. 1732. She directs to be buried in Hitcham churchyard. Names dear brother Dr. Evans; dear sister Mrs. Mary Houstret; to Nathaniel Ingilo "once" (*sic*) my dear son; my brother Montegu; my sister Segory; my sister Borlew; my cousin Anne Palmer, and Mrs. Pigott; sons Benjamin, Gilbert, and Thomas Archer. Proved 12 Dec. 1733 by Rev. Thomas Archer the son and one of the residuary legatees of the said Anne Archer.

71. *For* Sheaft *read* Sheafe.

85. In the fourth line of the note to the Bayly inscription *read* Margaret *for* Philippa.

99. Arms of Morris: *A fess betw. three lions couch. gard.* Crest: *A stag's head erased pierced by an arrow.*

100. For blazon of Arms see p. 185. Crest: *A stag's head erased pierced by an arrow.*

102. Arms of Burland: *Erm., on a chief (gu.) three roses (arg.)*; on an escutcheon of pretence, Morris as on p. 185. Crest: *A griffin's head erased.*

109. Arms of Brydges: (*Arg.*), *on a cross* (*sa.*) *a leopard's face* (*or*), *in the first quarter a martlet for diff.*; imp. Creyghton.

110. Arms of Bishop Berkeley: *A saltire*, imp. (*Gu.*), *on a chev. betw. ten crosses patée arg. a rose.*

140. Clinton. Among the Bubwith Almshouse deeds is a seal of Guido Clinton, viz., *Paly of six* (*or. and az.*), *a fess erm.*

167. Arms: *Barry of six nebulée or and sa.*, Lovell; imp. *Per fess arg. and gu., six escallop-shells counterchanged*, Westley.

190. Seymour: fourth line, *for* Potentissema *read* Potentissimi. Eighth line, *for* Odam *read* Ædam; and for the last line but two of the same inscription *read* Tanti vevere ut deset morituum.

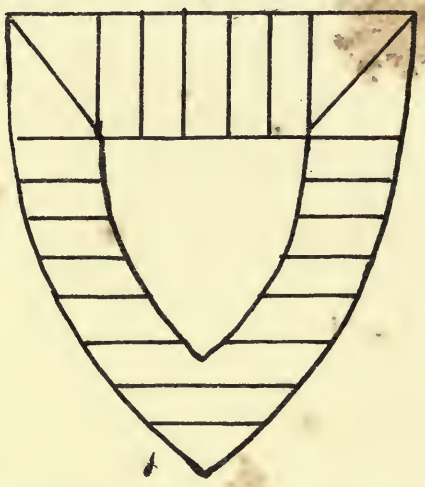
192. Third line, *for* MDCCXVII *read* MDCCXCVII.

194. The scroll in the crest of Gould has by oversight been omitted from the plate.

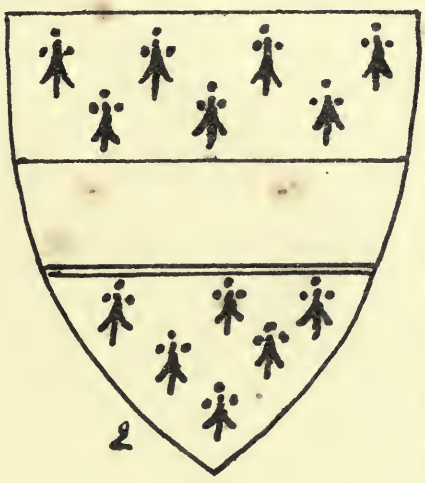
217. *For* Hooker *read* Hooper.

234. Gaisford: in note, *for* Baa *read* Banister.

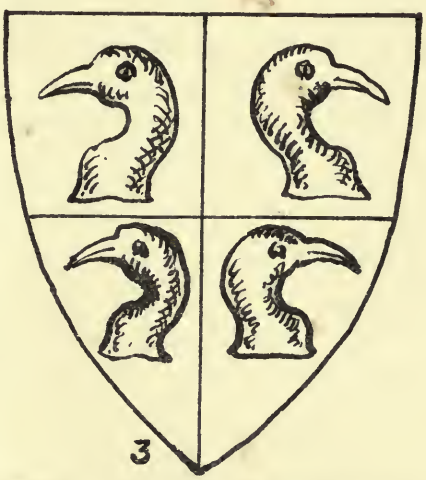
253. The William Harris on this page was a solicitor's clerk, and after Sacristan of the Cathedral.



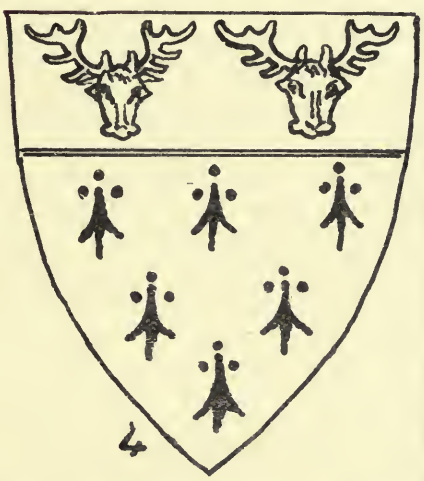
1



2



3



4

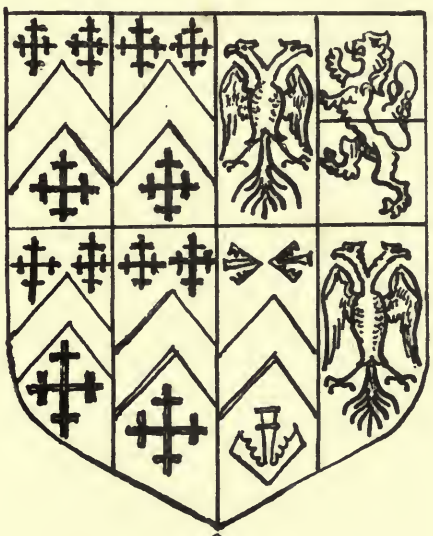
5

6

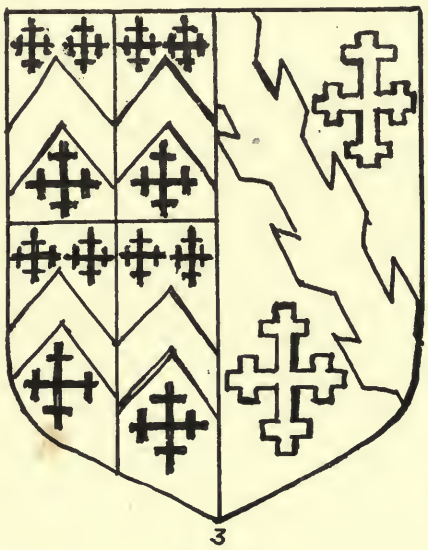
A.J. del.

Plate I

1



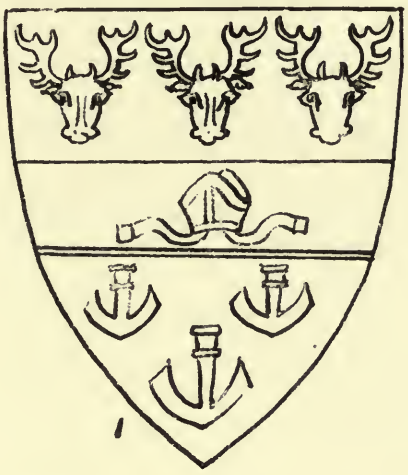
2

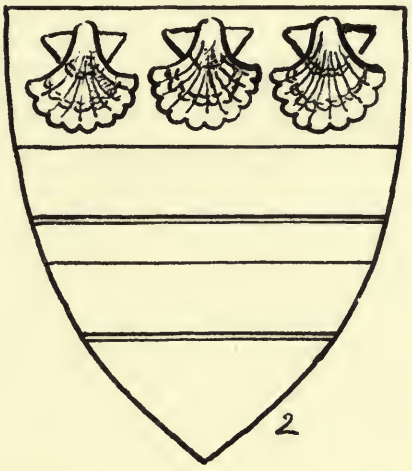


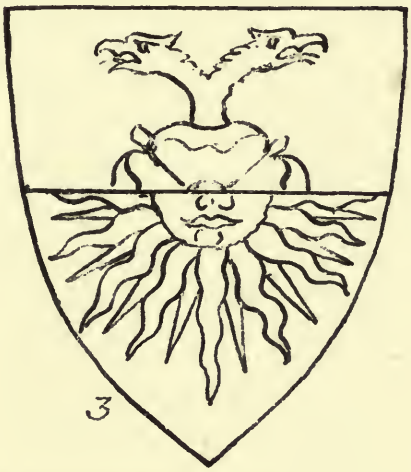
3

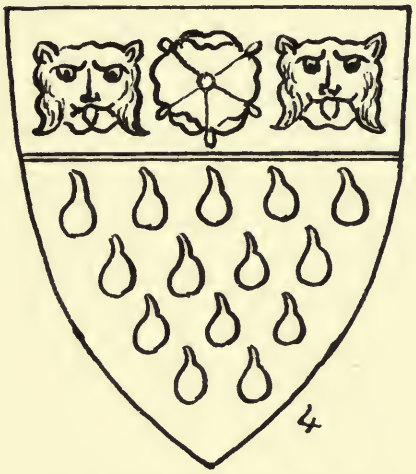
A.FF. del.

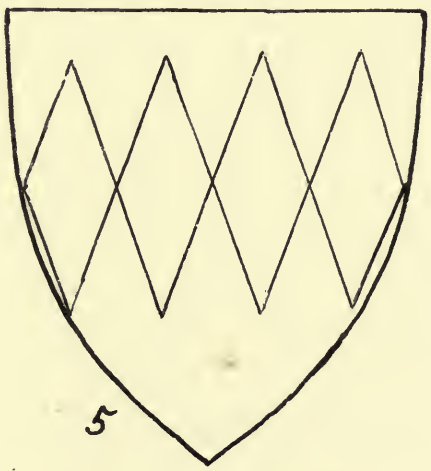
Pl. II

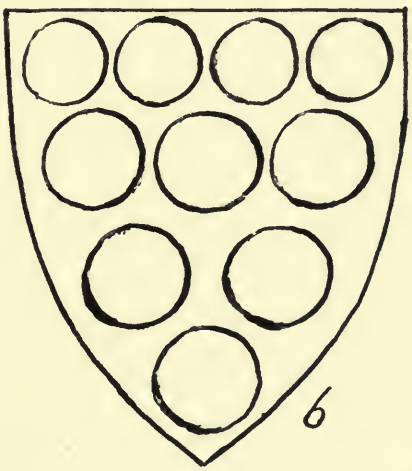






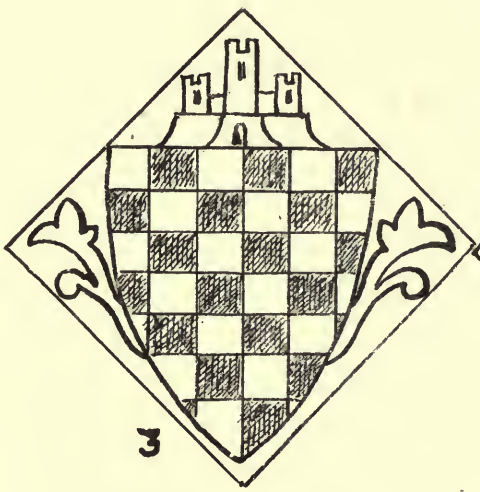






A.J.J. del.

Pl. III

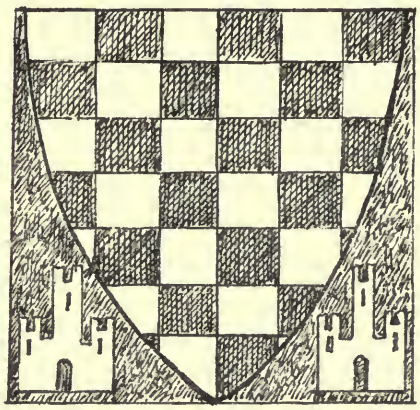


A.J.J. del.

Pl. IV

1

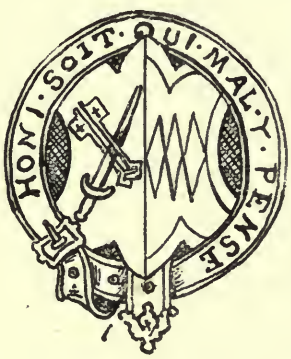
2



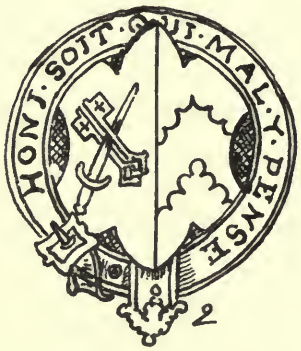
3

4

5

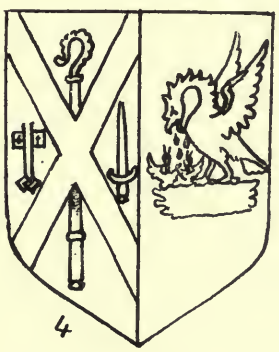


1

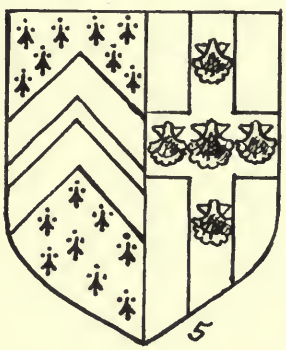


2

3



4

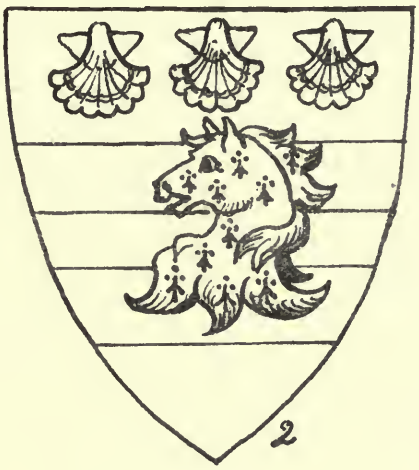


5

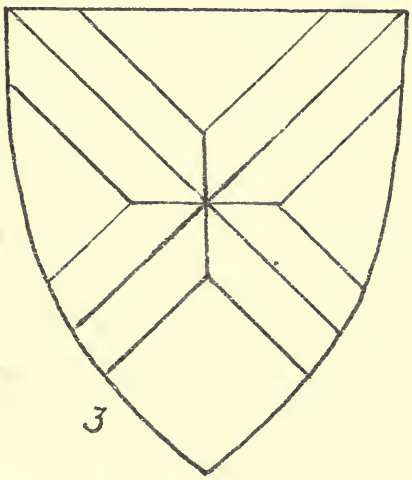
A.J.J. del.

Pl. VI.

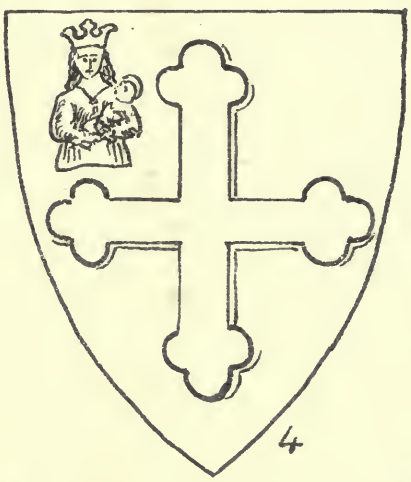
1



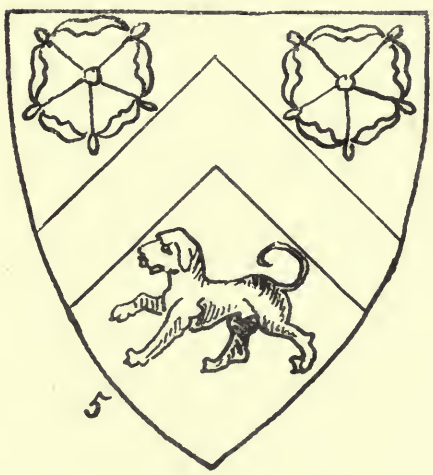
2



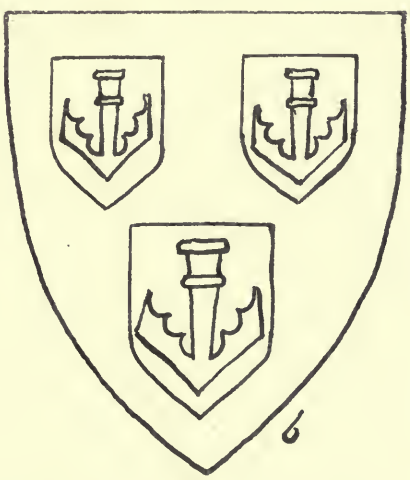
3



4



5



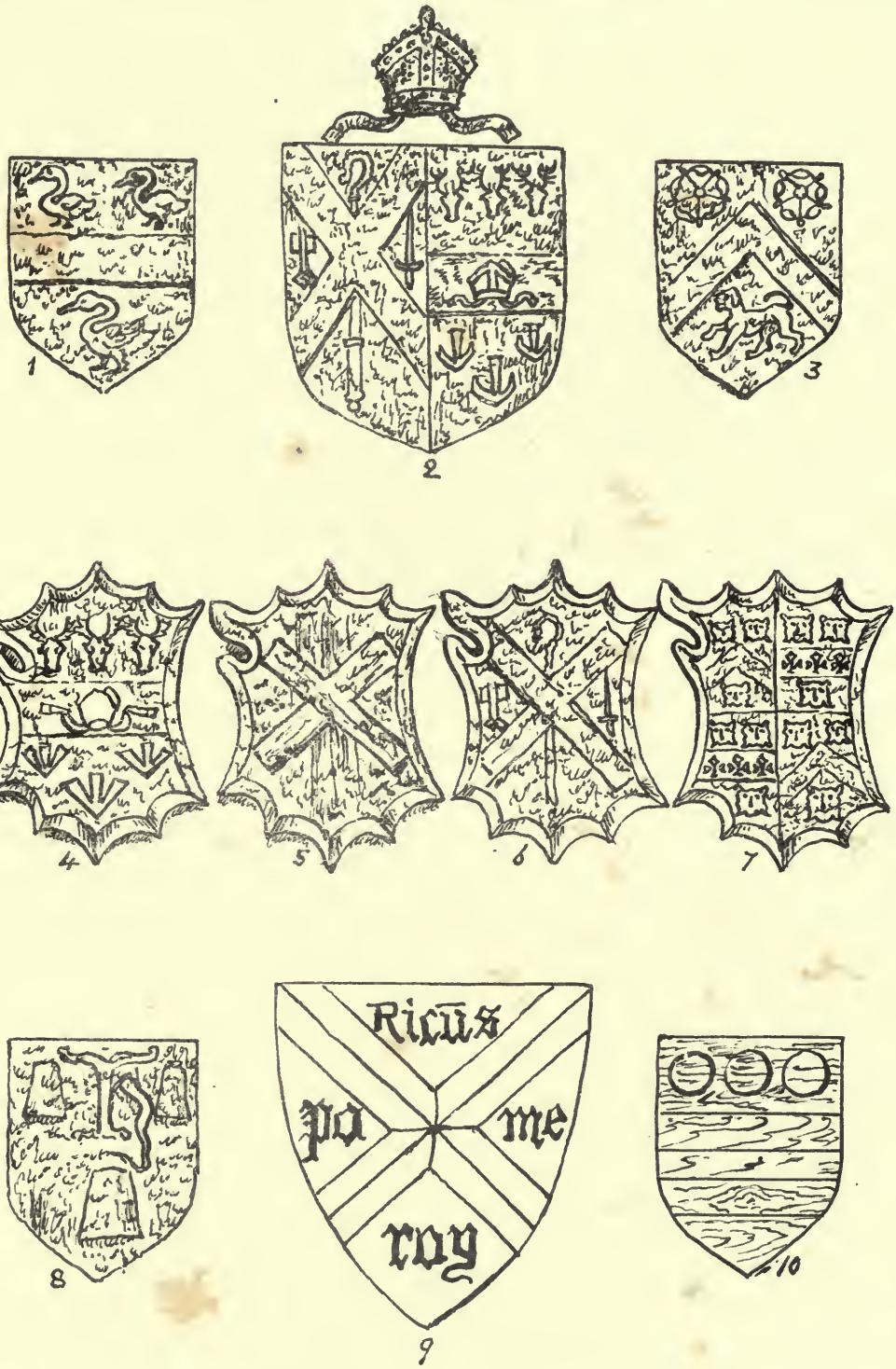
6

A.J.J. del.

Pl. VII

A.J.J. del.

Pl. VIII



A.J.J. del.

Pl. IX

1

2

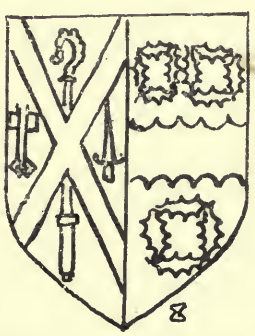
3

4

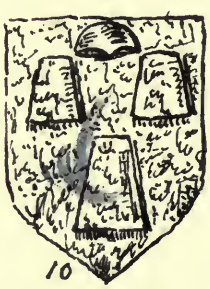
5

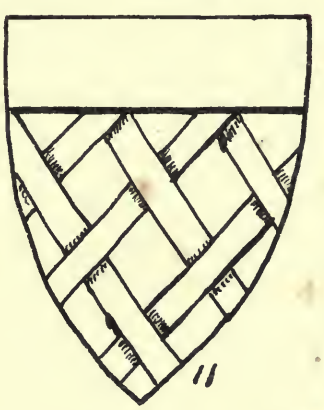
6

7


8

9


10


11

12

A.J.J. del.

Pl. X

INDEX.

A

Abraham, Adam (Rev.), 147.
Acland, Arthur, 66; Cecily, 66; Hugh (Sir), 66.
Acton, John (Sir), 117; Richard (Sir), 98.
Acre, Joan d', 118, 119.
Adams, Mistress, 94; Philippa, 94; Richard (Rev.), 94; Robert, 94; —, 96.
Adeane, James W. (Gen.), 190; Jane, 190.
Alabaster, Ann, 147; Arms, 147; John, 147; Thomas, 147.
Alderley, Arthur, 281; Dorothy, 281.
Allen, Elizabeth, 18; Samuel, 18; Thomas, 2.
Allenson, Philip, 165, 166.
Amsick, Paul, 154; Sarah, 154.
Amyand, Claudias, 282; Frances, 282.
Andrews, Abigail, 163, 164; Arms, 164; Benjamin, 20, 23, 162, 163; Bridget, 163, 164; Elizabeth, 163, 164; George, 163; John, 21; Lancelot, 104; Mary, 20, 23, 104, 162, 163; Rachael, 163; Sarah, 163; Thomas, 104; William, 163.
Angouleme, Alice d', 117; Aylmer, Comte d', 117; Guy, Comte d', 117; Isabel of, 117.
Anketel, Christopher, 103; Margaret, 103.
Annesley, Anne, 265; Arms, 134; Arthur, Earl of, 134; Arthur, 265; Philippa (Lady), 134; Rev. Dr., 69.
Anstis, Catherine, 50; John, 50
Appelwhaite, Ann, 279; Edward, 279.
Appleby, James A., 245.
Aquitane, Eleanor of, 117; William, Duke of, 117.
Archer, Ann, 62; Arms, 62; Edmund (Rev.), 62; Elizabeth, 62.
Ardern, Catherine, 121; John (Sir), 121; Maud, 121.
Arkwright, Emma, 29; William, 29.
Armstrong, John, 257; Sophia, 257.
Arnold, Ann, 105; Catherine, 290; Elizabeth, 106; Francis, 105; Henry, 103, 105; Henry (Rev.), 105; Henry A., 105; James, 105, 290; John, 105; Margaret, 103; Margaret H., 105.
Arthur, Henry, 3.
Arundell, Earls of, *see* Fitz Alan; John (Sir), 38; Elizabeth, 38.
Ashe, or Aishe, Abraham, 127; Ann, 127; Caroline S., 154; Edmund, 127; George (Rev.), 154; Joane, 127; John, 127, 136; Robert, 126; Theophila, 127; William, 127.
Atkinson, John, 276; Mary A., 276.
Avenel, Joan, 86; William, 86.
Audley, Hugh de, 121; Margaret, 121.
Aukland, *see* Eden.
Aulsey, Thomas, 25.
Aumarle, —, 121; —, 121.
Austria, Ann of, 117.
Ayliffe, Edith G., 267.

B

Backhouse, Eliza, 276; John, 276.
Badlesmere, Elizabeth, 119; Theobald, Lord, 119.
Bagot, Arms, 96, 269; Harriet (Lady), 96; Hervie, 121; Millicent, 121; Richard (Bishop), 96, 269; Sir William (Lord), 96.
Baird, David (Gen. Sir), 223.
Baker, Ann, 263; George, 95; John, 243; Margaret A., 243; Mary, 260.
Bamfield, Alice M., 182; General, 182.
Band, Edward W., 99; Mr., 287; Sarah, 99.
Banister, Arms, 78; James, 78, 234 (*by error* Baa); Jane, 78, 234 (*by error* Baa).
Barber, Robert, 46; Susan, 46.
Barker, Alexander, 292; Arms, 129; Carherine E., 115; Charles T. (Rev.), 115; Charlotte A., 115; Ralph (Rev.), 129; Sarah, 292.
Barnard, Alice, 98; Alice M., 97; Ann, 98; Arms, 98; Basil H. F., 98; Charles N., 97; Charles T., 97; Constance E., 98; Edgar T., 97; Edward, 97; Edward T., 97; Eleanor, 97, 266; Eleanor B., 97; Elizabeth, 97, 98; Ellen, 98; Emily, 97; Emily H., 97; Fanny, 97; Fanny F., 97; Francis, 98; Frederick C., 97; Frederick H., 97; George, 97, 98; Gerald H. N., 98; Harriet, 98; Helen M., 98; Henry C., 98; Henry I., 97; Henry W. (Rev.), 97, 266; Jane, 97, 98; John, 98, 238; Kathleen, 98; Lionel H., 98; Lucy, 97; Margaret, 97; Marianne, 97; Martha, 97; Mary, 97, 98; Maude O., 98; Michael, 98; Olive H., 98; Penelope, 97; Philip G., 98; Reginald I., 97; Richard, 98; Susan, 97, 98; Thomas, 97, 98; Violet G., 98; William, 97, 98; Winifred E., 98.
Barnwell, Charles, 290; Susannah, 290.
Baron, Alexander, 55, 58; Alice, 56; Ann, 56, 57, 58, 291; Arms, 56, 57, 291; Arthur, 56, 57, 58; Benjamin, 56; Betsy, 57; Catherine, 56; Capt., 153; Charles, 56, 57, 291; Dorothy, 56, 291; Eleanor, 58; Elizabeth, 56, 57, 153, 291; Frances, 58; Francis, 56, 57; Grace, 56; Hellen, 56; Henrietta, 291; Henry, 56, 57, 58; Hester, 56; James, 56, 57, 58, 291; Jane, 23, 57, 291; Joan, 31, 57; John, 291; Joseph, 291; Katherina, 58; Lucy, 58; Margery, 56; Martha, 55, 58; Mrs., 56; Mary, 56, 57, 291; Matthew, 31, 56, 57, 178, 291; Richard, 56; Samuel, 56;

Sarah, 57, 291; Susanna, 291; T., 23; Thomas, 56, 57, 285; William, 55, 56, 57, 58, 291.
Barras, Charles P., 212; Sophia C., 212.
Barrett, Herbert D. (Rev.), 79; Mary C., 79.
Barstow, Thomas, 188.
Bartlet, Jane C., 256; Sarah, 256; Stephen, 256.
Barton, Charles (Rev.), 156; George, 21, 22; Mary A., 156.
Bassett, —, 98,
Bave, Elizabeth, 47; Samuel, 47.
Bayard, Katherine, 232; Major, 232.
Bayley, Amy, 135; William, 135.
Bayly, Arms, 84; Dulcibella, 73; Elizabeth, 84, 85, 90; George, 84; John, 73, 83, 84, 85, 90; Margaret, 83, 84, 296; Mary, 84; William, 84.
Baynard, Ann, 149; Arms, 149; Thomas, 149.
Baynham, Adam, 95; —, 95.
Beadon, Agnes, 199, 200; Annabella, 198; Arms, 197, 198; Arthur E., 199; Augusta, 286; Canon, 97; Caroline, 198, 199; Caroline M., 199; Cecil, 200; Cecil (Sir), 199; Cecil (Col.), 199; Cecil H., 199; Charles, 198; Charles à C., 200; Charles C., 200; Doris, 200; Edith, 200; Edward, 200; Edward S., 200; Edwards (Rev.), 97, 198; Eirene, 199; Eleanor, 199; Eleanor K., 199; Eleanor R., 199; Elizabeth, 198; Ellen, 199, 200; Eve, 199; Florence, 200; Frances, 199; Frances A., 199; Frederick (Canon), 197, 198; Frederick F. (Rev.), 286; Gertrude A., 199; Grace, 200; Guy C., 199; Harold, 200; Harriet, 199; Helen, 199; Henry C., 199, 200; Henry S., 199; Hilda à C., 199; Hyde E., 200; Hyde W., 199; Imogene, 199; Isabel, 199; Isabella, 198; Isabella S., 198; Jessie, 198; Jessie C., 198; Jessie E., 198; Jessie M., 198; Julia S., 198; Lancelot, 199; Madeline, 199; Margaret, 199; Mary, 97, 197, 198, 199; Mary A., 198; Phœbe C., 199; Philip C., 199; Phyllis, 200; Rachael, 196, 198; Richard (Bishop), 93, 97, 196, 197, 198; Richard, 198, 199; Richard à C., 198; Richard G., 199; Richard R. à C., 199; Robert, 197, 198; Susan, 198; Vernon, 200; Violet, 199; William à C., 200; William F., 198; William F. à C., 199; William V., 198.
Beakes, Lucy, 95.
Beard, Hannah, 165.
Beauchamp, Eleanor, 120; Elizabeth, 120; John, 264; Philippa, 121; Richard, Earl of Warwick, 120; Sarah, 264; Thomas, Earl of Warwick, 121.
Beaumont, Beaumond, Alice, 263, Ann, 263; Anthony, 263; Christiana C., 248; Constance, 263; Elizabeth, 263; Grace, 263; Hannah, 263; Henrietta, 263; Henry, 263; Jane, 262, 263; John, 263, 264; John D., 263; John H., 263; Martha, 263; Mary, 263; Mr., 263; Mrs., 263; Sarah, 264; Thomas, 263; William, 263; —, 59.
Beckett, Constance, 199.
Beckham, John, 292.
Beckington, Bekynton, Arms, 1, 38, 39, 285; Thomas de (Bishop), 1, 8, 38, 275.
Bellamie, Ann, 73; John, 73; William, 73.
Bennett, Charles, 3; Elizabeth, 95; Elizabeth M., 276; Emily, 276; Helen F., 276; Henry (Rev.), 276; James, 104; Jane, 95, 104.
Bere, John, 127; Mary, 127.
Berenger (of Provence), Elenor, 118; Raymond, 118; Sanchia, 118.
Berkeley, Arms, 110, 122; Edward, 84, 85, 286; Elizabeth, 36, 84, 85, 118, 120; Eva, 118; Gilbert (Bishop), 110; Isabel, 118; James (Sir), 120; Jane, 122; Joane, 118; John (Sir), 120; Lætitia, 286; Lætitia P., 231; Margaret, 118, 120; Maurice, 85; Maurice (Lord), 118, 120; Maurice, Viscount Fitzharding, 122; Maurice (Sir), 118; Robert (Lord), 118; Thomas (Lord), 36, 118, 120; William, 101.
Bernard, Arms, 243; Caroline, 243; Charles, 243; Daniel, 243; John, 243; John (Rev.), 237; Margaret A., 243; Mary, 243; Samuel, 243; Thomas, 243; Thomas D. (Canon), 243.
Berry, Butler (Rev.), 183; Mary R., 183.
Bethell, Ann, 234; Arms, 234; Charles, 234; William H., 234; Lord Westbury, 235.
Bewes, Arms, 50; Catherine, 50; Elishaba, 50; Harry, 50; Sarah, 50; Thomas, 50.
Beyman, J. C., 290; Sarah C., 290.
Bickham, John, 285.
Bidgood, Humphrey, 99; Mary D., 98.
Bihatshell, Mary, 139.
Bilbee, Edward, 69.
Billingsley, —, 27.
Bingham, Arms, 153; Elizabeth, 153; John R. (Sir), 153; Richard (Col.), 153.
Birport, Elizabeth, 52; William, 52.
Bishop, Elizabeth, 95; Francis, 95; Thomas, 95.
Bisse, Arms, 177; George, 64, 241; Robert, 69, 177, 181; Susanna, 69, 177, 181.
Blackhall, Bishop, 99; Theophilus, 99.
Blakeman, Edmund, 3.
Blandy, Sarah, 243.
Blount, Mary, 150; Richard, 150.
Bluett, Elizabeth, 120; John (Sir), 120.
Boddam, Ellen, 199; Gen., 199.
Bohun, Eleanor, 121; Humphery de, Earl of Hereford, 121.
Bolton, Alice, 143; Arms, 143; Isabell, 143; Johan, 143; John, 143; Mowatt, 143.
Bond, Charles, 153; Charlotte, 153; Charlotte M., 153.
Bonham, Ann, 52; John H., 52.
Botreaux, Ann, 121; Elizabeth, 294; Margaret, 294; William (Lord), 121, 294.
Bouchier, Cecily, Countess of Bath, 38; John, Earl of Bath, 38.
Boulting, Christiana, 143; William, 143.
Bourne, Ann, 46, 149, 294; Arms, 94; Bridgett, 96; Canon, 149; Edmund, 94, 294; Eleanor, 35, 94; Elizabeth, 95; Frances, 96; Francis D., 95; George, 95; Gilbert, 35, 94, 95, 96; Henry, 96; Jane, 35, 96; Jasper, 95, 96; Joan, 95; John, 3, 35, 94, 95, 96, 149; John (Rev.), 94, 95; Jonas, 95; Mary, 96; Philip, 94; Philippa, 96; Richard, 95; Roger, 94, 95, 96; Sarah, 95; Silvester, 96; Susan, 95; Susanna, 94, 95; Thomas, 95, 96; William, 95, 96.
Bouverie, *see* Pleydell-Bouverie.
Bowett, Arms, 161; Bishop, 161.
Bowles, Phineas, 134.
Bown, John, 3, 35; Mary, 50; Robert, 50.
Bradley, Francis, 69; Jane, 69; Katherine, 69; William, 3.
Bragge, Arms, 100, 184, 185; Mary, 100, 185; William, 100, 185.

Braham, John (Canon), 237.
Brailsford, Matthew, 107.
Brancker, Ann, 82 ; Hannah, 267.
Braunche, Arms, 117 ; Nicholas (Sir), 117.
Brent, Ann, 12 ; Thomas (Rev.), 12.
Brewin, James, 245.
Brian, Dianna, 14 ; Thomas, 14.
Briant, Elizabeth, 33.
Brick, Mrs., 164.
Brickenden, Ann, 26 ; Edmund (Rev.), 25, 26 ; Elizabeth, 26 ; Frediswade, 25, 26.
Brittaine, Margaret, 180.
Broad, Helen, 251 ; John, 251 ; Ruth, 249 ; Sarah, 251 ; Sophia, 251 ; Sophia L., 251 ; William, 249.
Broderip, Edmund, 168, 169 ; Edward, 169 ; Eleanor, 169 ; Elizabeth, 169 ; Frances, 168 ; Frediswade, 168, 169 ; Jane, 169 ; John, 168, 169 ; Maria, 169 ; Martha, 168, 169 ; Mary, 169 ; Robert, 168 ; Sarah, 168, 169 ; William, 25, 168, 169.
Brokehampton, Elizabeth, 88 ; John, 88.
Brookes, Frederick, 262 ; George, 262 ; Henry, 261 ; Mary, 261 ; Sarah, 261.
Browne, Brown, Ann, 186; Charles, 186 ; Deborah, 76, 186 ; Eleanor, 23 ; Elizabeth, 57, 185, 186, 187 ; Frances, 186 ; Frederick (Rev.), 43, 134 ; Grace, 186 ; Hugh, 186, 187 ; James, 186 ; Joan, 186 ; John, 186, 187 ; Jonas, 186 ; Joseph, 186, 187 ; Martha, 185, 186 ; Mary, 33, 186 ; Nathaniel, 186 ; Phillis, 186 ; Robert, 186 ; . Sarah, 186 ; William, 186.
Bruce, Annabella, 199 ; Constance, 199 ; Frances L., 154 ; Henry, 199 ; Henry, Lord Aberdare, 199 ; Henry L., 199 ; Jessie, 199 ; Margaret C., 199 ; Rachael, 199 ; —, 154.
Brun, Alice Le, 116 ; Guy Le, 117 ; Hugh Le, 116, 117 ; Isabel Le, 117.
Bryant, Elizabeth, 77 ; John, 77.
Brydges, Ann, 204, 205 ; Arms, 109, 204, 205, 296 ; Catherine, 205 ; Edmund, 204, 205 ; Eleanor, 204, 205 ; Elizabeth, 204, 205 ; Frances, 110, 112, 114, 204, 205, 208 ; Francis, 205 ; Francis W. T., 205 ; Frideswade, 205 ; Hester, 205 ; John, Lord Chandos, 149 ; Kemp, 204 ; Margaret, 124 ; Marshall, 109, 112, 114, 204, 205, 208 ; Marshall (Rev.), 204, 205 ; Mary, 204, 205 ; Philippa, 149 ; Rachael, 203 ; Richard, 205 ; Robert, 112, 204, 205 ; Robert (Rev.), 114, 124, 204, 205 ; Thomas, 205 ; Thomas (Sir), 149 ; William, 204, 205.
Brymer, Arms, 279 ; William T. P. (Rev.), 146.
Bubwith, Arms, 1, 9, 275 ; Nicholas, Bishop, 1, 9, 275, 296.
Buffett, Mary, 285 ; —, 285.
Bull, Ann, 46, 47, 48, 49 ; Arms, 43, 44, 46, 47, 48, 49 ; Arthur, 50 ; Betty, 47 ; Bridget, 48 ; Charles, 46, 47 ; Dorothea, 48 ; Dorothy, 47 ; Edward, 46, 47, 48 ; Eleanor, 46, 47, 48, 49, 50 ; Elizabeth, 46, 47, 48, 49, 50, 52, 181 ; Frances, 47 ; Francis, 47 ; George, 46, 47, 48, 50 ; Grace, 48 ; Henry, 43, 46, 47, 49, 50, 52, 149, 181, 289 ; Honor, 46 ; James, 45, 46, 47 ; Jane, 43, 44, 45, 47, 49 ; Joane, 289 ; Joanna, 50 ; John, 45, 46, 47, 149 ; Judith, 45, 46 ; Lawrence, 46 ; Lucy, 45 ; Margaret, 43, 45, 47, 49, 289 ; Mary, 46, 47, 48, 50, 289 ; Rachael, 48 ; Richard, 45, 46, 47, 48, 289 ; Robert, 48, 50, 285 ; Samuel, 47 ; Sarah, 46, 48 ; Southworth, 49 ; Susan, 46 ; Thomas, 45, 47 ; Walter, 45 ; William, 43, 44, 45, 46, 47, 49, 50, 131.
Buller, Alexander, 38 ; Amy, 38.
Bunbury, Abraham, 181 ; Isabella, 181.
Burge, Jane, 18 ; William, 18.
Burland, Ann, 102, 214, 230, 231 ; Arms, 102, 230, 296 ; Claver M., 231 ; Elizabeth, 101, 102, 185, 214, 231 ; John, 101, 102, 185, 214, 231 ; John (Sir), 230 ; John B., 230, 231 ; Letitia, 230, 231 ; Margaret, 101, 231 ; Mary, 101, 231 ; Miss, 231 ; Morris, 231 ; Robert, 231 ; William, 231.
Burnaby, Arms, 209 ; Elizabeth M., 209 ; William (Adm. Sir), 209.
Burns, Thomas, 2.
Burrell, Arms, 174 ; Margaret I., 174, 181 ; Peter, 174, 181.
Burton, Mary, 52 ; —, 52.
Burye, Mary, 285 ; William, 240.
Bussell, Bushell, Arms, 178 ; James, 178 ; Mary, 178.
Butler, Ann, 180 ; Jane, 180, 181 ; John, 180 ; Mary, 148 ; Thomas, 180, 181 ; —, 148.
Butson, Christopher (Bishop), 286 ; J. S. (Archd.), 286 ; Sarah, 286.
Button, Bitton, de Bytton, Adam (Sir), 288 ; Arms, 287 ; John (Preb.), 288 ; John (Sir), 287 ; Philip, 288 ; Richard (Precentor), 288 ; Robert, 288 ; Thomas (Bishop), 288 ; William de (Bishop), 38, 85, 288.
Bygod, Anselme, 117 ; Isabel, 117 ; William, 117.
Byng, Arms, 237 ; Elizabeth, Viscountess Torrington, 237 ; George, Viscount Torrington, 237 ; Lucy E. (Hon.), 237.
Byrd, William (Prior), 116.

C

Cahill, Margaret, 97.
Cairnes, Arms, 128.
Camden, William, 53.
Camvell, Maud, 121 ; William, 121.
Cantilupe, Millicent de, 118 ; William de, 118.
Capel, Edward, 178 ; Mary, 178.
Cardwell, Elizabeth, 80 ; Viscount, 80.
Carente, William (Sir), 45.
Carew, Arms, 67, 68 ; Elizabeth, 67, 68 ; George, 68 ; John, 68 ; Margery, 68 ; Martha, 44 ; Mary, 68, 99 ; Thomas, 67, 68, 99 ; Thomas (Sir), 44.
Carleile, Christopher J., 95 ; Eleanor, 36, 95 ; Francis, 95.
Carpinter, George, 247 ; Grace, 247.
Carricke, Arms, 72, 73 ; Henry, 74 ; Martha, 73 ; Martin, 74 ; Patience, 73 ; Robert, 73.
Carslake, Abraham, 163.
Carver, Francis, 126.
Cary, Arms, 280 ; James, 12 ; Jane, 12 ; Joane, 167 ; Lucius, Viscount Faulkland, 155 ; Mary (Hon.), 155 ; William, 167.
Castell, Castle, Ann, 219 ; Grace, 56 ; Henry, 130 ; John, 56 ; Sarah, 131.
Castile, Eleanor of, 117, 118, 119 ; Ferdinand III. of, 118, 119.
Cavan, Richard G., Earl of, 285.
Cawood, John, 142.
Cayley, Sarah, 276.

Cecil, Arms, 43, 296 ; Marquis of Salisbury, 43 ; Robert, Earl of Salisbury, 43 ; Thomas, Earl of Exeter, 61 ; William, Lord Roos, 61.
Ceely, —, 52.
Chalmer, Ann, 78 ; George, 78.
Chamberlain, Frederick, 264 ; Jane, 259, 264 ; M., 259 ; Mary, 264 ; R. T., 259 ; Robert, 264.
Champernoune, Bridget, 152 ; Gawen, 152 ; Gabrielle R., 152.
Champion, Ann, 249 ; George, 249 ; Mary, 249.
Chaperdine, Alice, 187.
Chapman, Betty, 48 ; Elizabeth, 48 ; James, 48 ; Jane, 48 ; Joanna B., 48 ; John, 48 ; Joseph, 48, 49 ; Joseph J., 48 ; Joyce, 48 ; Katherine, 48 ; Mary, 49 ; Mary E., 49 ; Richard, 48 ; Sarah, 49, 290 ; Sarah A., 49 ; Thomas, 48 ; Walter, 48, 177 ; William, 48.
Chariole, Harriet, 199 ; Pierre, 199 ; Richard, 199.
Charlton, Alice, 120 ; Edward, Lord Powis, 120 ; Eleanor, 120 ; Joan, 120 ; John, 3 ; John, Lord Powis, 120 ; Joyce, 120 ; Maud, 120.
Cheddar, Joanna, 36, 120 ; Thomas, 36 ; Thomas (Sir), 120.
Cheeseman, Elizabeth, 287.
Cheney, Alice, 121 ; Ann, 121 ; Edmund (Sir), 121 ; Elizabeth. 121.
Chester, Col., 71.
Chichester, Elizabeth, 49 ; John, 49.
Child, Alfred (Rev.), 158 ; Louisa C., 158.
Chittenden, Jane, 238 ; Margaret, 238 ; Sarah, 238 ; Thomas, 238.
Chomeley, Charlotte, 155 ; Montague (Sir), 155.
Christian, John, 190 ; Mary, 190.
Christie, Archibald, 188 ; Isabella, 188 ; Sarah, 188.
Church, Alice E., 276 ; Ann, 276 ; Arms, 275, 280 ; Arthur J. B., 276 ; Bromley C., 276 ; Bromley J., 276 ; Charles F. I., 276 ; Charles M. (Rev. Canon), 275, 276, 280 ; Edith F., 276 ; Eliza, 276 ; Elizabeth M., 276 ; Emily A., 276 ; Frederic J., 276 ; Gertrude E. M., 276 ; Helen B., 276 ; Helen F., 276 ; Isabel E., 276 ; Jane, 276; John D., 276; Mary A., 276; Mary C., 276 ; Mary M., 276 ; Matthew, 276 ; Maurice, 276 ; Richard (Sir), 276 ; Richard W. (Very Rev. Dean), 276 ; William, 276.
Churchill, Arms, 127.
Clare, Arms, 108, 115, 118; Eleanor, 118, 120; Gilbert de. Earl of Gloucester, 116, 118, 119, 120 ; H. de (Canon), 115 ; Isabel de, 116 ; Joan de, 118, 119 ; Margaret, 116, 118, 119 ; Richard de, Earl of Gloucester. 116, 119 ; Roger de (Canon), 115 ; William de, 118.
Clarke, Clark, Clerk, Agnes, 143 ; Alice, 142, 294 ; Ann, 142 ; Anthony, 142 ; Arms, 143, 144 ; Betty, 144 ; Christian M., 278 ; Dorothea (*alias* Woodchurch), 152 ; Eleanor, 97 ; Edith, 143 ; Edward. 144 ; Elizabeth, 142 ; Harry, 142 ; Henry, 142, 272 ; Humphrey (*alias* Woodchurch), 152 ; Joan, 142, 143 ; John (Bishop), 144, 272, 294 ; John, 143, 178 ; Margaret, 143, 178 ; Mary, 142, 143 ; Mr., 143 ; Mrs., 143 ; Richard, 143, 144 ; Rowland (Sir), 142, 272, 273 ; Stroud, 17 ; Susanna, 143 ; Thomas, 142, 143, 144, 294 ; Thomas (Major), 97 ; William, 3, 142, 143.
Claxton, Ann, 142.
Clement, Col., 155 ; Florence E., 155 ; William, 128 ; William (Archd.), 128.
Clements, Henry, 289.
Clevedon, Clivedon, de Clyvedon, Arms, 292 ; Edmund, 293 ; Emmeline, 293 ; John, 86, 294 ; John (Sir), 118, 293 ; Katherine, 118 ; Margaret, 294 ; Mary, 86, 294 ; Matthew, 293 ; Sara, 293.
Clinton, Ann, 140, 141 ; Arms, 296 ; Elizabeth, 140, 283 ; Guy, 141 ; Guydo, 140, 141 ; John, 141 ; Martha, 140 ; Sara, 285 ; Sarah, 140 ; Thomas, 140.
Close, Ada Maria, 258 ; J. Douglas, 258 ; Katherine, 258.
Clothier, Robert, 135.
Clutterbuck, Eleanor, 46 ; John, 46.
Cockburn, James P., 198 ; Jessie M. W., 198 ; Julia S., 198 ; William A. P., 198.
Cockerell, Arms, 107 ; Frances, 107 ; Samuel P., 107.
Cockling, Michael, 2 ; Patrick, 2.
Codrington, Ann, 148 ; Arms, 148 ; Elizabeth, 148 ; Jane, 148 ; John, 148 ; Samuel, 148.
Coker, Jane, 52 ; Robert, 52.
Cole, Mary W., 29 ; William W., 29.
Coleridge, J. D., 73.
Coles, Agnes, 258 ; Charles, 3 ; Frances, 4 ; Lieut.-Col., 4 ; James, 18 ; Mary, 18.
Coleshill, Elizabeth, 121 ; John (Sir), 121.
Collier, Charles (Capt.), 134.
Collings, Marguerite W., 258 ; W. T., 258.
Collins, John, 3,
Colville, Arms, 211, 212 ; Catherine, 211, 212 ; John (Lord), 211, 212.
Comes, Elizabeth, 56 ; R., 64.
Compton, Frances, Countess of Northampton, 282 ; George, Earl of Northampton, 282.
Coney, Jane, 286 ; Thomas B. (Rev.), 286.
Conway, John, 187 ; Martha, 187 ; Sarah, 187.
Cook, Mary, 254.
Cooper, Angelica, 34 ; Sarah, 14, 34.
Corham, Sarah, 24.
Cornish, Arms, 160 ; Thomas (Dean), 160.
Cornwall, Edmund. Earl of, 116, 119 ; Margaret, Countess of, 119 ; Richard, Earl of, 116, 118.
Corston, Dr., 275 ; Emily E., 275.
Cosens, Coussens, Cozens, Christian, 136 ; Elizabeth, 136 ; Francis, 136 ; John, 136 ; Mary, 136 ; Maurice, Morris, 136 ; Nicholas, 136 ; Richard, 136.
Cottesham, Mrs., 95.
Cottle, Arms, 150 ; Moses, 150 ; Sylvestra, 150.
Court, à Court, Annabella, 198 ; Edward, 49 ; Eleanor, 49 ; Elizabeth, 49 ; Isabella S., 198 ; John, 49 ; Sarah, 49 ; William, Lord Haytesbury, 198 ; William P. A. (Sir), 198 ; William F., 198 ; W. Holmes (Hon.), 198.
Courtenay, Edward, 120 ; Edward, Earl of Devon, 120 ; Eleanor, 49, 120 ; Grace, 49 ; Hugh de, 119 ; Hugh, Earl of Devon, 119 ; John, 49 ; Maud, 119 ; Richard (Dean), 119 ; Sarah, 49.
Coward, Agnes, 136 ; Alice, 136, 137, 294 ; Amy, 134, 135 ; Andrew, 136 ; Ann, 132, 135 ; Arms, 132, 134 ; Arthur, 137 ; Bess, 136 ; Bridget, 133 ; Catherine, 132, 133, 134, 135, 136 ; Christopher, 132, 135 ; Edith, 135 ; Edward, 132, 133, 135, 136 ; Elizabeth, 133, 134, 135, 136, 137 ; Frances, 135, 136 ; Francis, 132, 133, 134, 135 ; George, 133 ; Grace, 134,

135; Hannah, 135; Henry, 135, 136; Humphrey, 136; James, 137; Jane, 132, 133, 134; Jillan, 137; Joane, 135, 136; John, 132, 133, 135, 136, 137, 142; Julian, 136; Katherine, 133; Madam, 133; Margaret, 136; Martha, 137; Mary, 132, 133, 134, 135, 136; Peter, 136; Philippa (Lady), 134; Priscilla, 133; Rebecca, 137; Richard, 136; Robert, 133, 136, 137; Samuel, 132, 133; Sarah, 132; Susan, 137; Thomas, 131, 132, 133, 134, 135; Tristram, 136, 137; Walter, 137; William, 132, 133, 134, 135, 136.
Cox, —, 58.
Crabtree, —, 204.
Crauford, Annabella, 107; Henry W., 107.
Credonia, Isabel, 117, 118; Maurice, 117, 118.
Creech, Mary, 291.
Creswick, Sarah, 152; — (Rev.), 152.
Creyghton, Creighton, Abigail, 207; Alexander, 208, 295; Ann, 208; Arms, 8, 28, 111; Catherine, 112, 114, 206; Elizabeth, 208; Frances, 111, 112, 114, 204, 206, 207, 208; Francis, 111, 205; Fredeswade, 207, 208; Frisel, 114; George, 206, 207, 208; Hannah, 208, 295; Henry, 208; Jane, 207; John, 207, 208; Katherine, 206, 207, 208; Margaret, 111, 206, 207, 208, 222; Mary, 207, 208; Matthew, 208; Robert, 207, 208; Robert (Bishop), 28, 88, 111, 112, 205, 206, 208; Robert (Dr.), 8, 110, 112, 113, 114, 124, 205, 206, 207, 208, 222; Stuart, 208; Susanna, 207; Thomas, 111, 205, 206, 208; William, 207.
Crook, Joane, 86; Joanna, 86; Philip, 86; Thomas (Rev.), 137.
Cross, Crosse, Andrew, 57; Ann, 140; Elizabeth, 15; Francis, 95; Philippa, 95; Richard, 95, 140.
Cruckshank, Harriet, 98; Robert, 98.
Cuff, Alice, 136.
Cupper, Catherine, 36; Eleanor, 36; Grace, 35; Mary, 36; Richard, 35, 36, 140, 257; Sarah, 36; Thomas, 36; William, 36.
Curle, Arms, 269; Walter (Bishop), 269; Walter (Sir), 269.
Curtice, Elizabeth, 188; James, 188.
Curtis, Arms, 139; Charles, 139; Elizabeth, 139.

D

Dacres, Arms, 156; Emma, 156; Harold S., 156; Helen F., 156; Irene E., 156; Mary O., 156; Ranulph H., 156; Richard (Gen. Sir), 156; Richard (Vice-Adm. Sir), 156; Sydney C. (Adm. Sir), 156; Sydney L., 156.
Dale, Grace, 73; William, 73.
Daniell, Ursula, 18.
Darbyshire, Mr., 94.
D'Arcy, Philip (Sir), 75.
Dashwood, Alexander, 157; Alexander T., 157; Alice, 158; Arms, 157; Arthur, 157; Charles K., 157; Charlotte L., 157; Charlotte S., 158; Emma B., 157; Emma M., 158; Frederick J., 157; George L., 158; Herbert, 157; James (Sir), 157; Louisa C., 158; Marian, 157; Marion, 158; Selina G., 158; Thomas, 157.
Daubeny, Alice, 38; Amy, 38; Arms, 38, 162; Cecily, 38; Elizabeth, 38; Giles, Lord, 38, 162; Henry, Earl of Bridgewater, 38; William, 38.
Davidge, Adrian, 24; Alice, 24; Ann, 23, 24; Arms, 24; Catherine, 24; Charles, 24; Edmund, 24; Jane, 291; John, 23, 24; Katherine, 23, 24; Mary, 24; Master, 24; Richard, 24; Sarah, 23, 24; Susan, 24; Susanna, 177; Thomas, 24; Tristram, 23; —, 285.
Davie, John, 238; Mary, 238.
Davies, Edmund, 130; Lucy, 45; Randel, 130.
Davis, Ann, 244; Arms, 57, 177, 178; Daniel, 244; Dodington, 181; Francis, 20; Grace, 47; Jane, 181, 244; Jemima, 250; Job, 3; John, 69, 90, 177, 178, 181, 237, 250; Margaret, 90, 177, 181; Mary, 20, 181, 244; Peter, 69, 90, 177, 178, 179, 181, 292; P., 57; Rachael, 254; Rees, 178; Richard, 90, 181; Robert, 181; Ruth, 244; Samuel, 48; Sarah, 250; Susanna, 69, 181; Thomas, 244; William, 47, 254.
Dawe, Arms, 185; Edmund, 185; Elizabeth, 185; Hill, 173; Marianne, 173.
Dawes, John, 125; Robert, 125.
Dawson, Eleanor, 205.
Day, Ann, 16, 17; Arthur, 16; Bridget, 18; Catherine, 16; Charles, 16; Edward, 16, 17; Elizabeth, 16; Francis, 15, 16; Jane, 16; Joane, 16, 18; John, 15, 16, 17, 164; Joseph, 16; Margaret, 16; Mary, 15, 16, 17; Mrs., 16; Rachael, 16; Susanna, 15, 16, 17; William, 16.
Dayes, Arms, 43; Elizabeth, 43; Nicholas, 43.
Dearman, Ann, 276; Elizabeth, 276; John, 276.
Dennis, Arms, 148; Cecily, 149; Dorothea, 148; Henry, 148; Jane, 148; John, 148, 149; Mary, 148; Sarah, 57; William, 148.
Despencer, Eleanor, 120; Elizabeth, 120; Hugh, Lord Lee, 120.
Dethick, William (Sir), 147.
Devenish, Elizabeth, 88; William, 88.
Dibden, Marianne, 278; —, 278.
Dickenson, Arms, 279; Francis H., 280.
Dighton, Henry, 149; Martha, 149.
Dingley, Mary, 6.
Dixon, Col., 200; Florence, 200.
Dodd, Juliana, 181; —, 181.
Dodington, Arms, 70, 178; Catherine, 70; Christopher, 70, 177, 178, 181; Eleanor, 50; Florence, 103, 105; George, 50, 70; John, 103, 181; Margaret, 103, 177, 178, 181; Mary, 70; Thomas M., 170; William, 70.
Dory, Mary, 138.
Douglas, Margaret, 29; Percy, 29.
Dover, William, 135.
Dowden, Jane, 207.
Drake, Ann, 287; Clement, 295; Francis, 295; Francis (Rev.), 295.
Drayton, Ellen F., 244.
Drewe, Edward, 99; Edward (Rev.), 98; Elizabeth, 98, 99; Francis, 98, 99; Herman (Rev.), 99; Joan, 98; Juliana, 99; Mary, 99, 286; Mary D., 99; Sarah E., 99.
Drokensford, Andrew, 293; Arms, 85, 86; Joanna, 86; John (Bishop), 86, 89, 293; John de, 85, 86, 293; Mary, 86, 292, 294; Michael, 293; Nicholas, 294; Philip de, 86, 293, 294.
Dubber, Betty, 48.
Ducane, Arms, 295; Arthur (Rev.), 248, 295; Richard (Major), 248.

Ducarel, Adrian C., 155; Mary, 155.
Duck, Arms, 44; Arthur, 13, 44; Margaret, 43, 44; Martha, 44; Mary, 44; Nicholas, 44; Richard, 44; William, 44.
Dudoc, Bishop, 87.
Dun, John, 126.
Dunbar, Arms, 51; Hamilton, 51; Jacobina, 51; James (Sir), 51.
Duncan, James, 2, 3.
Dunn, —, 289.
Dunt, Jane, 248.
Durant, Arms, 158; Charlotte S., 158; Richard, 158.
Dursen, Mary, 17.
Dutton, Arms, 43; Isabel, 43; Thomas (Sir), 43.
Dyer, John, 80; Lydia, 80.

E

Ede, Christian, 136; Elizabeth, 136; Frances, 136; John, 136; Richard, 136; Robert, 136.
Eden, Mary, Baroness Auckland, 255; Robert J. (Lord Auckland, Bp.), 255.
Edghill, Charity, 138; Richard, 138; Sarah, 55.
Edwards, Arms, 149; Charles, 200; Edith, 200; Elizabeth, 149.
Ellis, Elizabeth, 259; James, 259; Joan, 149; John, 52, 149; Mary, 52; Richard, 137, 149.
Elton, Abraham, 108, 232; Abraham (Sir), 232; Ann, 232; Arms, 232; Isaac, 232; Jacob, 232.
Elwes, Arms, 275; Edward L. (Rev.), 275; Emily E., 275; John M., 275; George M. (Sir), 275; Hervey (Sir), 275; Sarah, 232.
Ely, Emily, 29; Thomas, 29.
England, Stephen, 2.
Erghum, Bishop, 25.
Erle, Elizabeth, 167; John, 208; Thomas, 167.
Ernley, Edward, 105.
Eustace, Clotilda, 170; Maurice (Sir), 170,
Evans, Abiah, 287; Catherine, 33; Elizabeth, 33; Hester, 33; James, 33; John, 33; Joseph, 33; Katherine, 33; Margaret, 34; Mary, 33; Orange, 33; Susannah, 33; Thomas, 33; Tristram, 33; William, 33, 34.
Everett, Elizabeth, 81; William, 81.
Everingham, Elizabeth, 294; John de, 294.
Eyre, Ann, 201; Arabella, 201; Arms, 149, 201; Frances, 201; George (Sir), 125; Gervase (Sir), 127; Henrietta, 201; James (Sir), 201; Margaret, 201; Margaret A., 201; Richard, 149, 201; Robert, 149; Thomas, 149; Thomas (Rev.), 201.

F

Fagan, George H. U. (Rev.), 256.
Farquharson, James, 89; Mary, 89.
Farr, Farra, Arms, 230; Joanna, 10; John, 10, 230.
Farrand, Thomas, 2.
Faussaille, Ann La, 56, 58; John Le (Major-Gen.), 56, 58.
Fawknor, Margaret, 105; William, 105.
Fayremay, Arms, 116; Robert, 116.
Fell, James, 208.
Fellgate, Brother, 43.
Fendles, Margaret, 119; William, 119.
Ferrers, Joane, 118; Margaret, 118; William de, 118.
Fielding, Edmund, 285; Edmund (Lieut.-Gen.), 285; George, Earl of Desmond, 285; Henry, 285; John (Rev.), 285; Sarah, 285.
Fillingham, Emma L., 283; George, 283.
Filmer, Ann, 152; Edmund (Sir), 150; Robert, 152.
Fisher, Joan, 281; Thomas, 281.
FitzAlan, Alice, 37, 117, 118, 119, 120; Arms, 36, 37; Edmund, 118; Eleanor, 118; Hugh, Earl of Arundel, 117; Isabel, 116, 117; John, 119; Richard, Earl of Arundel, 37, 118, 120; Maud, 116.
FitzGerald, Alice C. F., 80; Augustus O., 79; Gerald A. R., 80; James R., 80; Mabel, 80; Maurice H., 80; Maurice O., 80; Robert G., 80.
FitzWarine, Barony of, 78.
Fleming, Mrs., 96.
Fletcher, Betty, 245; Silas, 245.
Flood, Mary F., 29; William H., 29.
Flower, Arthur, 205; Henry, 45; Judith, 45.
Floyer, Anna M., 188; —, 180.
Foote, Henry, 149.
Ford, Ann, 193; Edward, 193; Elizabeth, 106, 193; Gilbert, 219; Henry, 193; James (Dr.), 106, 193; John, 193; Mary, 219; Sarah, 193; Thomas (Rev.), 193; William, 219.
Fordway, Elizabeth, 174; Robert, 174.
Forest, John (Dean), 115.
Forrest, Richard H., 188.
Forward, Anne, 47; William, 47.
Foster, Aaron (Rev.), 224, 225, 226; Andrew, 222, 225; Ann, 224, 225, 226, 295; Ann D., 239; Arabella F., 222; Arms, 222, 223; Caroline M., 227, 239; Charles E., 224, 225; Charles S., 243; Charles W., 226; Edward (Rev.), 225, 226, 239, 286, 295; Elizabeth, 225, 226, 239; Frances, 225, 226; Francis D. (Rev.), 226, 227, 239; Henry, 226; Joanna S., 223, 224; John (Rev.), 225; Katherine, 226; Margaret A., 225; Mary, 56, 226, 239, 283; Robert (Rev.), 222, 223, 224, 232, 239; Thomas, 225, 226; William, 225, 226; William J. S., 224.
Foweracre, Grace, 282.
Fowler, Lavinia, 51; —, 51.
France, Margaret of, 119; Philip III. of, 119.
Francis, Georgina A., 212; John T. (Col.), 212.
Frankland, Ann, 212; Arms, 211, 212; Arthur, 212; Augustus C., 212; Catherine, 211, 212; Catherine H., 212; Charles C., 212; Clara, 212; Edward A., 212; Emma, 212; Frederick W., 212; George, 212; Georgina A., 212; Matilda, 212; Octavia, 212; Roger (Rev.), 99, 211, 212; Sophia, 212; Sophia C., 212; Thomas (Adm. Sir), 211.
Franklyn, Ann, 292; Francis, 292; Francis (Rev.), 65, 292; Joanna, 65, 292; John, 292; Mary, 292; Mary A., 292; Samuel, 292; Sarah, 292.
Freeman, Philippa, 32; Robert, 32; Thomas, 32.
Fuller, Arms, 280; —, 296.

G

Gaisford, Jane C., 79, 234, 258 ; Thomas (Dean), 79, 234, 258, 294.
Gale, Arms, 150 ; Elizabeth, 287 ; John, 150 ; Mary, 150.
Gapper, Abraham, 52 ; Christian, 52 ; Henry (Rev.), 30 ; Mary, 30.
Garnire, Maria, 79 ; Thomas (Dean), 79.
Garrett, Emma B., 157 ; John (Capt.), 157.
Gastrell, Jane, 48.
Gatcombe, William, 95.
Gay, Anne, 64 ; Anthony, 64 ; Arms, 63 ; John, 64 ; Martha, 64 ; Thomas, 64.
Gendrault, Ann, 123 ; Arms, 122 ; Charles, 122 ; James, 122, 123 ; Jane, 122, 123.
Genevill, Joane, 119 ; Peter, 119, 121 ; —, 121.
George, Arms, 77 ; Elizabeth, 4.
Germany, Henry IV. of, 117.
Gibbon, Ann B., 279 ; Scawen K., 279.
Gibson, Arms, 277, 280 ; Edgar C. S., 277 ; Frank S., 277 ; Kenneth S., 277 ; Louisanna, 277 ; Mary G., 277 ; Ralf S., 277 ; Theodore S., 277 ; William (Rev.), 277 ; William S., 277.
Giffard, Henry, 262 ; Iset, 262.
Giles, Mary, 57.
Giso, Bishop, 124.
Godeley, John de, 85, 86.
Godsall, Anne, 64 ; John, 64 ; Thomas, 64.
Godwin, Anthony, 35, 94 ; Dr., 35, 95, 96 ; Isabella, 35 ; James, 57 ; Thomas, 94 ; Thomas (Bishop), 269.
Golden, John (Rev.), 235 ; J., 290 ; Sarah, 285.
Goldfinch, Frances, 6, 282 ; William, 282.
Gooch, Arms, 196 ; Harriet, 196 ; John (Rev.), 93, 196, 198 ; Mary, 196 ; Rachael, 196, 198 ; Thomas (Sir, Bishop of Ely), 196, 198.
Good, Jane, 180 ; William, 180.
Goodenough, Annabella, 107 ; Arms, 107 ; Edmund (Rev.), 106 ; Edmund V., 107 ; Elizabeth, 106 ; Frances, 107 ; Frederick A., 107 ; James G., 107 ; Lucy, 107 ; Samuel, Bishop of Carlisle, 106 ; Sophia, 106, 107 ; William (Rev.), 106.
Goodfellow, Fanny, 240 ; George, 240.
Goodford, Arms, 155 ; Arthur J., 156 ; Charles O. (Rev.), 155 ; Charlotte, 155 ; Charlotte C., 156 ; Emily S., 156 ; Georgiana P., 156 ; Gertrude H., 156 ; Harriett, 156 ; Henry, 155 ; Henry F., 156 ; Katherine L., 155 ; Katherine M., 156 ; John, 155 ; John W., 156 ; Mary C., 156 ; Montague C., 156.
Goodchild, Joseph, 152 ; Sarah, 152.
Gordon, Edward, 286.
Gore, Ann, 294.
Gorges, Elizabeth, 149 ; Thomas, 149.
Gouge, Mary, 70 ; William (Rev.), 70.
Gough, Elizabeth, 281 ; Mary, 281 ; William, 281.
Gould, Andrew, 285 ; Anne, 285 ; Arms, 194, 195, 296 ; Davidge, 285 ; Davidge (Sir), 286 ; Edith, 285 ; Elizabeth, 50, 285, 286 ; Grace, 285 ; Harriett, 283 ; Henry, 9, 285 ; Henry (Rev.), 194, 286 ; Henry (Sir), 285 ; Honora, 285 ; Honora M., 285 ; James, 278, 285 ; Jane, 286 ; Joan, 285 ; John, 285 ; Marianne, 278 ; Maud, 285 ; Martha, 141 ; Mary, 10, 285 ; Mrs., 9 ; Richard, 9, 10, 286 ; Sarah, 286 ; Susan, 286 ; Susanna, 9, 10, 296 ; Stephen, 285 ; S. Baring- (Rev.), 285 ; Thomas, 286 ; William, 50, 285 ; William (Rev.), 286.
Graham, Anna M., 51 ; Arms, 51, 53 ; Thomas, 51.
Granville, Frances, 203 ; George, 203 ; George B., 203.
Gravill, Abigail, 10 ; Ann, 10 ; Frances, 10 ; Thomas, 10.
Gray, Deborah, 15.
Greene, John, 281 ; Thomas, 262.
Gregory, Alexander (Rev.), 48 ; Bridget, 48.
Grene, John, 37.
Grey, Anne, 120 ; Arms, 1 ; Earl of Stamford and Warrington, 279 ; Edward (Sir), 120 ; Edward (Lord), 120 ; Elizabeth, 120 ; Henrietta C. (Lady). 270 ; Jane (Lady), 76 ; John (Sir), 120 ; Thomas, Earl of Stamford, 76 ; Thomas (Sir), 120 ; Thomas (Lord), 76.
Grindall, Arms, 127.
Grinsteed, Humphrey, 136.
Grosvenor, William, 2.
Grove, Arms, 75, 76 ; Dorothy, 76 ; Grey J., 76, 78 ; James, 76 ; Troth, 76, 78.
Guilford, Abigail, 60, 216 ; Arms, 60, 216, 217 ; Charles, 60, 217 ; Mr., 218 ; Richard, 60, 216.
Guise, Anna, 149 ; Arms, 149 ; Cecily, 149 ; Christopher (Sir), 149 ; Henry, 149 ; John W. (Gen. Sir), 149 ; Philippa, 149 ; William, 149 ; William (Sir), 149.
Gundry, Eliza M., 157 ; Joseph, 157.
Gunter, Arms, 45 ; Blanche, 45, 131 ; Elizabeth, 44 ; Francis, 44, 45, 131 ; Jane, 44, 131.
Gunthorpe, Arms, 75, 270 ; John (Dean), 74, 75, 270.
Gutch, Ann, 22 ; Arms, 144 ; Barbara, 22, 23 ; Charles, 22, 23 ; Eleanor, 23 ; Elizabeth, 22 ; Frances, 22 ; Flora, 22, 23 ; Hannah, 22, 23 ; Henry, 23 ; Jane, 21 ; John, 22, 23, 144 ; Joseph, 22, 23 ; Mary, 22, 23 ; Mary A., 22 ; Robert, 21, 22, 23 ; Samuel, 23 ; Thomas G., 22.

H

Hagatt, Susan, 97.
Hale, Mary, 48 ; Matthew (Sir), 48.
Hall, Arms, 134 ; Bridget, 133 ; Thomas, 133.
Halliday, Arms, 155 ; Dr., 155 ; Emma, 155 ; Frederick J. (Sir), 155 ; John (Gen.), 155 ; Maria M., 155 ; Thomas, 155.
Hamilton, Ann, Duchess of, 157 ; Arms, 51 ; Jacobina, 51 ; John, 51.
Hanbury, Alice, 98 ; Arms, 98.
Hannam, Ann, 18.
Harbord, Mary, 44 ; William, 44.
Harcourt, A. V., 199 ; Bernard, 199 ; Mabel, 199 ; Mildred, 199 ; Rachael, 199.
Harebottle, Frank, 2.
Harewell, Agnes, 288, 289 ; Arms, 39 ; Elizabeth, 289 ; John (Bishop), 39, 288 ; Richard (Canon), 39, 288 ; Roger, 288 ; Thomas (Canon), 288 ; William, 39, 288, 289.
Harkness, Jane W., 92 ; Robert (Rev.), 92, 194.
Harman, Thomas, 134.
Harold, Henry, 250.
Harptre, Arms, 85, 296.
Harris, Ann, 215 ; George, 215 ; John (Bishop), 215 ; Katurah, 253 ; William, 253, 296.
Hartnoll, Mr., 69.

Harvey, Ann I., 278 ; W. M., 278.
Haselrigge, Dorothy, 71 ; Frances, 71 ; Rebecca, 71 ; Thomas, 71.
Haselshaw, Bishop, 21.
Hatch, Catherine, 248 ; Martha, 248 ; William, 248.
Hawkins, Frank. 2 ; John, 76 ; Mary, 76.
Hawley, Arms, 74 ; Henry, 74 ; Margaret, 74 ; William, 74.
Hawtry, Dr., 155.
Hayes, John, 2 ; Sarah, 290 ; Thomas, 290.
Haynes, Thomasine, 278.
Haylesbury, William, Lord, 198.
Hayward, Bridget, 153 ; Mary, 49 ; Robert, 153 ; William, 49.
Healy, Arms, 164 ; Frances, 4, 5, 6, 165, 282 ; Mary, 4, 165, 166 ; Ralph, 4, 165 ; Richard, 4, 5, 165 ; Richard (Rev.), 4, 5, 164, 165, 166, 282 ; Susanna, 165 ; Thomas, 165 ; William, 165.
Heard, Elizabeth, 148 ; Isaac (Sir), 82, 83, 148, 179 ; John, 148.
Heath, Alice, 137 ; Ann, 137 ; Arms, 135 ; Charles, 137 ; Edmund, 137 ; Edward, 137 ; Elizabeth, 137 ; Frances, 137 ; George, 137 ; Margaret, 137 ; Martin, 137 ; Samuel, 134, 137 ; Sarah, 137 ; Thomas, 134, 137 ; Virtue, 137 ; William, 137.
Heather, Arms, 151 ; Martha, 151 ; William, 151.
Heatley, Mary, 68 ; Thomas, 68.
Hebden, Arms, 34, 233 ; John (Sir), 34, 233 ; John, 34, 233 ; Richard, 34, 233 ; Thomas, 233.
Heeling, Jessie M., 81.
Hellier, Mary, 133.
Hemens, Giles, 165, 166 ; Hannah, 165.
Hennah, Capt., 51 ; Margaret, 51.
Henning, Arms, 202 ; Charles M., 202 ; Susannah L., 202.
Henton, Elizabeth, 109.
Henwood, Elizabeth, 170, 187 ; Peter, 170, 171, 187.
Herne, Jane C., 256 ; Robert, 256 ; T., 62.
Hervey, Alice L. P., 29 ; Arms, 268, 280 ; Arthur C. (Lord, Bishop), 28, 265 ; Arthur C. C., 29, 268, 277, 280 ; Arthur H. W., 28, 29, 265 ; Caroline A., 29 ; Constantine R. W., 29 ; Douglas G., 29 ; Elizabeth C., Marchioness of Bristol, 28 ; Emily, 29 ; Emma, 29 ; Frederick W., Marquis of Bristol, 28 ; George (Lord), 28 ; George H. W., 29 ; Gerald A., 29 ; Geraldine, 29 ; Gwendolin, 29 ; James A., 29 ; John F. A., 29 ; Katherine P. G., 29 ; Margaret, 29 ; Margaret C., 29 ; Mary F., 29 ; Mary W., 29 ; Patience (Lady Arthur), 28, 265 ; Patience M., 29 ; Sarah E. H., 29 ; Sydenham H. A., 29 ; Thomas P. A., 29 ; Victoria, 29 ; William, Marquis of Bristol, 28, 278 ; William (Lord), 28.
Hervey-Bathurst, Alice C., 286 ; Frederick H. (Sir), 286.
Hicks, Arms, 149 ; Mrs., 134 ; Martha, 149 ; Thomas, 149.
Highatt, Arms, 150 ; Frances, 150 ; Richard, 150.
Hill, Arms, 274 ; Catherine, 65 ; Edward, 65 ; Elizabeth, 142 ; Frances, 65 ; John, 287 ; Katherine, 65 ; Ralph (Sir), 287 ; Samuel, 215 ; Samuel (Rev. Archdeacon), 65, 295 ; Sarah, 65 ; William, 65, 287, 292.
Hinchcliffe, Frances, 205 ; —, 205.
Hine, Charles, 2.
Hoare, Charles, 29 ; Henry, 29 ; Katherine P. G., 29.
Hobday, Arms, 151 ; Elizabeth D., 151 ; Marie H. E., 151 ; William A., 151.
Hobhouse, Arms, 77 ; Arthur (Sir), 77 ; Catherine, 77 ; Edmund (Bishop), 77 ; Eleanor, 77 ; Eliza, 77 ; Harriet, 77, 78 ; Henry, 77, 78 ; John, 77 ; Reginald (Rev.), 77 ; Sarah, 77.
Hockmore, Gregory, 285 ; Honora, 285 ; Mary, 285 ; William, 285.
Hockeyns, Frances M., 290 ; J. (Rev.), 290.
Hodges, Eleanor, 46 ; John, 46 ; Martha, 281 ; Philip, 141, 281.
Hodgkinson, Eleanora M., 254 ; Mable K., 254.
Holland, Alice, Countess of Kent, 37, 119 ; Ann, Countess of Kent, 121 ; Arms, 36, 37, 119 ; Eleanor, 120 ; Joan, 119, 120, 121 ; John, Earl of Kent, 121 ; Maud, 119 ; Philippa, 85 ; Thomas, Earl of Kent, 36, 117, 119, 120, 121 ; —, 85.
Hollis, Ann, 48 ; Danzill, 148 ; Francis (Lord), 148 ; Jane, 148 ; Lady, 149.
Holloway, Margaret Julia, 258.
Holt, Thomas (Rev.), 22.
Holmes, Jane, 97 ; Mary, 152 ; —, 152.
Hopkins, Frances J., 279 ; William, 279.
Hopton, Catherine, 167 ; Ralph, Lord, 167 ; Robert, 167.
Hooper, Abigail, 59, 60, 216, 217 ; Arms, 216, 217, 296 ; George (Bishop), 59, 60, 216, 217 ; Rebecca, 60, 217.
Hordaker, Sister, 126.
Horman, William, 142.
Horne, —, 58 ; Bishop, 154.
Horner, Arms, 147 ; Bridget, 152 ; Jane, 147, 152 ; John (Sir), 147 ; Margaret, 45 ; Thomas, 45, 152.
Horsey, Lucy, 52 ; Thomas, 52.
Hoskins, Margery, 56.
Hothersall, Ann I., 278 ; Arms, 278, 280 ; John, 278.
Howard, Charles, 276 ; Marianne, 276.
Howe, Arms, 152 ; Dorothea, 152 ; George (Sir), 152 ; George G. (Sir), 152 ; Mabel, 153 ; Mary, 152 ; William, 153.
Huddleston, — (*neé* Purland), 231 ; Rev. Mr., 231.
Hughes, Ann, 157 ; Arms, 63, 151 ; Cecilia, 64 ; Charles, 64 ; Dorothea, 151 ; Edward, 64 ; Frances, 31 ; Henry, 157 ; John, 151 ; Mary, 64 ; Talbot de B., 151 ; Thomas, 64, 283 ; William, 63, 64, 151.
Huish, Bridget, 54 ; Edward, 55 ; Frances, 55 ; James, 54, 55 ; Maud, 54 ; Robert, 49 ; Sarah, 54, 55.
Hulet, Eleanor, 109.
Hull, Jane, 169 ; William, 169.
Hulle, Walter de, 108.
Humphries, Guido, 140 ; Sarah, 140.
Humphreys, Roger (Rev.), 62.
Hungerford, Arms, 274 ; Anthony, 167 ; Frances, 167 ; Margaret (Lady), 294 ; Robert (Lord), 294.
Hunt, Archdeacon, 130 ; Arms, 49 ; Elizabeth, 49 ; Robert, 49 ; Sarah, 130.
Huntley, Clara J., 80 ; George, 35 ; Richard (Rev.), 80 ; Silvester, 35.
Hur, Mary, 50.

Hurdaker, Sister, 126.
Hussee, Hussey, Arms, 37; Elizabeth, 47; Henry (Dean), 37, 116, 121; Margery, 37; Rebecca, 47; Robert (Sir), 47; William, 37, 119.
Hyde, Alexander, 103; Ann, 149; Elizabeth, 103, 104, 105; George, 192, 282; John, 192, 284; Lawrence (Sir), 103, 149; Lawrence, 103, 104; Mary, 192, 284; Robert (Sir), 103.

I

Ilderton, Rosa, 79; Thomas (Rev.), 79.
Ingram, Anne, 81, 82; John, 81, 82.
Inman, Mary, 255.
Ireland, Arms, 116; Walter (Rev.), 294.
Irish, Edmund, 126; Elizabeth, 126; Grizell, 126; Joane, 126; John, 126; Theophila, 126.
Irving, Elizabeth, 221; James, 261; Mary H., 51; William, 221.
Ivory, Elizabeth, 151; William, 151.
Ivyleaf, Mary, 47.

J

Jacob, Ellen, 233; John (Sir), 233.
James, Arms, 45; Blanche, 44, 45, 131; Francis, 45, 131, 132; J. Fencot, 2; Katherine, 18; Mary, 132; Mary A., 229; Philippa, 131; William, 134; William (Rev.), 229.
Jane, Constance, 140.
Jebo, Mary, 17.
Jeboult, Anne, 203.
Jefferys, Augustin, 109; Eleanor, 109; Widow, 50.
Jenkyns, Jenkins, Anna, 78; Anna E., 77; Anna M., 77; Anne, 76, 77, 79; Arms, 75, 76, 77, 78, 145; Arthur, 79; Bertram H., 79; Catherine, 79; Dean, 120; Deborah, 76; Dora S., 79; Dorothea E., 79; Edith, 79; Elizabeth, 76, 77, 78; Elizabeth A., 79; Emmeline M. S., 79; George, 78; Gerald T. I., 79; Gwendoline, 79; Harriet, 77, 78; Helen S., 79; Henry, 78; Henry J., 79; Hugh H., 79; James B., 79; Jane, 78, 79, 234; Jane C., 79, 234, 258; Joane, 18; John, 77, 78, 79, 234; Madeline S., 78; Mary, 76, 77; Reginald R., 79; Richard, 75, 76, 77, 78, 79, 145; Robert, 76, 77; Rosa, 79; Sarah, 76, 77, 79, 81; Stephen S., 79; Thomas, 76; Troth, 76, 78, 145.
Jennings, Francis, 135.
Joanes, John, 137.
Johnson, Barbara, 32; Charles, 33; Edward (Rev.), 32; Elizabeth, 33; George H. S. (Dean), 265; Lelia, 80; Thomas, 33; William, 80.
Joley, Anne, 290; T., 290
Jones, Ann, 242; Caroline, 199; Jessie, 199; John, 104; Margaret, 199; Mary, 149; Seston, 149; Thomas, 242; William, 104, 149; W. Wynne (Rev.), 199.
Jordan, Amy N., 278; G. W., 278.

K

Kearney, William, 2.
Keate, Anne, 102, 214, 215; Elizabeth, 214, 215; John, 214, 215; Thomas, 215; Thomas M., 214; William, 215; William (Rev.), 214, 215.
Keen, Arthur, 19, 296; Christopher, 122, 123; Elizabeth, 19; Francis, 19, 183; Irene, 122; Jane, 123; Joseph, 19; Katherine, 19; Sarah, 183.
Kelly, Arthur, 99; Juliana, 99.
Kempe, Francis, 204; Mary, 204.
Ken, Arms, 145; Christopher, 112; Elizabeth, 112; Thomas (Bishop), 145.
Kennedy, John, 2.
Kidder, Ann, 159; Arms, 158, 159; Richard (Bishop), 158, 159.
King, Ann, 214, 260; Arms, 213, 214; Frances, 214; James (Dean), 214; Maria (Hon.), 214; Walker (Bishop), 213, 214; Walker, 214.
Kingsbury, Mary, 15; Patience, 73.
Kingston, Ann, 12; Arms, 11, 287; Barbara, 11, 287; Elizabeth, 11, 12; Francis, 12; James, 12; Jane, 12; Joanna, 11, 12; John, 11, 12, 287; Margaret, 11; Mary, 11, 12, 36, 287; Robert, 11, 12, 287; Robert (Rev.), 11, 12, 287; Sarah, 11, 12; Thomas, 12; William, 12.
Kirby, Catherine, 51; —, 51.
Kitson, Margaret, 85; Thomas (Sir), 85; Thomas, 85.
Knapp, Margaret, 237; Thomas (Rev.), 238.
Knight, Arms, 8, 144; Sarah, 292; William (Bishop), 8, 144.
Knollis, Miss, 252, 253.
Koch, Caroline M. L., 80; Herr, 80.

L

Lackett, Elizabeth, 153; Richard, 153.
Lake, Almeric, 61; Arms, 61; Arthur (Bishop), 44, 61, 281; Thomas (Sir), 61.
Lambart, Honora M., Countess of Caven, 283; Richard, Earl of. 283.
Lambert, Edmund, 92; Elizabeth, 92; John, 156; Mary, 57, 291; Sarah, 252.
Lamont, Arms, 183; Hannah, 183; John, 183; Norman, 183.
Langmead, Elizabeth, 237; Philip, 237.
Lansley, Robert, 241; Sarah, 242.
Lavington, Arthur E., 250; Charles W., 250; Jane, 250.
Law, Alfred S., 155; Ann, 88, 190; Arms, 155, 189, 190; Bishop, 88; Charlotte, 155; Edith S., 156; Edmund (Bishop), 190, 279; Edward, Lord Ellenborough, 190; Emma, 155; Florence E., 155; George, 155; George H. (Bishop), 189; George S., 155; Gertrude M., 155; Harry D., 155; Helen F., 156; Henrietta C. (Lady), 279; Horace F., 155; Howard F., 155; James T., 279; Jane, 190; John (Rev.), 155; Katherine L., 155; Margaret, 88, 190; Mary, 155, 190; Stephen, 155.
Lawrence, Anne, 290; Arch., 290; Edward, 51; Harriet A., 51.
Laws, Widow, 126.
Lax, Charles, 229; Elizabeth, 229; Frances, 240; George, 10, 240; John, 229; Sophia, 229; Robert G., 229.
Layng, Catherine, 114, 124, 206, 208; Creighton, 114, 203; George, 114, 202, 203, 220; Henry, 114, 202, 206, 208, 220; Mary, 114, 202, 221; Peter, 114; Robert, 203.
Lee, Hugh, 98; Mary, 98.
Legge, Ann, 26; Thomas, 26.
Leigh, Catherine, 60; Henry, 60.

Lessey, Thomas (Rev.), 127.
Lewis, Arms, 231 ; Edward, 136 ; Margaret, 136 ; Richard, 136.
Leyton, Admiral, 98 ; Charlotte E., 98.
Liides, John (Sir). 281 ; Thomas, 281.
Limbeare, Maud, 285.
Linley, Arms, 170 ; Elizabeth A., 169, 170 ; Mary, 169, 170 ; Thomas, 169, 170 ; William, 170.
Lisle, de, Joanna, Viscountess, 36, 78, 117, 120 ; John, Viscount, 36, 120 ; Margaret, 120 ; Warine, Lord, 120.
Lite, Catherine, 135.
Little, James, 281 ; John, 281.
Lloyd, Arms, 44, 151 ; Dorothea, 151 ; Edward, 44, 45, 131 ; Jane, 44, 45, 131 ; John, 10 ; Mary, 10 ; Peter G., 10 ; Richard H., 151.
Lock, Ann, 287 ; Sarah, 172 ; Robert, 287 ; Thomas, 82, 83 ; Thomas (Clarencieux), 179.
Lockett, Ann, 77 ; Henry (Rev.), 77.
Loder, Elizabeth, 15.
Long, John, 15.
Longman, Miss, 66.
Loscombe, Catherine, 156 ; Katherine B., 156 ; Winteringham (Major), 156.
Lovell, Arabella, 9 ; Arms, 167, 296 ; Catherine, 9 ; Edward, 171, 189 ; Edmund, 171, 189 ; Edmund (Rev.), 167, 168 ; Esther, 9 ; Frances, 259 ; George, 9, 168 ; Hester, 9, 245 ; John, 9, 259 ; Joseph, 9 ; Joseph L., 171, 189 ; Margaret, 179, 181 ; Martha, 167, 168 ; Mary, 167, 168 ; Robert, 188 ; Thomas, 171 ; Thomas F., 245 ; William, 245.
Loveridge, Jane, 16.
Lowry, Jane, 290.
Lucas, Arms, 151 ; Christopher, 106 ; Clement, 151 ; Elizabeth, 151 ; John, 151 ; Mrs., 106 ; Thomas, 151.
Ludlow, Henry, 52 ; Margaret, 52.
Luff, Ann, 49 ; Joanna, 50.
Lukin, Arms, 237 ; Emma E., 237 ; George W., 237 ; John, 237 ; John M., 237 ; Lucy E. (Hon.), 237.
Lush, Hannah, 295.
Lutterell, Arms, 275 ; Earl of Carhampton, 285 ; Elizabeth (Hon), 285 ; Temple S. (Hon.), 285.
Lynch, Mary F., 3 ; William W. (Major-Gen.), 3.
Lyne, John, 55 ; Mary, 55.

M

Maby, John, 135.
MacCarthy, Catherine, 70.
Mackintosh, Louisa, 29.
Macreth, Arms, 216.
Maddock, William, 208.
Magee, Catherine L., 157.
Malet, Margaret, 83 ; William, 83.
Malherb, Adam, 293 ; Arms, 292 ; Hugh, 293 ; Margery, 293 ; Robert, 293 ; Roger, 293 ; Sara, 293 ; William, 293.
Mallock, Charlotte, 153 ; Rawlin, 153.
Maltravers, Arms, 119 ; Elizabeth, 121 ; John (Sir), 119, 121.
Man, John, 137.
Mansell, Edward, 44 ; Margaret, 44.
Mapson, Nicholas, 136.
Marcel, John, 89.
Marchant, Mary, 144 ; Priscilla, 187 ; Rose, 144 ; William, 187.
Marchia, Arms, 36, 116 ; William de (Bishop), 36, 116.
Markham, Elizabeth, 47 ; Rebecca, 47 ; Robert (Sir), 47.
Marks, Anna, 7.
Marshall, Ann, 205 ; Edmund, 205 ; Isabel, 116 ; Mary, 48 ; Maud, 116, 117 ; William, Earl of Pembroke, 116, 117, 118.
Martin, George, 252 ; Mary, 252.
Masey, George, 2.
Maskell, Elizabeth, 95 ; Jane, 95 ; John, 95 ; Richard, 95.
Mason, Ann, 212 ; Charles, 46, 47 ; Elizabeth, 46, 47 ; Mary, 135 ; Thomas, 212.
Matthew, —, 152 ; —, 152.
Matthews, Elizabeth, 6, 257, 258 ; Hannah, 258 ; Sarah, 258 ; Thomas, 257, 258.
Mattock, Ann, 138, 139 ; Arms, 132, 139 ; Arthur, 138, 139, 140 ; Catherine, 138 ; Charles, 132, 138, 139 ; Charity, 138 ; Elizabeth, 138, 139 ; George, 138, 139, 140 ; James, 138 ; Jane, 132, 138 ; Jasper, 138 ; John, 138, 139 ; Joseph, 138, 139 ; Katherine, 132, 138, 139 ; Margaret, 138, 139 ; Martha, 138, 139 ; Mary, 132, 138, 139 ; Matthew, 138 ; Richard, 139 ; Robert, 138 ; Sophia, 140 ; Thomas, 132, 138, 139, 140 ; William, 139.
Maundrell, Susan, 283 ; Thomas, 150 ; Thomasine, 150.
Maunoir, Arms, 277 ; Jane, 277 ; J. P., 277.
Maurice, Arms, 270 ; Harriet T., 270 ; Michael (Rev.), 270.
Maxwell, Hamilton (Major), 181 ; Innes E., 181 ; Isabella, 181.
May, Mary, 21.
Mayger, Elizabeth, 18.
Maynard, —, 147 ; Elizabeth C., 278 ; Jonas, 278.
Mayne, Ellen O., 97.
McLean, Hector, 3, 267 ; John D., 267.
Meade, Richard J., 255.
Melhuish, Mary, 263.
Merchant, John, 77 ; Sarah, 77.
Meredith, Lydia, 80 ; Lydia E. D., 80 ; Samuel (Capt.), 80.
Merricke, Hester, 205 ; William, 205.
Merrifield, Arms, 141 ; Christable, 141 ; William, 141.
Metzner, Bromley C., 276.
Michell, Benjamin, 148 ; Elizabeth, 148.
Middleton, Adela, 156 ; Arms, 156 ; Arthur P., 156 ; Charlotte L., 156 ; Edith M., 156 ; Ernest, 156 ; Frank, 156 ; Georgina, 156 ; Harriett, 156 ; Hastings B., 156 ; Hastings C., 156 ; Hastings N., 156 ; John de, 111 ; Mabel K., 156 ; Mary A., 156 ; Walter, 156 ; William, 156.
Mildmay, Carew, 265 ; Henry P. St. J. (Sir), 265 ; Jane, 265 ; Kitty A., 265 ; Walter St. J. (Rev.), 265.
Miles, Maria C., 286 ; William (Sir), 286.
Millard, Ambrose, 147 ; Ann, 16 ; Arohibald, 17 ; Arms, 17 ; Catherine, 17 ; John, 17 ; Joseph, 15 ; Martha, 17 ; Mary, 17 ; Mary A., 17 ; Rebecca, 17 ; Samuel, 17 ; Susannah, 15, 17 ; Thomas, 17.
Miller, Catherine, 221 ; Harriet, 196 ; Thomas (Sir), 196,
Mills, Clara J., 80 ; Elizabeth, 297 ; Flora, 257 ; Julia J., 80 ; Robert, 257 ; Robert W., 257 ; Susanna C., 80 ; Thomasine, 73.
Milton, George B., 241 ; John de, 111.

Moberley, Edward, 276 ; Emily, 276.
Mohun, Charles, 134 ; Philippa, 134.
Molyneux, Annabella, 270 ; Francis (Sir), 270.
Monck, Elizabeth M., 290 ; Frederick, 290.
Montagu, Arms, 269 ; Edward (Sir), 269 ; James (Bishop), 269.
Moutall, Millicent, 118 ; William, 118.
Montgomery, Gabrielle R. (Lady), 152 ; Samuel, 2.
Mooney, Patrick, 3.
Moore, Arms, 134 ; Grace, 134, 135 ; James, 28 ; John, 164 ; Sarah, 28 ; Thomas, 134, 135.
Morgan, Arms, 149 ; Sarah, 149 ; William, 149.
Morley, Arms, 95 ; John, 95.
Morrell, Baker, 49 ; Mary E., 49.
Morrice, James (Rev.), 155 ; Maria M., 155 ; Mary, 155.
Morris, Arms, 99, 100, 184, 296 ; Claver, 96, 100, 101, 102, 184, 185, 231 ; Elizabeth, 102, 231 ; Mary, 100, 185 ; William, 99, 100, 185 ; William (Rev.), 184.
Mortimer, Ann, 120 ; Arms, 161 ; Earl of March, 38, 161 ; Edmund, 38, 119, 120, 121 ; Eleanor, 120 ; Elizabeth, 119 ; Joane, 119 ; Margaret, 118, 119 ; Maud, 37, 119 ; Philippa, 119 ; Roger, 118, 119, 120.
Morton, Sarah, 28 ; Thomas, 98 ; —, 98.
Moss, Ann, 31 ; Arms. 200 ; Bishop, 93 ; Caroline, 93 ; Charles (Rev.). 31, 32, 200 ; Frances, 31 ; Joane, 31, 57 ; John, 30, 31, 57, 200 ; John B., 31 ; Mary, 31, 200 ; Sarah, 31, 200.
Mount, Agnes F., 157 ; C. M. (Rev.), 157.
Mountstevens, Robert, 137.
Mudesley, Henry de, 293.
Musgrave, Ann, 294 ; Joseph, 294 ; Rachael, 167 ; Robert, 167.
Muttlebury, Ann, 242 ; Frances W., 242 ; George, 242 ; James E., 242 ; Margaret, 244 ; Mary, 242 ; Thomas, 244 ; Thomas B., 242.
Mowbray, Ann, 120 ; John (Lord), 120.
Mynne, Jane, 44 ; Nicholas, 44.

N

Napier, Edward B., 283 ; Letitia S., 283.
Nares, Arms, 202 ; George (Sir), 202 ; Susanna L., 202.
Nash, Anna, 257.
Nelson, Arms, 174 ; Edith (Lady), 286 ; Horatio (Earl), 286 ; —, 181.
Nevill, Elizabeth, 120 ; George, Lord Latimer, 120.
Newton, Dorothy, 150 ; John (Sir), 125, 127, 150, 237, 296 ; Mary, 125, 127 ; Penelope, 125, 127, 296 ; Sarah, 115 ; Thomas, 115.
Nichol, Arms, 161 ; William, 161.
Nicholls, Dorothy, 281 ; Easter, 281 ; Elizabeth, 245 ; Fanny, 246 ; James, 281 ; J. F., 246 ; Mr., 246 ; Mary, 281.
Nooth, Winchcomb, 283.
Norton, Elizabeth, 141 ; William, 141.
Nulty, William, 2.

O

Ogilvy, Arms, 182 ; Charles S., 182.
Oglethorpe, Ann, 21, 22 ; James, 21, 22 ; Sarah, 21, 22.
Old, Margaret, 15.
Oldham, Ann, 30 ; James, 29, 30 ; Joseph, 29, 30.
Orange, Edward, 46 ; Elizabeth, 46 ; Mary, 46 ; William, 46.
Orchard, Arms, 135.
Owgan, Agnes, 288 ; Henry (Sir), 288.
Oxley, Henry, 267.
Ozzard, Col., 278 ; Mabel, 278.

P

Paget, Anna A. E., 89 ; Francis (Rev. Canon), 276 ; Helen B., 276 ; John (Rev.), 89.
Paine, Ann, 7 ; Edith, 283 ; Elizabeth, 6, 7, 141, 283 ; Elizabeth F., 6, 174 ; Frances, 5, 6, 7, 282 ; Francis, 6, 7, 283 ; Hester, 5, 7, 283 ; John, 5, 6, 7, 91, 141, 283 ; John (Rev.), 5, 6, 7, 174, 283, 286 ; Mary, 6, 7, 283, 286 ; Phillis, 7, 283 ; Richard, 4, 6, 7, 283 ; Samuel, 7 ; William, 7, 283.
Palmer, Ann, 65, 66, 292 ; Arms, 65, 66, 67 ; Catherine, 66, 292 ; Elizabeth, 65, 66, 292 ; Frances, 65, 66, 166, 167, 292 ; John, 65 ; Nathaniel, 65, 66, 67, 166, 167 ; Peregrine, 65, 66, 292 ; Rachael, 66, 67 ; Thomas, 65 ; Thomas (Sir), 65.
Palmer-Morewood, Clara, 29 ; Charles R., 29 ; Patience M., 29 ; Roland, 29.
Pardoe, George A. (Lieut.), 2.
Parfitt, Alice, 15 ; Anne, 13, 14, 210 ; Catherine, 2, 14, 15, 241 ; Deborah, 15 ; Dianna, 14 ; Edward, 13, 14, 15, 210, 241 ; Eliza, 210 ; Elizabeth, 2, 14, 15 ; Elizabeth G., 14, 241 ; Frances, 2, 14, 15 ; Francis, 14, 15 ; George, 14 ; Hannah, 15 ; James, 13, 15 ; Joane, 15 ; John, 13, 14, 15 ; Jonathan, 14, 15 ; Joseph, 14 ; Leonard, 15 ; Margaret, 13 ; Margaret C., 13 ; Mary, 13, 15 ; Mary S., 13 ; Nathaniel, 14 ; Owen, 14 ; Owen G., 14 ; Peter, 12, 13, 14, 15 ; Peter L., 210 ; Richard, 14 ; Roger, 15 ; Samuel, 14, 15 ; Sarah, 14, 219 ; Susannah, 13 ; Thomas, 13, 14, 15, 219 ; William, 13, 14, 15, 210.
Parker, Agape, 290 ; Anna M., 49, 290 ; Anne, 290 ; Arms, 155, 273 ; Caroline, 290 ; Catherine, 290 ; Charles, 290 ; Charles J., 290 ; Charles L., 49, 290 ; Eadward G., 290 ; Edward, 290 ; Edward (Rev.), 291 ; Edward B., 290 ; Elizabeth, 155 ; Elizabeth M., 290 ; Ellen, 98 ; Frances M., 290 ; Frank S., 290 ; Gilbert, 289 ; Henry, 273 ; Hubert, 290 ; Irene, 290 ; James, 110, 290 ; James H., 290 ; Jane, 290 ; John, 49, 290 ; John H., 290 ; Joseph, 290 ; Joseph P., 290 ; Lewis B., 290 ; Rebecca, 289 ; Richard, 49, 290 ; Sackville, 289 ; Samuel, 289 ; Samuel (Bishop), 289 ; Samuel P., 49, 290 ; Sarah, 49, 290 ; Sarah C., 290 ; Sophia, 290 ; Susannah, 290 ; Thomas, 290 ; William F., 290 ; William G. (Sir), 155.
Parsons, Eliza, 264 ; William, 264.
Pascall, Hannah, 152 ; Thomas, 152.
Pasley, Jane, 78 ; Madeline S., 78 ; Thomas (Sir), 78.
Pavy, Rebecca, 137 ; William, 137.
Payne, Anna, 7 ; Arms, 190, 191, 192, 283 ; Catherine, 284 ; Frances, 282 ; Henry T. (Canon), 282 ; John, 192, 284 ; Judith, 108, 192, 284 ; Mary, 192, 284 ; Samuel (Clerk), 7 ;

Sarah J., 284; Thomas (Rev.), 6, 108, 191, 284; —, 296.
Peach, Sarah, 232; Samuel, 232.
Peake, Arms, 243; George (Rev.), 51; Maria S., 51.
Pearsall, Ann, 152; Arms, 150; Edward, 151; Elizabeth, 151; Frances, 150; Frank, 152; George, 151; Hannah, 152; Henry, 150, 152; Henry R., 152; Henry S., 152; Henry W., 150; Herbert, 152; Humphrey, 150; John, 150, 151, 152; John (Sir), 150; John S., 151; Judith, 150; Marie H. E., 151; Martha, 151, 152; Mary, 150, 152; Philippa, 151; Philippa S., 151; Richard, 150, 151; Richard S., 151; Robert, 150, 151, 152; Robert L., 151; Samuel, 152; Sarah, 152; Still, 150; Thomas, 150; Thomasine, 150; William, 150, 151, 152.
Pearse, Sarah, 12.
Pedder, Alice, 78; Annie, 78; Catherine, 78; Edward, 78; Elizabeth, 78; Harriet, 78; John, 78; Margaret, 78.
Pegg, John, 2.
Peirse, Piers, Pearce, Arms, 268; Bishop, 236; Dorcas, 236; Elias, 236; John, 236; Joseph, 236; Judith, 236; Katherine, 236; Martha, 236; Mary, 236; Rebecca, 236; Sarah, 12; Thomas, 132, 236; William (Archdeacon), 132, 134, 236; William (Bishop), 268; William, 132, 236.
Pelsent, Pellsent, Arms, 43, 44; Elizabeth, 43, 44, 49; John, 43, 44, 49.
Pemberton, Amy, 98; James (Sir), 98.
Penny, Ann, 17, 18, 19, 104, 105; Bridget, 18; Charles, 17, 18, 19; Christopher, 18; Edith, 18; Edward, 18; Elizabeth, 17, 18; Gertrude, 18; Hannah, 17; Henry, 18; Hugh, 18; James, 18, 19; Jane, 18; Joane, 16, 18; John, 16, 18, 19, 104, 105; Katherine, 18; Martha, 18, 19, 138; Mary, 18, 19; Richard, 18; Robert, 18; Sarah, 18; Susannah, 18; Thomas, 18; Ursula, 18; William, 18.
Perceval, Joanna, 293; Roger (Sir), 293.
Perkins, Ann, 245, 246; Dod, 245, 246; Elizabeth, 246; George, 246; John, 47; Margaret, 246; Margaret C., 246; William, 246, 252.
Perrott, Catherine, 290; Charles, 290.
Pheasant, Rebecca, 289.
Phelips, Anna A. E., 89; Arms, 89; Charles (Rev.), 89; John, 89; Mary, 89; Mary A., 89; William, 89; William (Rev.), 89.
Phelps, Christian, 235, 236; John W., 235; Julia, 235, 236; Mary P., 236; William (Rev.), 235, 236.
Phillipps, Anne, 204; Arthur, 204; Mary, 132; Richard, 132.
Philpott, Mary G., 277; Richard S. (Prebendary), 277; Thomas, 204.
Phipps, Arthur C., 286; Frances H., 286; John, 286; Mary, 286.
Pilkington, Anne, 79; Archibald C., 79; Arms, 79; Charles (Rev.), 79; Charles H. (Rev.), 79; Dorothea M., 79; Grace B., 79; Leonard, G., 79; Maria, 79; Mary C., 79.
Pinder, Amy N., 278; Ann, 279; Ann B., 279; Ann I., 278; Arms, 278; Catherine, 279; Edward, 279; Elizabeth, 278; Elizabeth C., 278; Elizabeth M., 279; Elizabeth S., 278; Elizabeth W., 278; Fanny, 278; Frances I., 279; Francis F., 278, 279; George (Col.), 278; Harriet, 278; Humphrey F., 278; Humphrey S., 278; Isabella, 279; James G., 278; John H., 278; John H. (Rev.), 275, 278, 279; Marianne, 278; Mary, 46; Mary H., 279; Mary J., 278; Martin, 46; Matthew, 279; North, 279; Thomasine, 278; William, 278; William L., 278; William M., 279.
Pinney, Arms, 155; Charles, 80; Frances M., 80, 155; Frederick W., 155; John, 155; Mary J., 80, 155.
Pipard, Margaret, 120; William (Sir), 120.
Pitcher, Edward, 27; Helen, 27; Jane, 27; John, 27; Sarah, 27; Susan, 27; Thomas, 27.
Pitman, Jane, 153; T., 153.
Pitt, Arms, 50; Samuel, 50; Sarah, 50.
Plantagenet, Alice, 116, 117; Ann, 121; Edward I., 117, 119, 151; Edward III., 121; Edward, Black Prince, 121; Edward, Duke of York, 120; Eleanor, 118; Eleanor (Queen), 118; Edmund, of Woodstock, 119; Elizabeth, 273; Geoffery, 116, 117; Hamelin, 116, 117; Henry I., 117; Henry II., 116, 117; Henry III., 118; Henry, Earl of Lancaster, 118; Isabel, 116, 117; Joan, 118; Joan, of Kent, 119; John, 116, 117, 118; Lionel, 119; Margaret, 119; Maud, 116, 117; Philippa, 119; Richard II., 37, 45, 117; Richard III., 119; Richard, 118; Richard, Earl of Cambridge, 120; Richard, Duke of York, 120; Thomas, Duke of Gloucester, 121; William, 116, 117, 118.
Pleydell-Bouverie, Caroline, 199; P. (Hon.), 199.
Plowden, Col., 199; Eleanor, 199; Helen, 199; Henry M. (Sir), 199.
Plumptre, Annabella, 270; Arms, 270, 280; Charles, 270; Edward H. (Dean), 266, 270, 280, 295; Edward H., 270; Harriet T., 266, 270; John, 270; Septimus, 270.
Pomeroy, Arms, 271; Richard, 271, 272, 273.
Ponsonby, Frances, 199; Georgina, 181; William (Lord), 181; William (Lieut.-Gen.), 199.
Poole, Mary, 16; John, 287.
Pope, Arms, 274; Frances, 123; Fredeswade, 123; John, 3, 57, 113, 123, 124, 274; John (Rev.), 206, 208; Margaret, 113, 123, 124, 206, 208, 221; Martha, 260; William, 123, 124; William (Archdeacon), 130.
Popham, Alexander, 49, 73; Dulcibella, 73; Edward, 73; Eleanor, 73; Elizabeth, 49; Grace, 73; Martha, 73; Thomas, 73.
Porch, Helen E., 21; Henry, 20; John, 20, 21; John de C., 21; John E., 21, 234; Martha, 20; Mary, 20, 21; Mary A., 21; Richard, 20; Thomas, 20,
Porter, Robert, 240.
Portman, Ann, 230; Lætitia B., 230, 231; William B., 230, 231.
Post, Alice, 158; Thomas, 158.
Poulett, Arms, 113; Catherine, 112, 113; Elizabeth, 112; Francis, 112, 113; John (Lord), 112, 113; Katherine, 112, 207; Michael, 113.
Powell, Frances, 130; Joan, 103; John, 130; Mary, 131; Philip, 130; Robert, 130; Sarah, 130; Valentine, 130, 131.
Powles, George, 2.
Pratt, Charles C. (Major-Gen.), 254; Maria, 254; Mary, 125; William, 125.
Prætor, Arms, 155; John, 155.
Price, Arms, 154; Charles (Sir), 154; Laura F., 154; Ralph, 154.
Prickman, Abraham, 54; Ann, 21, 54, 55; Barbara, 54; Benjamin, 21; Charles, 21, 55; Christian, 54; Henry, 55; Jane, 21, 22, 54, 55,

141 ; John, 21, 22, 54, 55 ; Katherine, 54 ; Mary, 21, 22, 54, 55 ; Samuel, 21 ; Sarah, 21, 22, 54, 55 ; Thomas, 22, 54.
Provence, Eleanor of, 118 ; Raymond, Comte de, 118.
Prowse, Abigail, 217, 218 ; Arms, 68, 69 ; Charles, 68 ; Elizabeth, 68 ; George (Rev.), 68 ; John (Rev.), 68 ; Maria, 68 ; Mary, 68.
Pryn, Mary, 178 ; Thomas, 178.
Pulsford, Benjamin, 220 ; Charles H. (Rev.), 10 ; Charles H., 195, 286 ; Frances, 219 ; Frances G., 286 ; James, 220 ; Jane, 219, 220, 286 ; John N., 219, 220 ; Lætitia S., 286 ; Lucas, 219, 220, 286 ; Martha, 220 ; Susanna, 219, 220 ; Susanna F., 219, 220 ; William, 219, 220.
Pyle, Ann, 148 ; Arms, 148 ; Elizabeth, 148 ; James (Sir), 148 ; Jane, 148.

Q

Quincy, Roger de, 118 ; Margaret, 118.

R

Rackham, Elizabeth, 154 ; John R., 154.
Radcliffe, Elizabeth, 51 ; Mary, 196 ; William (Rev.), 51 ; —, 196.
Ralph, Bishop, 127.
Ramsey, Alexander, 242 ; Christian, 251 ; Christian A. K., 251 ; Elizabeth, 250 ; Frances, 251 ; John, 251 ; Mary, 242.
Rawlings, George, 249.
Read, Edmund, 136 ; Frances, 136 ; Henry, 136.
Redman, Elizabeth, 50 ; Timothy (Rev.), 50.
Redpath, Samuel, 3.
Reldon, Sister, 135.
Revett, Arthur, 131 ; Katherine, 131 ; Michael, 131 ; Timothy (Archdeacon), 131, 132, 134 ; Timothy, 131, 132, 134.
Reynell, Mary, 283 ; Richard (Sir), 283.
Reynolds, Reynell, Maria T., 30.
Rich, Ann, 3, 4 ; Elizabeth, 4, Frances, 4 ; George, 3, 4 ; Mary, 3, 4 ; William, 4.
Richards, Anna M., 49, 290 ; Dr., 290 ; George, 49 ; Mary, 240 ; Thomas, 240.
Richmond, Bruce L., 199 ; Douglas C., 199 ; Margaret C., 199.
Rickards, —, 148 ; —, 148.
Ridout, Elizabeth, 153 ; John, 153.
Rintoul, Agnes V., 154 ; Peter, 154 ; Janet, 154.
Roberts, Jane, 132, 134 ; Mrs., 139 ; Nathaniel (Rev.), 134 ; Thomas, 132, 134, 139.
Robins, Ann, 248 ; Christopher, 136 ; Robert, 136 ; Thomas, 136.
Robinson, John, 254 ; Mrs., 254 ; Thomas, 3.
Rock, Catherine, 281.
Rodney, Anna, 205 ; Arms, 277 ; George, 61 ; Henry, 277 ; Maurice, 178 ; Sarah, 277 ; William, 277.
Rogers, Margaret, 256 ; Richard, 76.
Roland, —, 141.
Roos, Eleanor, 120 ; Thomas, Lord, 120.
Rose, Mary, 99 ; Thomas, 99.
Rosewell, or Rousewell, Thomas, 127.
Routledge, John, 208 ; Mary, 208.
Rowley, Anthony, 289 ; Elizabeth, 289.
Royal, *see* Plantagenet *and* Stuart.
Rowe, Edmund, 148 ; Elizabeth, 148.
Rundle, Elizabeth, 180.
Russell, Catherine, 156 ; Robert, 156.
Ruthen, Lords of, 111.
Ryder, Caroline, 290.

S

Sage, Arms, 172, 173 ; Elizabeth, 172, 173 ; Emily, 172, 173 ; Isaac, 172, 173.
St. Aubyn, St. Albon, Arms, 11 ; Elizabeth, 287 ; John, 287 ; Lancelot, 287.
St. Barbe, Arms, 116 ; John, 116.
St. Loe, Anne, 103, 104, 105 ; Arms, 105 ; Dorothy, 105 ; Edmund, 104 ; Edward, 104, 105 ; Elizabeth, 103, 104, 105, 293 ; Ferdinand, 103 ; Florence, 103, 104 ; Frances, 104 ; George, 104 ; Gertrude, 103 ; Jane, 104 ; Joan, 103 ; John, 103, 104, 105, 293 ; John (Sir), 104 ; Lawrence, 103, 104 ; Lawrence (Rev.), 103 ; Margaret, 103, 104, 105, 293 ; Martha, 103, 104, 105 ; Mary, 104.
St. Paul, Maud, Countess, 119 ; Valeran, Earl of, 119.
Salisbury, Philippa, 119 ; William, Earl of, 119.
Salmon, Arms, 26 ; William, 26.
Samborne, Mary, 46 ; Thomas, 46.
Sampson, Mary, 291.
Sandford, Ellen, 29 ; Sarah E. H., 28, 29 ; William A., 28, 29.
Sands, Mary, 134 ; William, 134.
Sanford, Elizabeth, 68 ; John, 68 ; Nicholas, 134.
Savage, —, 98 ; Susan, 98.
Say, Maria, 243.
Seaman, Jane, 74 ; Lionel, 74.
Segar, William (Sir), 53, 54.
Selfe, Anne, 76 ; Thomas (Rev.), 76.
Sellick, Anne, 125, 126, 294 ; Deborah, 76 ; Elizabeth, 125, 126 ; Henry, 127, 294 ; Honor, 126 ; Joane, 125, 126, 127 ; John, 125, 126, 127, 294 ; John (Rev.), 124, 125, 126, 127 ; Margaret, 126, 127, 287 ; Mary, 126, 127, 294 ; Nathaniel, 125, 126, 127 ; Nathaniel (Rev.), 126, 294 ; Penelope, 125, 127, 294 ; Robert, 125, 126 ; Susanna, 125, 126 ; Theophila, 125, 127 ; Raguel, 267.
Selway, Jacob, 281.
Senhouse, Elizabeth, 278 ; William, 278.
Seymour, Ann, 230 ; Arms, 190, 191, 270 ; Catherine, 133, 191, 192, 284 ; Edward, Duke of Somerset, 190, 191 ; Edward (Sir), 133, 230 ; Edward, 191, 192 ; Eleanora, 109 ; Ellen (Lady), 29 ; Frances, 79 ; Francis (Lady), 108, 109, 192 ; Francis (Lord), 108, 109, 190, 191, 192, 245, 284 ; Francis, 108, 109, 192, 284 ; Francis C., 191, 193, 245 ; Henry, 29 ; Henry J. H., 109, 245 ; John, 105 ; Leonora, 108, 191, 193, 245, 284 ; Mary, Duchess of Somerset, 191 ; Mary, 192, 284 ; Michael (Sir), 79 ; Robert (Sir), 105 ; —, 296.
Sheaff, Anne, 71, 105, 106 ; Arms, 71 ; Grindall, 71, 106 ; Rebecca, 71 ; Samuel, 71 ; Thomas, 71.
Sheathstone, Isabella, 180.
Sheep, Agnes, 147.
Shelton, Bridget, 152 ; Francis, 152.
Sheppard, William, 3.
Sheridan, Arms, 170 ; Elizabeth A., 169, 170 ; Mary, 169, 170 ; Richard B., 169, 170 ; Thomas, 170.

Sherlocke, Mary, 196; Thomas (Bishop), 196; William (Dean), 196.
Sherman, Gabriel, 64; Martha, 64.
Sherston, Agnes, 180; Alice M., 182; Ann, 180; Arms, 174, 175, 176, 177, 178, 179; Arthur, 180; Beryl M., 181; Bridget, 91, 176, 181; Charles D., 181; Charles I. T., 181; Dodington, 91, 176, 178, 181; Edith, 181; Eleanor, 180; Elizabeth, 180; Ethel J., 182; Florence M., 181; Francis, 180; George P., 181; Georgina I., 181; Innes E., 181; Isabel, 180; Jane, 90, 178, 181; John, 180, 182; John D. (Capt.), 80, 181; John R., 182; Julianna F. A., 181; Mabel, 80, 182; Margaret, 50, 91, 178, 180, 181; Margaret I., 90, 181; Mary, 178, 181; Maxwell, 181; Nora I., 182; Peter, 50, 91, 174, 175, 177, 178, 179, 180, 181; Peter D., 90, 175, 181; Sarah, 180; Somerset A., 181; Sophia, 181; Thomas, 180; Thomas D., 181; T. Peter D., 182; Weyman, 180; Weymouth, 180; William, 90, 91, 178, 180, 181; William D., 182; William M., 182; William T., 176, 181.
Shirley, Mabel, 153; Thomas, 154.
Shrewsbury, John, Earl of, 36; Margaret, Countess of, 36.
Sidney, Philip C. (Sir), 78.
Sinclair, Arms, 182.
Singleton, John, 28; Patience, 28; Sarah, 28.
Skrine, Alice C. F., 80; Arms, 153; Elizabeth, 153; Henry D., 80; Richard D., 153; Sarah, 153; Susanna C., 80.
Slade. Anne, 225; Helen, 27; Martha, 236; Richard, 236.
Smith, Brother, 43; Dora S., 79; Eleanor, 35, 94; Elizabeth, 81; Frances, 79; George (Rev.), 81; Spencer, 79; Thomas, 35, 94.
Sneyd, Harriet, 199; Major, 199.
Somerset, Edmund, Duke of Beaufort, 120; Eleanor, Duchess of, 120; Regiment, 2, 3.
Somner, Edward, 191.
Southey, Alice, 24.
Southworth, Arms, 43; Christopher (Sir), 43; Edward, 44, 45, 131; Elizabeth, 43, 49; Gilbert (Sir), 43; Henry, 43, 44, 45, 49; Isabel, 43; Jane, 43, 44, 45, 49, 131; Margaret, 43, 44; Thomas, 44, 45.
Sparke, Hellen, 57; Sarah, 58; William, 57.
Sparrow, Anthony (Bishop), 99; Joan, 98.
Speckington, John (Canon), 237.
Speke, George (Sir), 167; Rachel, 167.
Spencer, Ann, 157; Charlotte L., 157; Edward, 157, 233; Mary, 132, 234; Mary K., 234.
Squire, Francis, 173, 174, 198; F. (Rev. Dr.), 197; Mary, 173, 174, 197, 198; Samuel (Bishop), 197.
Stables, Alfred W., 156; Arms, 156; Daniel W., 156; Enid G., 156; Katherine B., 156; Loscombe L., 156; Robert S., 156; Winteringham N., 156.
Stacy, Stasey, Ann, 140, 141; Constance, 140; Richard, 140, 141.
Stafford, Alice, 121; Ann, 120, 121; Arms, 1, 121; Catherine, 121; Edmund, Earl of, 121; Edmund (Lord), 121; Edmund (Bishop), 121; Edward, Earl of, 120; Elizabeth, 121; Hugh, Earl of, 120, 121; Humphrey, Duke of Buckingham, 121; Humphrey (Sir), 121; Joane, 120, 121; John (Bishop), 1, 121, 274; John (Sir), 121; Margaret, 121; Philippa, 121; Ralph, Earl of, 121; Richard (Lord), 121; Richard (Sir), 121; Richard, 120; Roger (Lord), 121; Thomas (Sir), 121; Thomas, 121; William (Sir), 121.
Standfast, Mr., 69.
Stanesby, Ann, 241; John, 241; Richard, 241; Sarah, 241; William R., 241.
Stanhope, Charles W., Earl of Harrington, 151; Elizabeth S., Countess of Harrington, 151; Mr., 96.
Stanley, Maud, 121; Thomas, 121.
Stent, John, 154; Susanna, 154.
Sterndale, Agnes, 199; Eleanor, 199; W., 199.
Stephens, Anne, 48; Edward, 48; Elizabeth, 48; Joseph, 48; Katherine, 48; Margaret, 104; Mary, 48; Rachael, 48; Richard, 104; —, 48; —, 48; —, 95.
Stephenson, John, 3.
Stevens, William, 219.
Still, Agnes F., 157; Agnes V., 154; Albert P., 154; Alice, 147; Ann, 147, 148, 149, 150, 152, 154, 157; Arms, 46, 146, 147; Arthur, 154; Arthur D., 157; Bridget, 152, 153; Caroline C., 154; Catherine L., 157; Charles, 154; Charles J. G., 157; Charlotte, 154, 155; Charlotte L., 154; Charlotte M., 153; Constance J., 154; Constance R., 154; Edith M., 154; Edward, 147; Eleanor, 153; Eliza, 154; Eliza M., 157; Elizabeth, 147, 148, 149, 150, 152, 153, 154, 155; Ellen L., 154; Emma, 153; Ernest R., 154; Florence C., 154; Frances, 147, 150, 152, 154; Frances M., 80, 155; George, 147, 153; George P., 153; Henrietta, 153; Henry, 95, 147, 149, 153; Henry (Rev.), 150; Henry B., 153; Henry H. (Rev.), 157; Henry T., 153; Henry W., 154; Honor, 153; James, 154, 157; James C., 154, 155, 157; James T., 153; Jane, 147, 148, 152, 153; Joane, 147; John (Bishop), 46, 80, 146, 147, 148, 152; John, 46, 80, 147, 148, 149, 150, 152, 153, 154; John (Rev.), 154; John N., 154; John T., 153; Judith, 147, 150; Laura C., 157; Laura F., 154; Laura M. M., 157; Lelina F., 154; Mabel, 153; Mabel M., 154; Margaret G., 152; Marian, 157; Mary, 46, 147, 148, 149, 150, 152, 153, 154, 157; Martha, 149, 150; Mary A., 154; Nathaniel, 146, 148, 149, 153; Nathaniel T., 153; Peter, 154; Peter (Rev.), 155; Philippa, 149, 150, 151; Richard, 153; Robert, 153, 154; Sarah, 149, 153, 154; Selina, 157; Selina A., 157; Selina E., 157; Stafford F., 154; Susanna, 154, 155; Sylvestra, 150; Thomas, 147, 149, 152, 153; Thomas P., 154; Thomas W., 157; Ursula, 152; William, 147, 153, 157; William S., 154; Willoughby E., 154.
Stillington, Arms, 161, 162, 274; Bishop, 161, 162, 274; John, 162.
Stokes, Arms, 135.
Storthwait, John, 37.
Stott, John, 144; Thomas, 144.
Stourton, Alice, 38; John, 38.
Strangways, Alexander A., 51; Ann, 52; Arms, 50, 53, 174; Bonham, 52; Bridget, 52; Catherine, 51; Christian, 52; Cordelia E., 51; Cordelia E. M., 51; Dorothy, 52; Edmund, 52; Edmund L., 51; Eleanor, 121; Elishaba, 50; Elishaba L., 51; Elizabeth, 50, 51, 52, 181, 286; George, 51, 52; Giles, 50, 51, 52; Grace, 52; Hamilton D., 51; Harriet A., 51; Helen M., 51; Henry, 50, 52, 286; Henry B.,

50; Henry B. T., 51, 53; Henry F. H., 51; Henry L., 52; Jane, 52; John, 50, 52; Lavinia, 51; Lucy, 52; Mabel, 52; Margaret, 50, 51, 52, 175, 181; Maria C., 51; Maria S., 51; Mary, 50, 51, 52, 291; Rebecca, 52; Robert, 291; Rose C., 51; Sarah, 50; Selina, 52; Sophia G., 51; Sophia I., 51; Thomas, 50, 52, 121, 175, 181, 291; Thomas B., 51; Ursula, 52; William, 50, 51, 52, 53; William S., 52.
Strickland, Elizabeth, 148; Thomas (Sir), 148.
Strode, Strowde, Edward, 132; Henry, 132; John, 16, 186, 208; Mary, 16; Mercy, 132.
Strong, Mary, 154; William, 154.
Stuart, James II. of Scotland, 205; John, Earl of Athol, 205; John, 205; Margaret, 111, 205.
Sugar, Arms, 8, 161, 273; Hugh, 8, 161, 273.
Sully, Betty, 232.
Sumner, Arms, 277; Charles H. (Bishop), 277; Jane, 277; Louisanna, 277.
Swanne, Arms, 1, 161, 274; Richard, 161, 274.
Swayne, Arms, 77; Deborah, 76.
Sweeting, Hugh, 287; Thomas, 287.
Swinnerton, Margery, 257.
Sydenham, Col., 47.

T

Talbot, C. (Adm. Sir), 181; Edith, 181; Elizabeth, 120; Georgina, 181; Joane, 120; John, Earl of Shrewsbury, 120; John, Viscount de L'Isle, 120; Margaret, 120; Thomas (Viscount de L'Isle), 120.
Talboys, Alice, 121; Eleanor, 121; Walter, 121.
Tatam, Sarah, 153; Thomas (Dr.), 153.
Tattersall, Richard, 277.
Taylor, Alice, 228; Arms, 227, 228; Catherine, 228; Charles, 228; C. W., 227; Elizabeth, 16, 228, 229; Frances, 228, 229; Frediswade, 228; Jacob, 228; Jane, 228, 235; Joanna, 229; John, 208, 228, 229, 244; Jonathan, 228; Joseph, 228, 229; Lætitia, 228; Mary A., 154; Peter, 227, 228; Robert, 228, 229; Samuel, 154; Sarah, 228; Stephen, 228; Susan, 208; Susanna, 244; William, 227, 228, 229.
Teasdale, Elizabeth, 171; Marmaduke, 171.
Teek, John L., 253; Margaret L., 253.
Templer, Anna M., 51; Arms, 51, 53; George H. (Rev.), 51; Sophia J., 51.
Thirlby, Charles, 139.
Thompson, Arms, 55, 59; Catherine, 59, 279; Elizabeth, 276; George (Rev.), 279; Katherine, 59; Martha, 58; William, 276; William (Capt.), 58, 59.
Thorpe, Ann, 152; Robert, 152.
Thring, Alice A., 81; Amy G. M., 81; Anne, 81, 82; Arms, 82; Arthur T., 80; Brancker, 81; Caroline M. L., 80; Catherine, 81; Charles H. M., 81; Christopher B., 81; Cyril T., 80; Dora J., 80; Douglas T., 80; Edward (Rev.), 80; Elizabeth, 81; Elizabeth (Lady), 80; Elizabeth M., 79; Ernest W. C., 81; George H., 80; Gertrude E. L., 81; Godfrey (Prebendary), 80, 155; Henry, 79; Henry (Lord), 80; Joel, 81; John, 81, 82; John C. (Rev.), 80; John G., 80; John G. D., 79, 81; John H., 81, 182; Julia J., 80; Katherine, 81; Katherine A. (Hon.), 80; Lawrence T., 80; Lelia, 80; Leonard G. P., 80; Lionel C. R., 81; Llewellyn C. W., 81; Lydia E., 80; Lydia M., 81; Mabel, 80, 182; Margaret S., 80; Martha, 81; Mary, 81; Mary A., 80, 155; Mary G., 80; Mary J., 80; Nona A. L., 81; Samuel, 81; Sarah, 79, 81, 292; Sarah E., 80; Theodore, 80, 292; Theresa, 79; Theresa A. L., 81; Walter H. C. S., 81; William, 81; Wrench, 81, 82.
Tickell, Arms, 170; Clotilda, 170; John, 170; Mary, 169, 170; Richard, 169, 176; Thomas, 170.
Tidy, Francis S. (Col.), 278; Mathew, 278.
Tierney, Ann, 232; Arms, 232; James, 232.
Tilley, Sarah, 88.
Tippetts, Ann, 154; T., 154.
Tiptoft, John (Lord), 120; Joyce, 120.
Tomlinson, —, 277; —, 277.
Tonkin, Peter, 50; Sarah, 50.
Tooker, *see* Tucker.
Tothill, Jane, 96; Richard, 96; William, 96.
Tovey, Alexander, 51; Arms, 51; Hamilton, 51; John, 51; Mary H., 51.
Towse, Tristram, 58, 131.
Trebble, Bartholomew, 52; Elizabeth, 52.
Trent, Ann, 261; Christiana, 263; Edward, 260, 261; Elizabeth, 260, 261; Frances, 260; Mrs., 261.
Tryme, Trime, Anna, 46; David, 281; Eleanor, 46; George, 46; Margaret, 46; Valentine, 46.
Tryon, Arms, 153; Elizabeth, 153; John, 153.
Tucker, Tooker, Anne, 46; Arms, 46, 176, 177; Bridget, 181; Caroline, 252; Edith, 283; Edward, 252; Edward T., 252; Honor, 46; Joane, 289; John, 46; Mary, 20; Richmond, 20; Samuel, 283.
Tudway, Alice C., 286; Augusta, 286; Charles, 253, 254, 295; Charles C., 286; Edith (Lady), 286; Elizabeth, 253, 295; Emma L., 286; Frances G., 286; Frances H., 286; Harriet H., 253; Henrietta, 286; Henry G., 286; Jane, 286; John, 254; John P., 286; Madeline C., 286; Maria C., 286; Mary, 253, 254, 283, 286, 295; Rachael, 253; Richard C., 253, 254; Robert, 254, 283, 286; Robert C., 286; Robinson, 254; Thomas, 253, 254.
Turberville, Amy, 57; Elizabeth, 57; George, 57; Mrs., 56.
Turner, Arms, 209; Elizabeth M., 209; Harriot A., 210; Isabel, 180; John (Sir), 142; John (Rev.), 209, 210; Marianne, 210; William H., 210.
Turton, Harriet, 77, 78; John, 77.
Tymbury, Margaret, 74; Thomas, 74.
Tyrrell, —, 50.

U

Unges, Emily, 97.
Upton, Elizabeth C. (Hon.), 28.

V

Vannen, Andrew, 154; Janet, 154.
Vaughan, Eleanor, 46; William, 46.
Venning, John, 3.
Verdon, Arms, 37; Margery, 37; Maud, 37, 119; Mary, 119; Theobald (Lord), 37, 119.

Vere, George (Sir), 120; Joane, 118; Margaret, 120; Robert de, Earl of Oxford, 118.
Vernai, Elizabeth, 65; Hugh, 65.
Vialls, Caroline C, 51; Charles E., 51; Harry G., 51; Helen M., 51; Helen S., 51; Henrietta M., 51; Henry T., 51; Kathlene, 51; May, 51.
Vicary, Ellen F., 244; John, 243; Maria, 243; Martha, 243.
Vigors, Hester, 33.
Villiers, Arms, 269; George B., Earl of Jersey, 96; Harriet, Countess of Jersey, 96.
Vincent, John, 137.
Vinen, James, 260; Mary, 260.
Violet, —, 243.
Vowles, Betty, 68; Joane, 15; Thomas, 68.

W

Wake, Arms, 154; Charles (Rev.), 154; Edmund (Rev.), 154; John (Lord), 119; Margaret, 119; Mary, 154.
Walker, Archd., 285; Edward (Sir), 233; Elizabeth, 95, 285; John, 95.
Wallace, Geraldina E., 34, 172; John, 34, 172.
Waller, Elizabeth, 104; Walter, 104.
Wallis, Peter, 74; William, 3.
Walrond, Amos, 88, 91, 92, 139; Arms, 87, 139, 206, 207; Elizabeth, 88, 92; Frances, 111, 206; George, 92; Henry, 88; Humphrey, 88; Lawrence, 88; Sarah, 88; Susan, 88; William, 87, 88, 91, 111, 206.
Walter, Mary, 23; Thomas, 136.
Ward, Anne, 265; Charles, 265; Henry (Lieut.-Gen. Sir), 265; Jane, 132; Kitty Anne, 265.
Ware, Eleanor, 49; Thomas, 49.
Warner, Ann, 204; Henry L. (Rev.), 204.
Warren, Arms, 116; Catherine, 221; George, 221; Isabel, 116; Maud, 116; William, Earl of Warren and Surrey, 116, 117.
Warrington, George H., 68; Mary, 68.
Warwick, Elizabeth, Countess of, 36; Richard, Earl of, 36.
Wason, John, 18; Mary, 18.
Watson, Ann, 32; Arms, 135, 197; George (Rev.), 158; Mary, 97, 198; Robert, 208; Robert (Rev.), 32; Selina G., 158; William (Sir), 97, 198; William, 142.
Watts, Amicia, 26; Arms, 135; Elizabeth, 126; James, 26; Martha, 20; Sarah, 18; Widow, 126; William, 18.
Way, Lewis (Rev.), 99; Mary, 99.
Waygood, Alfred, 3.
Weaver, F. W. (Rev.), 62.
Webb, Daniel, 191; Eleanor, 30; Elizabeth, 30; George, 30; Henry V. S., 30; Jane M. A., 30; Mary, 30, 191; Samuel, 38; Thomas (Sir), 15; Thomas, 30.
Webber, Mary, 221.
Weightman, Daniel, 3.
Welles, Barony of, 88.
Welsh, Betty, 254; Eliza C. L., 255; Elizabeth S., 255; James, 255; Jane, 255; John, 254; Joseph, 255; Mary, 255; Richard, 255; Robert, 255; William I., 255.
West, Arthur N., 275.
Westley, Amicia, 26; Ann, 25, 26; Arms, 26, 296; Dorothy, 26, 27; Eleanor, 168; Elizabeth, 26, 167, 168, 287; Frediswade, 26; Margaret, 26, 221; Martha, 167; Mary, 26; Pierce, 26; R., 221; Rev. Mr., 26; Sarah, 19, 25, 26, 183; Thomas, 26, 27, 167, 168, 291; William, 19, 25, 26, 27, 139, 287.
Weston, Catherine, 256; John, 256.
Whalley, Arms, 172, 173, 174; Elizabeth, 173, 174; Elizabeth F., 173, 174; Frances, 87, 173; Francis, 173; John, 174; John (Rev.), 173, 174; Martha F., 87; Mary, 173, 174; Richard, 174; Richard (Rev.), 174; Richard C. (Rev.), 173, 174; Richard C., 87; Sarah, 173.
Wharton, Joshua, 48.
Whateley, Grace, 126.
Wheble, Richard, 3.
Wheeler, Catherine, 247; Jane, 248; John, 247; Mrs., 248; Robert (Rev.), 248; Robert, 248; Sarah, 247.
Whitaker, Arms, 153; Henry, 153; Honor, 153.
Whitchurch, Margaret, 47, 289; Mary, 47; William, 47.
White, Clementina E., 259; Elizabeth, 259; Gertrude, 18; Isabella, 198; Jane, 49; James, 259; Rev. —, 198; Thomas, 49, 141, 259.
Whiting, Eleanor, 109; Elizabeth, 109; Hercules, 109.
Whitmarsh, John, 104.
Whitmore, Arms, 148; Jane, 148; Richard, 148; William (Sir), 148; William, 148.
Whittaker, Joyce, 48.
Whittington, John, 133.
Wickham, Francis D., 173; Hill D. (Rev.), 172, 173; James, 173; James A., 173; James W. D. T., 173; Marianne, 173; Mary, 173; Mary J., 278; R. S., 278.
Wicksted, John (Rev.), 128, 129.
Wiggins, Henry, 251; Susan, 251.
Wigley, Maria C., 51; H. R., 51.
Wilcox, John, 208.
Wilder, Henry (Rev.), 198; Mary A., 198.
Wilkins, Frances, 244.
Williams, Clara, 212; H., 212; John (Rev.), 48.
Willis, Ann, 74; Arms, 73; Harriett, 286; Humphrey, 72, 73; Jane, 74; Henry, 74; Martha, 73; Mary, 74; Thomas, 74; Walter, 73; William (Archd.), 286.
Willison, John (Lieut.), 183; Mary R., 183.
Willmott, Elizabeth, 6; James, 27, 28; Sarah, 28; William, 6.
Willoughby, Ann, 121, 153; Arms, 135; Elizabeth, 153; John, 121; William, 153.
Wills, Ann, 74; Mary, 73; Thomas, 73, 74.
Wilmot, Marianne, 276; Mary A., 276; Robert (Sir), 276.
Wilson, Harriet, 278; —, 278.
Wincle, Ann, 152; Mary, 152; Sarah, 152; Thomas, 152.
Winter, Susan, 198.
Winthorpe, Adam, 147; Alice, 147; Agnes, 147; John, 147.
Wist, Thomas, 178.
Witham, Arms, 161; William (Dean), 161, 237.
Witherell, Biggs, 24; Eleanor, 24; John, 24; Mary, 23, 24, 262; Samuel, 23; Simon, 24; Simon D., 24.
Witts, Edward F. (Rev.), 279; Elizabeth M., 279; Simon, 23, 24; Simon D., 24.
Woleman, Arms, 144; Richard, 145.
Wolsey, Arms, 268; Cardinal, 268.
Wood, Mary, 73; Rebecca, 228.
Woodchurch, *see* Clarke.
Woodersen, Ann, 152; Charles, 152.
Woods, C. M., 227.

Woodward, Dorothy, 150 ; Frances, 150 ; Francis, 150 ; Newton, 150.
Woodyates, Sarah, 133.
Wookey, Alice, 136.
Worm, Elizabeth, 137.
Worsley, Edward (Sir), 155 ; Henry (Rev.), 155 ; Susannah, 155.
Worthington, Ann, 98 ; William (Sir), 98.
Wright, Joane, 149 ; Richard, 149.
Wroth, Cecily, 66 ; Elizabeth, 66 ; John (Sir), 66 ; Thomas (Sir), 66.
Wyclyffe, Arms, 75 ; Robert, 75.
Wykeham, Arms, 269 ; William (Bishop), 269.
Wykes, Alice, 35 ; Arms, 35 ; Edward, 35, 94, 96 ; Elizabeth, 35 ; Isabella, 35 ; Jane, 35, 94 ; Nicholas, 35 ; Philippa, 35 ; Sarah, 35 ; Silvester, 35 ; Thomas, 94 ; William, 35, 94, 96 ; —, 95.
Wyndham, Catherine, 167 ; Edward (Sir), 167 ; Elizabeth, 167 ; Frances, 65, 167 ; Joane, 167 ; John, 167 ; Margaret, 68 ; Rachael, 167 ; Thomas (Sir), 68 ; William (Sir), 65, 167.
Wyne, John, 126, 127 ; Susanna, 125 ; Theophilus, 125, 126 ; Thomas, 126.
Wynniatt, Catherine, 204 ; Reginald (Rev.), 204.
Wynyard, Jane, 78 ; Montagu J. (Rev.), 78.

Y

Yard, Elizabeth S., 278 ; Thomas, 278.
Yea, William (Sir), 68.
York, Col., 181 ; James, 57 ; Julianna, 181 ; Julianna F. A., 181.
Young, Edward, 3 ; Robert (Rev.), 247.
Younge, Arms, 147 ; Frances, 147 ; John, 147.

Z

Zouche, Arms, 108 ; Eva, 118 ; Millicent, 118 ; William (Lord), 118.

NOTE.—Many armorial bearings will be found in the List of Arms which are not in this Index, such generally being either incidentally mentioned, or quarterings ; the reference to Arms is also fuller in that list.

London : Mitchell and Hughes, Printers, 140 Wardour Street, W.

RETURN TO → MAIN CIRCULATION

ALL BOOKS ARE SUBJECT TO RECALL
RENEW BOOKS BY CALLING 642-3405

DUE AS STAMPED BELOW

JUN 06 1996
RECEIVED
MAY 07 1996
CIRCULATION DEPT

UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA, BERKELEY
BERKELEY, CA 94720

FORM NO. DD6

U.C. BERKELEY LIBRARIES
C005300642